

*RIN*

NASA CR-  
141743

THE NATA CODE - USER'S MANUAL, Volume II

W. L. Bale and J. M. Yos  
Avco Systems Division  
201 Lowell Street  
Wilmington, Massachusetts 01387

JSC-III02

NAS9-9744  
CR -141743

Final Report  
Volume II

Prepared for

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SPACE CENTER  
Houston, Texas 77058

(NASA-CR-141743) THE NATA CODE; THEORY AND  
ANALYSIS. VOLUME 2: USER'S MANUAL Final  
Report (Avco Systems Div., Wilmington,  
Mass.) 302 p HC \$9.75

CSCI 20E

N76-21453

G3/34 Unclas  
25120

100  
100  
100

1. Report No. NASA CR-141743		2. Government Accession No.		3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle  THE NATA CODE - USER'S MANUAL Volume II.				5. Report Date April 1970	
				6. Performing Organization Code NSJ-11102	
7. Author(s)  W. L. Bade and J. M. Yos				8. Performing Organization Report No. AVSD-0068-75-CR	
				10. Work Unit No.	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address  Avco Systems Division 201 Lowell Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887				11. Contract or Grant No. NAS9-9744	
				13. Type of Report and Period Covered Contractor Report Final Report	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center Houston, Texas 77058				14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. Supplementary Notes The final report on Contract NAS9-9744 consists of three volumes: Vol. I The NATA Code - Theory and Analysis (NASA CR-141742) Vol. II The NATA Code - User's Manual (NASA CR-141743) (present document) Vol. III The NATA Code - Programmer's Manual (NASA CR-141744)					
16. Abstract  The NATA code is a computer program for calculating quasi-one-dimensional gas flow in axisymmetric nozzles and rectangular channels. The flow is assumed to start from a state of thermochemical equilibrium at high temperature in an upstream reservoir. The program provides solutions based on frozen chemistry, chemical equilibrium, and nonequilibrium flow with finite reaction rates. Electronic nonequilibrium effects can be included using a two-temperature model. An approximate laminar boundary layer calculation gives the shear and heat flux on the nozzle wall. Boundary layer displacement effects on the inviscid flow are taken into account. Chemical equilibrium and transport property calculations are provided by subroutines. NATA contains compiled-in thermochemical, chemical kinetic and transport cross section data for high-temperature air, CO <sub>2</sub> -N <sub>2</sub> -Ar mixtures, helium, and argon. It provides calculations of the stagnation conditions on axisymmetric or two-dimensional models, and of the conditions on the flat surface of a blunt wedge. The code's primary purpose is to describe the flow conditions and test conditions in electric arc heated wind tunnels. This volume of the final report on NATA is a user's manual for the code. It includes definitions of the inputs and outputs; tabulations and documentation of the pre-coded data on gas models, reactions, thermodynamic and transport properties of species, and nozzle geometries; explanations of diagnostic outputs and code abort conditions; illustrative test problems; and a user's manual for an auxiliary program (NOZFIT) used to set up analytical curvefits to nozzle profiles.					
17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s)) planetary atmosphere      argon arc-heated wind tunnels      nozzle flow nonequilibrium flow thermal nonequilibrium high-temperature air			18. Distribution Statement DNR Subject Category: 04 (Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer)		
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified		20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified		21. No. of Pages 101	22. Price* \$2.75

\*For sale by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151

NASA - JSC

## PREFACE

NATA is a computer program for calculating steady, quasi-one-dimensional flow of a reacting gas mixture in a nozzle or rectangular channel. It also computes stagnation-point conditions on axisymmetric or two-dimensional models and the conditions on the flat surface of a blunt wedge. The code's primary purpose is the prediction and interpretation of test conditions in arc-heated wind tunnels used for laboratory evaluation of thermal protection materials for reentry vehicles such as the Space Shuttle Orbiter. The theory and analysis underlying the operation of NATA have been documented in Volume I of this report.\* The present volume is a user's manual for the code. It defines the inputs and outputs, documents the precoded data on gas species and nozzle geometries, explains the diagnostic outputs, and includes illustrative results from test problems. In addition, this volume contains a user's manual for an auxiliary program (NOZFIT) which can be used to set up nozzle profile curvefits of the form used in NATA. The programming of NATA and NOZFIT is documented in Volume III.\*\*

---

\*W. L. Bade and J. M. Yos, The NATA Code - Theory and Analysis, NASA CR-2547.

\*\*W. L. Bade and J. M. Yos, The NATA Code - Programmer's Manual, NASA CR-141744.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1. Introduction.....	1
2. Inputs.....	2
2.1 Format Requirements for Input Cards.....	2
2.2 Input for Air Cases with a Standard Geometry...	8
2.3 General Inputs.....	12
2.4 Input of Gas Species and Reactions.....	36
2.5 Execution Time.....	44
3. Outputs.....	45
3.1 Listings of Input Variables.....	45
3.2 Problem Summary.....	49
3.3 Definitions of Output Identifiers.....	56
3.4 Reservoir Conditions.....	56
3.5 Flow Solutions.....	56
3.6 Model and Wedge Conditions.....	61
3.7 Throat Conditions.....	66
3.8 Informative Messages.....	66
3.9 Transport Cross Section Edit.....	71
3.10 Species Thermal Properties.....	78
4. Precoded Data.....	79
4.1 Elements.....	79
4.2 Thermochemical Data for Species.....	80
4.3 Data for Reactions.....	121
4.4 Electronic Nonequilibrium Data.....	127
4.5 Standard Gas Models.....	134
4.6 Transport Cross Section Data.....	177
4.7 Nozzle and Channel Geometries.....	165
Appendix A - Reaction Data for the Helium and Argon Models.....	182
A.1 Helium Model.....	182
A.2 Argon Model .....	207
Appendix B - Diagnostic Messages .....	226

CONTENTS  
(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Appendix C - Illustrative Test Problems.....	240
Appendix D - User's Manual for the NOZFIT Code.....	267
D.1 Introduction.....	267
D.2 Inputs of NOZFIT.....	267
D.3 Outputs of NOZFIT.....	270
D.4 NOZFIT Test Problem.....	272
References.....	278

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	<u>Page</u>
1. Input Data for a NATA Job with Three Cases .....	3
2. Listing of Input Cards for Test Problems No. 1 and 1A .....	46
3. NATA Code Output - Listing of Input Variables for Test Problem No. 1 .....	47
4. NATA Code Output - Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 1.	50
5. NATA Code Output - Definitions of Output Identifiers .....	57
6. NATA Code Output - Reservoir Conditions for Test Problem No. 1 .....	59
7. NATA Code Output - Frozen Solution for Test Problem No. 1.	60
8. NATA Code Output - Equilibrium Solution for Test Problem No. 1 .....	62
9. NATA Code Output - Nonequilibrium Solution for Test Problem No. 1 .....	63
10. NATA Code Output - Reaction Rate Data for Test Problem No. 1A .....	64
11. NATA Code Output - Model and Wedge Conditions for Test Problem No. 1 .....	65
12. NATA Code Output - Equilibrium Sonic Conditions for Test Problem No. 1 .....	67
13. NATA Code Output - Area Rescaling Message from Subroutine THRØAT in Test Problem No. 1 .....	69
14. NATA Code Output - Freezing of Minor Species Message in Test Problem No. 1 .....	70
15. NATA Code Output - Artificial Increase of Rate Constant Message .....	72
16. NATA Code Output - Transport Cross Section Edit (Input) ...	73
17. NATA Code Output - Transport Cross Section Edit (Edited) ..	76

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS  
(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
18. NATA Code Output - Transport Cross Section Edit (Averaged Pair Cross Sections) .....	77
19. Thermal Properties of $e^-$ .....	91
20. Thermal Properties of N .....	92
21. Thermal Properties of O .....	93
22. Thermal Properties of Ar .....	94
23. Thermal Properties of $N_2$ .....	95
24. Thermal Properties of $O_2$ .....	96
25. Thermal Properties of NO .....	97
26. Thermal Properties of $NO^+$ .....	98
27. Thermal Properties of $N^+$ .....	99
28. Thermal Properties of $O^+$ .....	100
29. Thermal Properties of $N_2^+$ .....	101
30. Thermal Properties of $O_2^+$ .....	102
31. Thermal Properties of $CO_2$ .....	103
32. Thermal Properties of CO .....	104
33. Thermal Properties of CN .....	105
34. Thermal Properties of He .....	106
35. Thermal Properties of C .....	107
36. Thermal Properties of $C^+$ .....	108
37. Thermal Properties of $He^+$ .....	109
38. Thermal Properties of $Ar^+$ .....	110

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS  
(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
39. Thermal Properties of He ( <sup>3</sup> S) .....	111
40. Thermal Properties of He ( <sup>1</sup> S) .....	112
41. Thermal Properties of He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> .....	113
42. Thermal Properties of He <sub>2</sub> .....	114
43. Thermal Properties of CO <sup>+</sup> .....	115
44. Thermal Properties of Ar*(m) .....	116
45. Thermal Properties of Ar*(r) .....	117
46. Thermal Properties of Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> .....	118
47. Profile for DCA 1.90-cm Throat (NØZZLE=1) .....	168
48. Profile for DCA 3.81-cm Throat (NØZZLE=2) .....	169
49. Profile for MRA 5.72-cm Throat (NØZZLE=3) .....	170
50. Profile for MRA 2.54-cm Throat (NØZZLE=4) .....	171
51. Profile for EOS 0.81-cm Throat (NØZZLE=5) .....	172
52. Profile for EOS 1.97-cm Throat (NØZZLE=6) .....	173
53. Profile for MRA 1.90-cm Throat (NØZZLE=7) .....	174
54. Profile for MRA 3.81-cm Throat (NØZZLE=8) .....	175
55. Profile for 10 Mw 5.72-cm Throat (NØZZLE=9) .....	176
56. Profile for EOS 2.77-cm Throat (NØZZLE=10) .....	177
57. First Profile for T12 and T22 Channels (NPRØFL=11) .....	178
58. Second Profile for T12 Channel (NPRØFL=12) .....	179
59. Second Profile for T22 Channel (NPRØFL=13) .....	180



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS  
(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
60. Momentum Transfer Cross Section for Electron-Helium Collisions .....	189
61. Maxwell Averaged Electron-Helium Momentum Transfer Cross Section, $\bar{Q}_{e-He}^{(1,1)}$ .....	190
62. Reaction Rate for the Collisional De-excitation Process $He(2^3S) + e^- \rightarrow He(1s^2) + e^-$ .....	200
63. Maxwell Averaged Momentum Transfer Cross Section $\bar{Q}_{e-Ar}^{(1,1)}$ for Collisions Between Electrons and Ground-State Argon Atoms .....	208
64. Maxwell Averaged Momentum Transfer Cross Section for Collisions Between Electrons and Metastable 4s ( $^3P_2$ ) Argon Atoms .....	210
65. Input Data for Test Problems No. 2, 3, 4A, 4B, and 5 .....	241
66. First Page of Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 2 .....	242
67. Reservoir Condition Output for Test Problem No. 2 .....	243
68. Flow-Solution Output for Test Problem No. 2 .....	244
69. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 3 (First Page) .....	245
70. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 3 (Second Page) .....	246
71. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 3 (Third Page) .....	247
72. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 3 (Fourth Page) .....	248
73. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 3 (Fifth Page) .....	249
74. Reservoir Condition Output for Test Problem No. 3 .....	250
75. Output of Nonequilibrium Flow Solution for Test Problem No. 3 (First Page) .....	251
76. Output of Nonequilibrium Flow Solution for Test Problem No. 3 (Second Page) .....	252

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS  
(Concluded)

	<u>Page</u>
77. Output of Nonequilibrium Flow Solution for Test Problem No. 3 (Third Page) .....	253
78. Output of Nonequilibrium Flow Solution for Test Problem No. 3 (Fourth Page) .....	254
79. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 4A (First Page) .....	256
80. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 4A (Second Page) .....	257
81. Reservoir Condition Output for Test Problem No. 4A .....	258
82. Equilibrium Solution for Test Problem No. 4A (First Page) .	259
83. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 5 (First Page) .....	260
84. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 5 (Second Page) .....	261
85. Problem Summary for Test Problem No. 5 (Third Page) .....	262
86. Reservoir Condition Output for Test Problem No. 5 .....	263
87. Nonequilibrium Solution for Test Problem No. 5 (First Page)	264
88. Nonequilibrium Solution for Test Problem No. 5 (Typical) ..	265
89. Output of NOZFIT Test Problem (First Page) .....	273
90. Output of NOZFIT Test Problem (Second Page) .....	274
91. Output of NOZFIT Test Problem (Third Page) .....	275
92. Output of NOZFIT Test Problem (Fourth Page) .....	276
93. Output of NOZFIT Test Problem (Fifth Page) .....	277

## LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
I. Data for Elements.....	80
II. Composition Data for Species .....	85
III. Thermo Fit Data .....	86
IV. Data for Physical Model .....	87
V. Degeneracies of Electronic States .....	88
VI. Energies of Electronic States .....	89
VII. Spectroscopic Data for Molecules .....	119
VIII. Reaction System for Air .....	122
IX. Reaction System for Argon .....	123
X. Reaction System for Helium .....	124
XI. Reaction System for Carbon and Argon Species in the Planetary Atmosphere Models .....	125
XII. Electronic Nonequilibrium Data for Helium Model .....	130
XIII. Electronic Nonequilibrium Data for Argon Model .....	131
XIV. $e^-$ -He Momentum Transfer Cross Section .....	132
XV. $e^-$ -Ar Momentum Transfer Cross Section .....	133
XVI. Standard Gas Models .....	135
XVII. Sources of Cross Section Data .....	149
XVIII. Precoded Data in the TL, $\Omega$ MEGAL, ASTAR, and BSTAR Arrays.	162
XIX. Thermochemical Data for Helium Species .....	183
XX. Reaction Rate Parameters for Helium .....	184
XXI. Thermochemical Data for Argon Species .....	185

LIST OF TABLES  
(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
XXII. Reaction Rate Parameters for Argon .....	186
XXIII. Low-Lying Excited States of the Argon Atom .....	213

## THE NATA CODE - USER'S MANUAL

By W. L. Bade and J. M. Yos  
Avco Systems Division  
Wilmington, Massachusetts

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The NATA code is a computer program for solving problems of steady, quasi-one-dimensional gas flow in nozzles. The code's capabilities, and the theory and analysis underlying its operation, have been documented in the first volume of this report (ref. 1). The present volume is a user's manual for the code. Section 2 is a comprehensive discussion of NATA's inputs. Section 3 defines the normal outputs which present the results of the flow calculations and the calculations of test conditions on models. Section 4 documents the precoded data on gas models, transport properties, and nozzle geometries. Appendix A discusses the reaction data assumed in the electronic nonequilibrium models for argon and helium. Appendix B lists and explains the diagnostic outputs which NATA produces to aid the user in identifying the causes of abnormal conditions and code failures. Appendix C presents the inputs and outputs of test problems which illustrate the code's use and capabilities. Finally Appendix D is a user's manual for the NOZFIT code, a relatively small auxiliary program for setting up nozzle profile curvefits of the form required by NATA.

## 2. INPUTS

NATA employs a flexible, user-oriented input system called "Namelist", which is a standard feature of the Fortran IV programming language. The format requirements for the input card deck are summarized in Section 2.1. Section 2.2 discusses the few inputs that are required for running most problems of interest to NASA/JSC. Section 2.3 is a complete list of the definitions of all input variables accepted by NATA, except those used to read in the properties of chemical species and the rates of reactions. Input of these types of gas data is discussed in Section 2.4. In this discussion, the reader is assumed to be generally familiar with NATA's capabilities as summarized in the Introduction of Volume I (ref. 1).

Examples of sets of NATA input data for various types of problem, together with portions of the output produced when the code was run with these data, are presented in Appendix C.

### 2.1 Format Requirements for Input Cards

The input data for a NATA code run are punched on computer cards. The data for each case in the run require a deck of at least four cards, as explained below. The decks for the cases are stacked to obtain the input deck for the entire run or job. The cases are run in the order in which they appear in the job deck, from the top down. Figure 1 illustrates the input data for a job consisting of three cases. In this figure, the data are written\* on an 80-column coding form. Each line of the form corresponds to a card in the input deck. Each column corresponds to one of the 80 columns in which data can be punched on a computer card.

---

\*In figure 1, and in the text of this report, the letter O is written  $\emptyset$  to distinguish it from zero (0), and the letter I is written with serifs to distinguish it from the numeral 1.



The first card in the input deck for each case may contain any descriptive information desired by the user. This information is reproduced at the head of the printed output for the case. This card may be left blank, if desired; but it may not be left out.

The second card in the deck for each case must contain the following characters:

\$INPUT

in columns 2-7.\*

The numerical input data for the case begin on the third card of the deck for the case. As many additional cards may be used as necessary. The data are punched in the form of equations:

variable name = value (1a)

or

array name = list of values (1b)

These equations are separated by commas. Also, the individual values of a list being read into an array are separated by commas. The admissible names for input variables and arrays are listed and defined in Sections 2.2 and 2.3, below.

The following is a condensed summary of the format requirements for the data cards. A more complete discussion may be found in the UNIVAC and IBM Fortran manuals (refs. 2, 3), under "Namelist".

---

\*When the program is run on an IBM 360 system, the \$ is replaced by an EBCDIC ampersand or a BCD + sign.



- (1) The data must be punched in columns 2-80 of the cards; column 1 should be blank.
- (2) There may be no embedded blanks within the field occupied by a variable name or a numerical value (including the sign, if any). With this exception, blanks may be inserted freely to improve legibility and thus facilitate checking the cards.
- (3) The last item on each data card must be a constant (i.e., a value) followed by a comma. On the last data card for a case, the final comma is optional.
- (4) The number of values listed for an array must be less than or equal to the "number of entries" or the product of dimensions given in Sections 2.2 to 2.4.
- (5) The value given for any variable (except a logical variable) may be a number with or without a decimal point, or a number with a decimal followed by an exponent of 10 expressed in "E" notation. For example,  $1.23 \times 10^{-5}$  could be punched as 1.23E-5, and  $9.8 \times 10^{23}$  as 9.8E+23 or 9.8E23. For example, see the input for TPRINTI in figure 1.
- (6) The typing of variables as integer or real (see Section 2.2) is determined by the program. If a number without decimal is provided as input to a real variable, the name-list input system converts it to a real value before storing it. For example, in figure 1, the specification ANGLE = 10 has the same effect as ANGLE = 10.0. If a decimal number is provided as input to an integer variable, the system rounds it down to the next smallest

integer. For example, NANGLE = 1.3 would be equivalent to NANGLE = 1; however, NANGLE = 5.0 might have the effect of NANGLE = 4 on some computer systems where the 5.0 is represented as 4.999999... Thus, the decimal should be omitted in input values to integer variables.

Note: The remaining features (7-10) in the present list are not needed for setting up standard-type cases using the inputs of Section 2.2.

- (7) The input value to a variable typed "logical" (see Section 2.3) may be T for "true" or F for "false". For example, see the input for AAMS in figure 1.
- (8) In an input of array data in the form (lb), if several successive values in the list are equal to the same value v, these values can be given in the form n\*v, where n is the number of values equal to v.
- (9) In the case of a multiply dimensioned array, the order in which the values must be listed is determined by the rule that the left-most index varies most rapidly and the right-most index least rapidly. For example, in a doubly dimensioned array such as ISHAPE(J, M), which is dimensioned (12,2), the values must be listed in the order

```
ISHAPE(1,1)
ISHAPE(2,1)
ISHAPE(3,1)
.
.
.
ISHAPE(12,1)
ISHAPE(1,2)
ISHAPE(2,2)
.
.
.
ISHAPE(12,2)
```

It is not necessary to set all of the elements of an array in the input list. However, the list in equation (1b) must begin with the first element and must include values for all elements up to the last one to which a value is assigned. For example, in a channel problem with four sections in each profile, the input for ISHAPE might be

$$\text{ISHAPE} = 1,2,2,1, 8*0,1,2,2,1,$$

The entry 8\*0 fills up the elements ISHAPE(5,1), (ISHAPE(6,1),..., ISHAPE(12,1), which are not actually to be used. This entry is required to place the remaining data (1,2,2,1) into the locations ISHAPE(1,2),..., ISHAPE(4,2). If the 8\*0 entry were omitted, the second set of data (1,2,2,1) would be loaded into ISHAPE(5,1),..., ISHAPE(8,1), instead. Note that the elements ISHAPE(5,2),..., ISHAPE(12,2) are not referenced in the above list and are not required.

- (10) A single element of an array can be set in the form (1a), if the array name is given with its numerical subscripts; e.g., ISHAPE(3,2) = 1.

The last card in the input deck for each case, following the cards containing the data, must be punched\*

\$END

in columns 2-5.

The Namelist input system processes the inputs of the form (1) one at a time, as they are encountered in the input deck. Thus, the order in which the input variables are referenced is arbitrary. If a variable is set more than once, the last value read is used by the program. For example, in figure 1, the program would run with CXMAXI = 45. Input variables which are not referenced in the input deck to a case are not changed; the program runs with the values already in storage in these locations. For example, in the second case of figure 1, only FLOW

---

\*If NATA is run on an IBM 360, the \$ is replaced by an EBCDIC ampersand or a BCD + sign.

and TPRNTI are different from the values in the first case. Most of the input variables in NATA are preset to values which are either usually satisfactory or frequently desired, as indicated in Sections 2.2 and 2.3. If these variables are not referenced at all in the input to the job, the program runs with the preset values. This feature reduces the amount of input data required in most NATA runs by orders of magnitude. However, those variables which are not preset (such as the reservoir pressure, PRESAI) must be set in the input to the first case in every job; otherwise, the program would try to run with garbage data left in the computer by the preceding job, or with zero in the case of a computer in which core is cleared before each job.

A few of the input variables can be reset by operation of the code using certain options. Such exceptions to the rule that variables not referenced in the input do not change from case to case will be pointed out in Section 2.3. Examples include NØZZLE, ATPI, ISHAPE, NPRFLS, and IGAS. Apart from changes in IGAS due to automatic air model selection, these exceptions do not arise in jobs containing cases with only a single type of geometry, i.e., channels or nozzles.

## 2.2 Input for Air Cases with a Standard Geometry

The NATA code contains compiled-in data on the thermochemistry and reaction kinetics of certain gas mixtures (including air) and on the geometries of standard nozzles and channels in use at NASA/JSC. These precoded gas model and geometry data allow the NATA user to run certain standard types of problems by providing input data for just a few variables. The present section lists and defines these key inputs, under the following assumptions:

- (1) the gas is air;
- (2) the flow is confined by one of the available precoded standard nozzles or channels; and
- (3) the reservoir conditions are to be determined from data on the reservoir pressure and the total mass flow.

Sections 2.3 and 2.4 present a more comprehensive discussion of NATA inputs for users desiring to run nonstandard type problems or to use some of the special options which give the code its flexibility.

It is recommended that NATA users employ the input lists given below and in Section 2.3 as checklists in setting up problems.

The table below lists the names and definitions of the key input variables. For each variable, the "number of entries" is the number of numerical values which can be punched on the right hand side of the input equation (1). The preset values are compiled into the program and will be used unless a different value is supplied in the input deck. The abbreviations under "Type" have the following meanings:

R - Real (number containing a decimal point)

I - Integer (number without a decimal point)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Number of Entries</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
PRESAI	1	---	R	Reservoir pressure (atm).
FLØW	1	---	R	Total Mass flow (lb/sec).
NØZZLE	1	0	I	Index of standard nozzles: 1 - DCA nozzle with 1.905 cm (0.75 inch) throat diameter 2 - DCA nozzle with 3.81 cm (1.5 inch) throat diameter 3 - MRA nozzle with 5.715 cm (2.25 inch) throat diameter 4 - MRA nozzle with 2.54 cm (1 inch) throat diameter 5 - EOS nozzle with 0.813 cm (0.32 inch) throat diameter

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Number of Entries</u>	<u>Preset Value</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
				6 - EOS nozzle with 1.968 cm (0.775 inch) throat diameter
				7 - MRA nozzle with 1.905 cm (0.75 inch) throat diameter
				8 - MRA nozzle with 3.81 cm (1.5 inch) throat diameter
				9 - 10 MW (Aerotherm) nozzle with 5.715 cm (2.25 inch) throat diameter
				10 - EOS nozzle with 2.764 cm (1.088 inch) throat diameter

Note: DCA, EOS, MRA, and 10 MW are designations for electric-arc gas heaters in use at the NASA/Johnson Space Center Arc Tunnel Facility:

DCA - Dual-Constrictor Arc

EOS - Electro-Optical Systems Heater

MRA - Modified Ring Arc

10 MW - Aerotherm Heater

ICHAN	1	0	I	Index of standard rectangular channels:
				1 - channel with 2.54 x 5.08 cm (1 x 2 inch) throat for DCA (use CXMAXI = 57.)
				2 - channel with 5.08 x 5.08 cm (2 x 2 inch) throat (nominal geometry) for 10 MW heater (use CXMAXI = 100.)

Note: Only one of the inputs, NØZZLE and ICHAN, is used in a given case. For ICHAN = 0, the flow geometry is determined by NØZZLE. For ICHAN > 0, the input data for NØZZLE are both ignored and overwritten, and the flow geometry is determined by ICHAN. If an axisymmetric flow problem follows one or more channel problems in the same job, it is necessary to input ICHAN = 0 and NPRFLS = 1.

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Number of Entries</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
CXMAXI	1	1.E5	R	Maximum distance beyond throat at which free-stream and model calculations will be done (inches). If CXMAXI is omitted, the calculations will continue until the free-stream temperature drops to 0.4 percent of the reservoir temperature.
TSDIAM(I)	20	1.E20	R	For nozzle flow problems, specified nozzle diameters at which stagnation point of model or leading edge of wedge will be placed for calculations of model test conditions. For channel problems, specified channel widths at which the free-stream flow and conditions on the channel wall will be calculated. Values assumed to be in inches.
KDIM	1	1	I	0 - two-dimensional model geometry 1 - axisymmetric model geometry

Note: The following 5 inputs are needed only if wedge calculations are desired. Wedge calculations cannot be obtained in channel flow problems.

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Number of Entries</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NANGLE	1	0	I	Number of angles of attack for wedge.
ANGLE(I)	10	0.	R	Wedge angles of attack (degrees) in ascending order.
NRADLE	1	0	I	Number of leading edge radii for wedge.
RADLE(I)	5	0.	R	Wedge leading-edge radii (inches).
WXI(I)	20	1.E30	R	Distances from leading edge at which conditions on wedge will be calculated (inches).
ISW1A	1	1	I	0 suppresses frozen flow solution.
ISW2A	1	1	I	0 suppresses nonequilibrium flow solution.
ISW3A	1	1	I	0 suppresses equilibrium flow solution.
ISW4A	1	0	I	Must be nonzero if another case follows in the job. Must be 0 for last case.

### 2.3 General Inputs

The main inputs to the NATA code are read in under the Namelist name INPUT. All of the input variables in this group are defined in the present section. Data for new species and reactions and transport cross section data are read in under other namelist names, as explained in Section 2.4. Problems in which the precoded data for species and reactions are used require only the inputs discussed in the present section.



In the table of definitions below, the input variables are arranged in ten groups, as follows:

- (1) General control variables
- (2) Output controls
- (3) Reservoir conditions
- (4) Geometry
- (5) Gas model
- (6) Test model conditions
- (7) Wedge conditions
- (8) Controls for the flow solution
- (9) Electronic nonequilibrium
- (10) Controls for diagnostic dumps.

The table format is the same as in the preceding section, except that the array dimensions are listed in place of the "number of values". The type designations R for real and I for integer are defined as before; L denotes logical variables, whose admissible values are T for "true" and F for "false".

Group 1: General Control Variables

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISW1A	1	1	I	Value 0 suppresses frozen solution.
ISW2A	1	1	I	Value 0 suppresses nonequilibrium solution.
ISW3A	1	1	I	Value 0 suppresses equilibrium solution.
ISW4A	1	0	I	Must be nonzero if another case follows in the job. Must be 0 in last case.

General Control Variables (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISW6A	1	0	I	If >0, only the reservoir conditions and transport properties in the reservoir are calculated. For the value 2, the reservoir transport property calculations are omitted. If <0, tables of species thermal properties at temperatures up to the reservoir temperature are produced and no flow calculations are done.

Note: ISW6A <0 should be used together with ISW2B = 1 and input of CTAPI and PRESAI (see Group 3 below).

ISW1B	1	0	I	If >0, an edit of the steps in the transport property cross section calculations is produced before the flow solutions. If <0, averaged transport cross sections are also printed for temperatures up to CTAPI and the flow solutions are not computed. If = -1, these cross section data are also punched on cards.
-------	---	---	---	--

Note: For ISW1B <0, also set ISW2B = 1 and read in CTAPI and PRESAI (see Group 3 below)

ISW3B	1	1	I	If 0, boundary layer on nozzle wall is omitted.
TWALL	1	300	R	Nozzle wall temperature (°K)
NØTRAN	1	.FALSE.	L	If .TRUE., all transport property, boundary layer, heat flux, and wedge calculations are suppressed.

### General Control Variables (Concl'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
TSTØPI	1	0.	R	Free-stream temperature at which the flow solutions will be terminated (°K). For value 0., the case is stopped at 0.004 times the reservoir temperature.
CXMAXI	1	1.E5	R	Distance beyond the throat at which the solutions will be stopped (inches).

Note: The solutions are stopped by either TSTØPI or CXMAXI, whichever condition is reached first.

READG	1	.FALSE.	L	If .TRUE., data on elements, species, and/or reactions will be read in under the namelist name EINPUT.
READXS	1	.FALSE.	L	If .TRUE., cross section data for transport property calculations will be read in under namelist name TINPUT.

### Group 2: Output Controls

The inputs in this group allow some user control of the types and amount of printed output produced by the code.

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISW6B	1	1	I	Value 0 suppresses output of species mole fractions in free-stream and model point output. Positive value gives mole fraction output every ISW6Bth printed step. Negative value also gives output of reaction rate data every  ISW6B  th printed step.

Output Controls (Concl'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISW7B	1	0	I	Value > 0 gives output of the boundary layer parameters $l^* = n$ and $X_{SN} = \bar{n}$ .
TPRNTI	1	0.01	R	The free-stream nonequilibrium solution is printed out at temperature intervals greater than or equal to TPRNTI times the reservoir temperature. For TPRNTI = 0., every step is printed.
DATAPE	1	.FALSE.	L	If .TRUE., data are written onto tape 3 for subsequent plotting.
NRECO	1	0	I	Number of records already on data tape at beginning of run.
IRUN	1	0	I	Run Number (for identification).

Group 3: Reservoir Conditions

The variables in this group control the calculation of the gas state in the upstream reservoir. The methods used are explained in Section 6.5 of Volume I (ref. 1).

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISW2B	1	0	I	If 0, reservoir temperature is computed from reservoir pressure (PRESAI) and mass flow (FLOW). If positive, reservoir temperature (CTAPI) and pressure (PRESAI) are read in. If negative, reservoir temperature and pressure are computed from mass flow (FLOW) and stagnation enthalpy (HSTAG).
PRESAI	1	---	R	Reservoir pressure (atm). Required in input if ISW2B ≥ 0.

### Reservoir Conditions (Concl'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
FLØW	1	---	R	Total mass flow (lb/sec) if JDIM = 1 (see under "Geometry"); mass flow per inch (lb/in-sec) if JDIM = 0. (FLØW is required in the input if ISW2B ≤ 0.)
CTAPI	1	---	R	Reservoir temperature (°K). (Required in input if ISW2B > 0.)
HSTAG	1	---	R	Stagnation enthalpy (Btu/lb). (Required in input if ISW2B < 0.)
MFITER	1	1	I	0 value suppresses iteration to take displacement thickness into account in reservoir condition calculations based on mass flow (ISW2B ≤ 0).

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

#### Group 4: Geometry

The geometry of a nozzle is specified, in NATA, by describing the nozzle profile. The geometry of a rectangular channel is specified by giving two profiles. There are four optional methods for defining the flow geometry in the input:

- (1) Standard nozzle - ICHAN must be 0, NPRFLS must be 1, NØZZLE must be an integer in the range from 1 to 10, inclusive.
- (2) Standard channel - ICHAN must be 1 or 2.
- (3) Nonstandard nozzle - ICHAN must be 0, NPRFLS must be 1, NØZZLE must be 0, and input data must be provided for DIAM(1), NSECTS(L,1), ISHAPE(J,1), PARAMI(K,J,1), ATPI(J,1), and XZERØI.
- (4) Nonstandard channel - ICHAN must be 0, NPRFLS must be 2, NØZZLE, NPRØFL(1), and NPRØFL(2) must be 0, and input data must be provided for DIAM(M), NSECTS(L,M), ISHAPE(J,M), PARAMI(K,J,M), and ATPI(J,M) for M = 1 and 2, and for XZERØ1 and NBL.

The description of nozzle and channel geometries in NATA is discussed in Sections 4.2 and 4.3 of Volume I (ref. 1).

Geometry (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NØZZLE	1	0	I	Index of standard nozzles:  0 - nonstandard nozzle  1 - DCA nozzle with 1.905 cm (0.75 inch) throat diameter  2 - DCA nozzle with 3.81 cm (1.5 inch) throat diameter  3 - MRA nozzle with 5.715 cm (2.25 inch) throat diameter  4 - MRA nozzle with 2.54 cm (1 inch) throat diameter  5 - EOS nozzle with 0.813 cm (0.32 inch) throat diameter  6 - EOS nozzle with 1.968 cm (0.775 inch) throat diameter  7 - MRA nozzle with 1.905 cm (0.75 inch) throat diameter  8 - MRA nozzle with 3.81 cm (1.5 inch) throat diameter  9 - 10 MW (Aerotherm) nozzle with 5.715 cm (2.25 inch) throat diameter  10 - EOS nozzle with 2.764 cm (1.088 inch) throat diameter

Notes: NØZZLE is altered by input of NPRØFi. or by execution of a case involving ICHAN > 0. In cases with NØZZLE = 0, the first 4 characters on the description card at the head of the input data are used as a facility name.

Geometry (Cont'd)

<u>Variable</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset</u> <u>Values</u>	<u>Types</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ICHAN	1	0	I	Index of standard rectangular channels:  0 - not a channel, or nonstandard channel  1 - channel with 2.54 x 5.08 cm (1 x 2 inch) throat for DCA. (Use CXMAXI = 57.)  2 - channel with 5.08 x 5.08 cm (2 x 2 inch) throat (nominal geometry) for 10 MW heater. (Use CXMAXI = 100.)

Note: In channel cases with ICHAN = 0, the second 4 characters on the description card at the head of the input data are used as a channel name.

JDIM	1	1	I	0 - two-dimensional nozzle  1 - axisymmetric nozzle
------	---	---	---	---

Note: A two-dimensional nozzle may be considered as the limiting case of a rectangular channel when one of the channel profiles is at an infinite distance from the channel axis. This limit is of little practical interest. However, JDIM = 0 gives a convenient way of treating the flow in a channel in which two of the walls are straight and parallel, when the boundary layer is neglected (ISW3B = 0).

NPRFLS	1	1	I	Number of profiles:  1 - nozzle  2 - rectangular channel
--------	---	---	---	--

Note: The program sets NPRFLS = 2 if ICHAN > 0.

Geometry (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NPRØFL(I)	2	0	I	Indices of profiles in a channel; NPRØFL(1) is equivalent to NØZZLE.  0 - nonstandard profile  1 to 10 - profiles for standard nozzles (see NØZZLE above)  11 - profile 1 for T12 and T22 channels  12 - profile 2 for T12 channel (ICHAN = 1)  13 - profile 2 for T22 channel (ICHAN = 2)
NBL	1	---	I	Index (1 or 2) of the profile which diverges from the channel axis least rapidly downstream of the throat.
DIAM(M)	2	---	R	For a nozzle, DIAM(1) is the throat diameter (inches). For a channel, DIAM(M) is the throat diameter of the Mth profile for M = 1 and 2 (inches).
NSECTS(L,M)	2 x 2	---	I	NSECTS(1,M) = number of upstream sections in curvefit for Mth profile; NSECTS(2,M) = number of downstream sections in curvefit for Mth profile. For a nozzle, M = 1; for a channel, M = 1,2.



Geometry (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISHAPE(J,M)	12 x 2	---	I	Shape index for Jth section of Mth profile:  ISHAPE = 1 straight section  ISHAPE = 2 circular section convex toward axis  ISHAPE = 3 circular section concave toward axis
<u>Note:</u> ISHAPE is altered by use of NØZZLE > 0 or ICHAN > 0.				
PARAMI(K,J,M)	3 x 12 x 2	---	R	Parameters for profile curvefit sections (lengths in centimeter units): For ISHAPE(J,M) = 1, equation of straight profile is $r(x) = \text{PARAMI}(1,J,M) + \text{PARAMI}(2,J,M)*X$ For ISHAPE(J,M) = 2 or 3, PARAMI(1,J,M) = distance of circle center from axis PARAMI(2,J,M) = X coordinate of circle center PARAMI(3,J,M) = circle radius
ATPI(J,M)	11 x 2	---	R	Downstream boundaries of profile curvefit sections, measured from throat (cm).
<u>Note:</u> ATPI is altered by use of NØZZLE > 0 or ICHAN > 0.				
XZERØI	i	---	R	Nozzle or channel inlet position at which boundary layer is assumed to begin (negative value, measured in inches upstream from the throat).

### Geometry (Concl'd)

Note: XZERØI is altered by use of NØZZLE > 0 or ICHAN > 0.

Note: A separate program (NOZFIT) is available for computing the inputs PARAMI and ATPI from nozzle or channel design data such as dimensions, angles, and radii of curvature; see Appendix D.

### Group 5: Gas Model

NATA provides three methods for input specifications of the composition, thermochemistry and kinetics of the gas mixture:

- (1) Standard gas models - invoked simply by setting IGAS to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
- (2) Standard gas models with altered elemental composition - obtained by setting IGAS = -1, -2, -5, or -6 and specifying the mole fractions of the cold species (QPJ; see Section 4.5). Using this option, the standard air models can be modified to obtain models for (nearly pure) oxygen or nitrogen by setting the mole fraction for the other cold species (nitrogen or oxygen) to a small value. The proportions of CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, and Ar in the planetary atmosphere models can also be changed in this way.
- (3) Nonstandard gas models - specified by setting IGAS = 0 and reading in NCS, JCS, QPJ, ISCI, ISSI, ISRI, ICI, IE, IS, IR, ISATØM, and ISMØL. If species or reactions other than those compiled into the code are desired, they can also be read in as explained in Section 2.4.

The compiled-in species, reactions, and gas models available in NATA are fully described in Section 4.

<u>Variable</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset</u> <u>Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
IGAS	1	1	I	Gas model index:  0 - nonstandard gas mixture; NCS, JCS, QPJ, ISCI, ISSI, ISRI, ICI, IE, IS, IR, ISATØM and ISMØL must all be speci- fied to the input.  1 - high-temperature air model  2 - moderate-temperature air model

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

Gas Model (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
				3 - argon model including electronic nonequilibrium
				4 - helium model including electronic nonequilibrium
				5 - planetary atmosphere model (75% CO <sub>2</sub> , 20% Ar, 5% N <sub>2</sub> ) for use at reservoir temperatures above 7000°K.
				6 - planetary atmosphere model (75% CO <sub>2</sub> , 20% Ar, 5% N <sub>2</sub> ) for use at reservoir temperature below 7000°K

Note: If a negative value of IGAS is specified, then |IGAS| is the index of a standard gas mixture for which the mole fractions of cold species (QPJ) are to be provided in the input.

AAMS	1	.TRUE.	I	Control for automatic air model selection. If IGAS = 1 or 2 and AAMS = .TRUE., NATA resets IGAS to 1 or 2 based on an enthalpy or temperature criterion; for AAMS = .FALSE., the IGAS value specified in the input is used.
NCS	1	---	I	Number of cold species in mixture ( $\leq 10$ ).
JCS(I)	10	---	I	Indices of cold species in the master list of species*.
QPJ(I)	10	---	R	Mole fractions of cold species in the same order as JCS (must be provided if IGAS $\leq 0$ ).

---

\*See Section 4.2.

Gas Model (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISCI	1	---	I	Number of chemical elements in mixture, including $e^-$ if model contains ion species ( $\leq 10$ ).
ISSI	1	---	I	Number of chemical species in mixture, including $e^-$ if model contains ion species ( $\leq 20$ ).
ISRI	1	---	I	Number of reactions included in gas model ( $\leq 64$ ).
ICI	1	---	I	Number of ions in gas model excluding $e^-$ .
IE(I)	10	---	I	Indices of elements present in mixture, in master list of elements;* if electrons are present, they should be the first element.
IS(J)	20	----	I	Indices of species present in mixture, in master list of species.**These species must be listed in the following order: $e^-$ (if present) Neutral species which are stable at low temperatures  Other neutral species  Ion species

Note: The first ISCI species in this list must be linearly independent combinations of the ISCI chemical elements.

IR	64	---	I	Indices of reactions included, in master list of reactions.***
----	----	-----	---	--

---

\*See Section 4.1.

\*\*See Section 4.2.

\*\*\*See Section 4.3.

### Gas Model (Concl'd)

Note: If a nonequilibrium flow solution is to be run with the read-in gas model, there must be (ISSI-ISCI) linearly independent reactions in the chemical kinetic model; see Section 7.3.4 of Volume I (ref. 1). The standard gas models all satisfy this requirement.

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISATØM	1	---	I	Index of atom used for Lewis number calculations, in master list of species.
ISMØL	1	---	I	Index of molecule used for Lewis number calculation, in master list of species.
CTMXXI	1	5000.	R	Temperature (°K) above which species thermal properties are computed from the thermo fit for those species for which thermo fits are supplied.
BZERØI	1	0.0	R	Constant in imperfect gas correction; the 0 value suppresses the correction, which is negligible for the conditions in which NATA is normally applied.
INEQVI	1	0	I	0 - equilibrium molecular vibration 1 - molecular vibration frozen at the reservoir temperature

### Group 6: Test Model

NATA provides calculations of test conditions on two types of models: blunt bodies (stagnation point only) and wedges. A single set of inputs (XMØDP1, NMØDPT, TSDIAM) controls the positions in the flow at which test conditions are calculated for both types of model. These inputs and the parameters controlling options in the calculations for blunt models are in the present group. The wedge model inputs are in group 7.

### Test Model (Cont'd)

In the case of blunt models, the test model position determined by the inputs is assumed to be the location of the model stagnation point. In the case of wedge models, it is assumed to be the location of the leading edge. There are two options for specifying the test model positions:

- (1) A geometric sequence of distances  $x$  downstream of the throat from  $x = XM\emptyset DP1$  to  $x = CXMAXI$ .
- (2) The positions at which the nozzle diameter is equal to the input values  $TSDIAM(I)$ .

These two options operate independently. In channel flow solutions, model condition calculations are not done but extra points in the free stream solutions are inserted at the locations specified by  $XM\emptyset DP1$ ,  $NM\emptyset DP1$ , and  $TSDIAM$ , to provide results for comparison with experimental data from pressure taps and heat transfer gages located at known positions on the channel wall.

Regardless of the model-position inputs, no model or wedge calculations are done at positions where the flow Mach number is less than 1.5.

<u>Variable</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset</u> <u>Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
$XM\emptyset DP1$	1	1.E20	R	Initial $x$ for model condition calculations, measured in inches downstream of the throat.
$NM\emptyset DP1$	1	20	I	Number of model points to be placed in a geometric progression from $XM\emptyset DP1$ to $CXMAXI$ ; for $NM\emptyset DP1 = 1$ , the model calculation is done at $x = XM\emptyset DP1$ .
$TSDIAM(I)$	20	1.E20	R	In nozzle flow problems, nozzle diameters specifying model positions; in channel problems, specified channel widths at which extra flow calculations are done (inches).
$AXIM\emptyset D$	1	.TRUE.	L	Value .FALSE. suppresses stagnation point model condition calculations, if only wedge conditions are desired.

Test Model (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
KDIM	1	1	I	Indicator for blunt model geometry:  0 - two-dimensional 1 - axisymmetric
FSTAG	1	1.0	R	Control for normal shock calculations:  Negative - frozen shock  Zero - equilibrium shock  Positive - both frozen and equilibrium shock computed
CATFAC	1	1.0		Catalytic wall parameter $\xi$ for stagnation point heat flux calculations; * 0 for noncatalytic model surface; theoretical upper limit is $< 1$ .
LEWIS	1	1	I	Indicator for use of Fay-Riddell Lewis number factor in stagnation point heat flux calculations:  1 - include Lewis no. factor 2 - omit Lewis no. factor
<u>Note:</u> LEWIS is not under input control when a standard gas model is used.				
TMØDEL	1	300.	R	Surface temperature at stagnation point on model ( $^{\circ}$ K).

---

\*See Section 8.1.2 of Volume I (ref. 1).

Test Model (Concl'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
TPLATE	1	300.	R	Flat plate temperature for calculations of heat flux to a flat plate 1 ft from leading edge (°K).

Group 7: Wedge Models

Wedge model calculations are done only if the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) Model positions have been specified by input of XMØDPI and CXMAXI, or of TSDIAM(I);
- (b) The flow Mach number at the specified model positions is greater than 1.5;
- (c) Positive values have been specified for both NANGLE and NRADLE; and
- (d) Either  $NWX > 0$ , or a value has been specified for WXI(1).

The positions along the surface of the wedge at which the conditions are calculated can be specified in two ways:

- (1) Uniform sequence - The inputs WX1, DWX, and NWX determine a uniformly spaced sequence of distances from the leading edge.
- (2) Specified distances - up to 20 arbitrary distances from the leading edge can be specified using the input array WXI.

Both options may be used together, if desired. In all cases, the specified distances from the leading edge are measured along the surface of the wedge (rather than parallel to the direction of the incident flow.)



Wedge Models (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NANGLE	1	0	I	Number of wedge angles of attack.
ANGLE(I)	10	0.0	R	Angles of attack of wedge surface relative to the direction of incident flow (degrees), in ascending order.
NRADLE	1	0	I	Number of leading edge radii.
RADLE(J)	5	0.0	R	Radii of leading edge (inches).
WXI	1	1.0	R	Distance of the first computation point from the leading edge (inches).
DWX	1	1.0	R	Distance between computation points (inches).
NWX	1	0	I	Number of computation points in uniform sequence.
WXI(I)	20	1.E30	R	Specified distances of computation points from leading edge (inches)
TWEDGE	1	300.	R	Wedge surface temperature (°K).
WK	1	1.333	R	Nose drag coefficient for Cheng-Kemp wedge theory; the preset value is for a cylindrical leading edge.
ISW9B	1	0	I	Control for wedge model calculations and output:  <div style="margin-left: 40px;">                     &lt;0 - include calculations using unmodified Cheng-Kemp theory                       &gt;0 - omit unmodified theory*                 </div>

\*See Section 8.2.4 of Volume I (ref. 1).

Wedge Models (Concl'd)

<u>Variable</u>		<u>Preset</u>		
<u>Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>

With IS9 = |ISW9B| :

IS9 = 1 - print shock ordinate  $Y_s$

IS9 = 2 - print nondimensional distance  $\zeta$  from leading edge

IS9 = 3 - print both  $Y_s$  and  $\zeta$

Group 8: Controls for the Flow Solutions

The inputs in this group are control parameters for the frozen, equilibrium and nonequilibrium flow solutions. They are all preset to values which have proven satisfactory in practice, and need be varied only rarely, to treat cases in which the code has failed to produce a satisfactory solution when run with the standard values.

<u>Variable</u>		<u>Preset</u>		
<u>Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
WSAVE	1	3.0	R	Parameter controlling the averaging distance for the boundary layer correlation parameter, n. Instability due to coupling of the inviscid flow with the boundary layer can be suppressed by reducing WSAVE.*
DELTII	1	0.01	R	Nondimensional temperature decrement used in frozen and equilibrium calculations and in starting the nonequilibrium solution.
DELTXI	1	0.01	R	Initial step size in X for nonequilibrium integration (cm) (may be overruled by code).

---

\*See Section 5.11 of Volume I (ref. 1).

Controls for the Flow Solutions (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
CCHI	1	0.1	R	Criterion value $C_\chi$ for switch from perturbation technique to numerical integration in non-equilibrium solution; increase to switch farther downstream, decrease to switch farther upstream.*
NQSI	1	4	I	Number of successful integration steps before increasing step size in the nonequilibrium calculation.
TTEST	1	0.05	R	Maximum $ \Delta T/T $ in one step of the nonequilibrium integration; decrease to force a smaller step size.
GTEST	1	0.1	R	Maximum relative species concentration change in one integration step; decrease to force a smaller step size.
HTEST	1	0.01	R	Maximum relative change in the total enthalpy (due to radiative losses) in an integration step.
TETEST	1	0.05	R	Maximum relative change in the electron temperature in an integration step.
QTEST	1	0.1	R	Criterion value for maximum allowable change in the energy transfer to the electron gas during one integration step.
GAMIN	1	$10^{-10}$	R	Concentration (moles/g) below which a species will be frozen if it decreases so rapidly that it controls the integration step size.

---

\*See Section 7.3.6 of Volume I (ref. 1).

Controls for the Flow Solutions (Co. 1'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
DCHLL	1	10 <sup>-4</sup>	R	Parameter limiting the initial integration step size to 0.01 $ \delta\chi_i _{\min}/\text{DCHLL}$ .
DCHRAT	1	10 <sup>-4</sup>	R	Parameter controlling the artificial increase in reaction rates in the perturbation solution to avoid premature startup of the numerical integration; minimum allowable $ \delta\chi_i _{\min}/ \delta\chi_i _{\max}$ value.

Group 9: Electronic Nonequilibrium

The standard models for helium and argon include electronic nonequilibrium effects such as inequality of the electron temperature and gas temperature and nonequilibrium population of electronic excited states. NATA allows nonstandard gas models containing these features to be set up by the user. The inputs in the present group provide the extra gas model data required to specify these effects.

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
INT	1	0	I	Indicator for electronic nonequilibrium:  0 - conventional one-temperature gas model  Nonzero - two-temperature (electronic nonequilibrium) model
KTF (IR)	25	---	I	Indicator for forward rate constant $k_f$ for IRth reaction in gas model

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

Electronic Nonequilibrium (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
				1 - $k_f = k_f(T)$
				2 - $k_f = k_f(T_e)$
				where $T$ = gas temperature, $T_e$ = electron temperature, and the functional dependence of $k_f$ is as given by equation (69) in Section 2.3 of Volume I (ref. 1)
				3 - $k_f = A \left(\frac{T_e}{10^4}\right)^\eta (1 - e^{-E_a/R_0 T})$
				4 - $k_f = A \left(\frac{T_e}{10^4}\right)^\eta / \max(1, \zeta)$ ,
				where $\zeta = b n_p R / N_0$
				5 - $k_f = A/\sqrt{R}$

Note: In the standard gas models (IGAS = 1 to 6), the rate formulas indicated by KTF = 3, 4, and 5 are used only in the argon model (IGAS = 3). Note that for KTF = 3,  $k_f$  depends on both  $T_e$  and  $T$ . In the formulas for KTF = 4, 5,  $R$  denotes the local nozzle radius (or a corresponding effective value in the case of a channel). Also,  $n_p$  is the number density of the atomic species appearing on the product side of the reaction. See Appendix A for a discussion of these rate formulas.

KTR(IR)	25	---	J	Indicator for reverse rate constant $k_r$ for IRth reaction in gas model:
				0 - $k_r = 0$
				1 - $k_r = k_r(T)$
				2 - $k_r = k_r(T_e)$

Electronic Nonequilibrium (Cont'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ITR(IR)	25	---	I	Indicator of rule for partitioning the reaction energy of the IRth reaction; values may be 1 to 6.

Note: In the definitions below,  $\epsilon_f$  and  $-\epsilon_r$  denote the energies gained by the electron gas in  $N_0$  reactions in the forward and reverse directions, respectively, and  $q_f$ ,  $-q_r$  denote the corresponding energies lost by radiation. Also,  $N_0$  = Avogadro's number. The admissible values of ITR correspond to the following relations:\*

$$\text{ITR} = 1 \quad \epsilon_f = -a R_0 T_e, \quad q_f = \epsilon_0 - \epsilon_f$$

$$\epsilon_r = q_r = 0$$

$$\text{ITR} = 2 \quad \epsilon_f = -\frac{3}{2} R_0 T_e, \quad q_f = \epsilon_0 - \epsilon_f$$

$$\epsilon_r = q_r = 0$$

$$\text{ITR} = 3 \quad \epsilon_f = \epsilon_r = q_f = q_r = 0$$

$$\text{ITR} = 4 \quad \epsilon_f = \epsilon_r = -\frac{3}{2} R_0 T_e$$

$$q_f = q_r = 0$$

$$\text{ITR} = 5 \quad \epsilon_f = \epsilon_r = \epsilon_0$$

$$q_f = q_r = 0$$

$$\text{ITR} = 6 \quad q_f = \epsilon_0$$

$$\epsilon_f = \epsilon_r = q_r = 0$$

The application of these reaction energy partition rules to reactions in argon and helium is discussed in Appendix A.

---

\*The formulas for ITR = 2 are a special case of those for ITR = 1. The reasons for this formulation are historical rather than logical.

Electronic Nonequilibrium (Concl'd)

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
EPAR(I,IR)	2 x 25	---	R	EPAR(1,IR) = parameter $\epsilon_0$ for the IRth reaction in cal per $N_0$ reactions; EPAR(2,IR) = parameter a for the IRth reaction if ITR(IR) = 1.
BPAR	1	---	R	Parameter b for all reactions with KTF = 4.
TLIST(J)	30	---	R	Temperature values for table of elastic collision cross section ( $^{\circ}$ K).
PØM(J)	30	---	R	Elastic collision cross section values $Q^{(1,1)}$ for table ( $\text{cm}^2$ )

Group 10: Controls for Diagnostic Dumps

NATA contains a number of coded-in provisions for special output to facilitate tracing the operation of certain sections of the program. These diagnostic dumps are intended for use by programmers in analyzing causes of code failure. Ordinary users of NATA will rarely find occasion to invoke them. The input variables controlling these diagnostic outputs are defined below.

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISW5A	1	0	I	If nonzero, the execution of subroutine RESTMP is traced by dumps.
ISW4B	1	0	I	If >0, a large dump is written each time the boundary layer routine BLAYER is called; if <0, a one-line dump is written.
ISW5B	1	0	I	If >0, large dumps are written each time the subroutines CØMI, EXACT, RNKT, PRTA are called and at a point in subroutine NØNEQ. If <0, these dumps are written

### Controls for Diagnostic Dumps (Cont'd)

<u>Variable</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Preset</u> <u>Values</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ISW5B (Cont'd)				every  ISW5B th entry into CØMM, and a one- or two-line dump is written by NONEQ in every step.
ISW8B	1	0	I	If nonzero, diagnostic dumps are printed in the transport property routines. For ISW8B > 0, PUTQIN dump is produced every ISW8B times. For ISW8B < 0, PUTQIN dump is suppressed.

#### 2.4 Input of Gas Species and Reactions

Elements, chemical species, and reactions other than those available in the precoded data can be defined and used in NATA flow calculations. These additional data are read in under the namelist name EINPUT. If such data are to be provided, the input variable READG in the main input must be set to .TRUE.. Then, immediately following the \$END card of the main input, there must be a card containing

\$EINPUT

in columns 2-8. This card is followed by the input data, discussed below, in the namelist format described in Section 2.1, and the input data cards must be followed by another card with \$END in columns 2-5.

The input variables for defining chemical elements are NEELS, a ten-entry array IEEP(I), and ten two-entry arrays EEP1, EEP2, ..., EEP10. These variables are defined in the following table. None of them are preset.



<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NEELS	1	I	Number of elements being defined ( $\leq 10$ ).
IIEP(I)	10	I	Indices assigned to the defined elements in the master list of elements.
EEPn(J)	2	R	Data for nth defined element J = 1 atomic number J = 2 atomic weight (g/mole)

The elements available in the precoded data and their assigned positions in the master list of elements are specified in Section 4.1.

The input variables for defining chemical species are SP1, SP2, ..., SP30, each of which is a 43-entry array. The number n in the array name SPn is the index assigned to the species in the master list. The available species, their properties, and their locations in the master list are all specified in Section 4.2. Data for any of the standard species can be changed for a particular NATA run by reading in the SPn array used to store its properties.

The data in the SPn arrays are defined and discussed in detail in Section 4.2. The definitions of the SPn array entries are summarized briefly below for convenient reference. All entries are real, but those with integer values may be punched without decimal points, as the Namelist input system will supply the decimals and NATA provides for reliable rounding down to the correct integer values in cases where this is required.

SPn(1)	Read in 0. (Contains species name in compiled-in data; the code supplies a name for identifying the species in the output.)
SPn(2)	Number of chemical elements in species ( $\leq 3$ ).
SPn(3-5)	Indices of elements in the master list of elements (as modified by input data for elements).
SPn(6-8)	Numbers of atoms of elements in a molecule of the species.
SPn(9)	Thermo-fit coefficient* n.

---

\*See Section 2.2 of Volume I (ref. 1).

- SPn(10) Thermo-fit coefficient b.
- SPn(11) Thermo-fit coefficient c.
- SPn(12) Thermo-fit coefficient d.
- SPn(13) Thermo-fit coefficient e.
- SPn(14) Thermo-fit coefficient k.
- SPn(15) Formation enthalpy at 0°K (cal/mole).
- SPn(16) Number of atoms per molecule\*.
- SPn(17) Chemical constant,\*\* b.
- SPn(18) Characteristic vibrational temperature (°K).
- SPn(19) Number of electronic levels ( $\leq 10$ ).
- SPn(20) 1 if thermo fit data are used for species, 0 if not.
- SPn(21-30) Degeneracies of the electronic levels.
- SPn(31-40) Energies of the electronic levels (cal/mole).
- SPn(41-43) Vibrational temperatures for the second, third, and fourth vibrational modes (triatomic species only) (°K).

When a new species model (as defined by an SPn array) is first set up, it is advisable to make a preliminary run with ISW6A = -1 (Section 2.3, Group 1) to print a table of species properties as calculated from the model. Errors in the species inputs can be detected more readily in such a table than in the results of flow calculations.

---

\*Input of SPn(16) = 0 suppresses all use of the "physical model" for calculating the thermal properties of the species. In this case, the properties are calculated from the thermo fit at all temperatures, and SPn(17-19) and SPn(21-43) are not used; SPn(20) must be equal to 1 in this case.

\*\*See Section 2.2 of Volume I (ref. 1).

The input variables for defining reactions are RP1, RP2, ..., RP64, each of which is a 29-entry array. The entries are defined, and the available compiled-in reactions are specified, in Section 4.3. The definitions are repeated here for ease of reference. All of the entries are real, but those with integer values may be punched without the decimal point.

- RPn(1)        Constant A in rate equation ( $\text{sec}^{-1}$ ,  $\text{cm}^3/\text{mole}\text{-sec}$ ,  
or  $\text{cm}^6/\text{mole}^2\text{-sec}$ ).
- RPn(2)        Exponent  $\eta$  in rate constant formula.\*
- RPn(3)        Activation energy  $E_a$  in rate constant formula.\*
- RPn(4)        1.0 if a list of third-body species is provided  
in RPn (20-29); 0.0 if not
- RPn(5)        Number of reactant species ( $\leq 3$ ).
- RPn(6)        Number of product species ( $\leq 3$ ).
- RPn(7-9)      Indices of reactant species in the master list of  
species, as modified by the input data for species  
(if any).
- RPn(10-12)    Indices of product species in the master list of  
species.
- RPn(13-15)    Numbers of molecules of reactants.
- RPn(16-18)    Numbers of molecules of products.
- RPn(19)       Number of third bodies ( $\leq 10$ ).
- RPn(20-29)    Indices of third body species in master list of  
species.

If any transport property calculations are to be done for new species read in under EINPUT, it is also necessary to provide transport cross section data for the species. However, if only

---

\*Equation (69) in Section 2.3 of Volume I (ref. 1); see also the definition of KTF(IR) under Group 9 in Section 2.3 above.

inviscid flow calculations are desired, the code can be run without cross section data by setting the control variable `NØTRAN` to `.TRUE.` in the main input (Section 2.3, Group 1); this suppresses all transport property, boundary layer, heat flux, and wedge calculations everywhere in the code.

If transport property calculations involving a new species are required, the variable `READXS` in the main input must be set to `.TRUE.`, and the cross section data for the species are then read in under the namelist name `TINPUT`. The input cards containing these data immediately follow the deck of cards read under the name `EINPUT`. They begin with a card containing

`$TINPUT`

in columns 2-8. This card is followed by the cards containing the cross section input data in the namelist format described in Section 2.1. The final card of this group must contain `$END` in columns 2-5.

The transport property inputs are as follows:

<u>Variable</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definition</u>
<code>NNKQ</code>	1	I	Number of steps in the cross section calculation for which data are specified (including compiled-in data).
<code>KKQ(N)</code>	100	I	Index specifying the option to be used in the Nth step of the cross section calculations (allowed values, 2 through 14). <code>NNKQ</code> values are required. (The meaning of each of the allowed <code>KKQ</code> values is given in Section 4.6).
<code>NNQ(N)</code>	100	I	Number of pairs of species to which the cross sections calculated in the Nth step are to be applied. <code>NNKQ</code> values are required. ( $NNQ(N) \leq 5$ ).

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimensions</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Definitions</u>
In(K)	5	I	Indices of the species to which the cross sections calculated in the Nth step are to be applied, referred to the master species list. In these variable names, n denotes an integer (equal to N) which is part of each name. There are 100 arrays of each type, namely I1(K), I2(K), ..., I100(K), J1(K) ..., J100(K). There are NNQ(N) pairs of indices In, Jn for each step N. Only pairs with In(K) ≤ Jn(K) are used in the transport property calculations.
Jn(K)	5	I	
Vn(K)	5	R	List of input parameters for the Nth step of the cross section calculations. There are 100 of these arrays, V1(K), V2(K), ..., V100(K). The number of parameters required for each option and their definitions are discussed in Section 4.6.
ISEQ(L)	100	I	Sequencing array for specifying the order in which the defined steps will be carried out during the cross section calculations. The index N in the preceding arrays is given by N = ISEQ(L) where L = 1, 2, 3, 4, ..., NNKQ is the order in which the steps are executed.*
TL	1000	R	Additional storage locations for cross section data. The use of these arrays is discussed in Section 4.6.
ØMEGAL	1000	R	
ASTAR	1000	R	
BSTAR	1000	R	

Whenever a new set of cross section data is used for the first time, it is advisable to check these inputs by making a preliminary run with ISWLB set equal to -2 in the main input to invoke the complete edit of cross sections. This edit consists of three parts.

---

\*This input allows steps to be added to the cross section calculation (e.g., for new species) without shifting any of the compiled-in data in the Ii, Ji, and Vi arrays.

The first part lists all of the defined steps in the cross section calculation, including those compiled in for computing the transport properties of the standard species and any steps which have been added by input. The steps are listed in the order in which they would be performed if the current gas model were to include all of the standard and defined species. The second part of the edit lists the steps selected by the transport routines for the current gas model. This list omits steps which are required only for calculating the cross sections of species which are not present in the gas model, and includes steps which have been added by the default options. This second part of the edit thus shows how the transport properties will actually be calculated in the current problem. The third part of the edit is a set of tables giving the cross sections for each pair of species in the current gas model as a function of temperature up to the input reservoir temperature, CTAPI.

The simplest method for specifying the cross sections for pairs involving a new species is to rely, to the maximum extent possible, upon the default options in the NATA transport property routines. The inputs required may then be summarized briefly as follows:

- (1) If the new species is an ion, no cross section inputs for it are required, provided the species is assigned a previously unoccupied location in the master list of species.
- (2) If the new species is neutral, one step must be added to the transport cross section calculations to compute the cross sections for interaction of the species with itself. Alternatively, the like-like interaction for the new species can be added to an existing step in the cross section calculation by increasing NNQ for the step by 1 and adding the new species to the corresponding In and Jn lists. In the absence of other specifications, all of the unlike pair cross sections involving the new species will automatically be calculated using a mixing rule (option KKQ = 10).
- (3) Adding a step to the calculations requires the following changes in the transport inputs:
  - a. NNKQ must be increased by 1 (see transport block data routine for the original value).

- b. The option to be used in calculating the cross sections for the like-like interaction of the new species with itself must be specified in the form

$$KKQ(n) = \text{option number}$$

where  $n$  is the numerical index ( $N$ ) of a step which is not already used by the compiled-in data.

- c. The number of pairs of species to which the new step is applied is set to unity:

$$NNQ(n) = 1$$

- d. The indices of the species are set:

$I_n$  = index assigned to new species

$J_n$  = same index

- e. The parameters for the option are set

$V_n$  = list of values

- f. The ISEQ array must be modified to insert the new step ahead of the step in which the mixing rule (option 10) is exercised. The proper location can be determined by examining the  $KKQ$  and  $ISEQ$  arrays in transport block data. This positioning of the new step is required to allow application of the mixing rule to the unlike pairs involving the new species.

- g. If the option selected required addition of data to the  $TL$ ,  $OMEGAL$ ,  $ASTAR$ , and  $BSTAR$  arrays, these data must be set. This can be done most conveniently by reading in each array entry as a subscripted variable; e.g.,

$TL(k) = \text{value}$ ,  $TL(k + 1) = \text{value}$ , etc.

where  $k$ ,  $k + 1$ , etc. are numerical index values of array elements which are not used by the compiled-in data.

If information is available concerning the cross sections for some of the unlike interactions involving the new species, the accuracy of the NATA transport property calculations can be improved by adding additional steps to calculate these cross sections. These steps, like the step for the like-like cross sections, should be inserted ahead of the step in which option 10 is applied.

## 2.5 Execution Time

An estimate of execution time is normally required whenever a job is submitted for running on a computer system. The per-case execution time of NATA can vary greatly depending on the types of solutions requested and the gas models used. Typical times for the various parts of the calculation are listed below for runs using the standard air models (IGAS = 1, 2). The times are roughly similar on the UNIVAC 1108 and the IBM 360/75.

### (1) Reservoir calculations

Based on temperature and pressure: 1 sec  
Based on pressure and mass flow: 30 sec  
Based on enthalpy and mass flow: 60 sec

### (2) Frozen or equilibrium solution: 1/3 to 1/2 min

### (3) Nonequilibrium solution: 1 to 3 min

### (4) Model calculations (per model point): 2 to 3 sec

The times are somewhat greater (by up to a factor of two) when the planetary atmosphere models (IGAS = 5, 6) are used. Nonequilibrium solutions based on the helium and argon models are in a class by themselves; experience is limited, but times of the order of an hour should be anticipated.



### 3. OUTPUTS

Normal outputs produced in various types of NATA runs are described and discussed in the present section. Diagnostic messages and dumps produced under abnormal circumstances are listed and explained in Appendix B.

NATA outputs are discussed in the order in which they appear in a normal run in Sections 3.1 to 3.8. The special outputs making up the transport cross section edit and the species thermal property edit are described in Sections 3.9 and 3.10.

#### 3.1 Listings of Input Variables

The output for each NATA case begins with a complete listing of the input variables read in under namelist INPUT (Section 2.3). The names and values of the variables are printed in the namelist format, equations (1). The variables are listed in the order in which they are defined in Section 2.3. The printed arrangement of these data differs between the UNIVAC 1108 and the IBM 360. The 1108 prints each single variable on a separate line, and each array in a separate block. The 360 runs the outputs of the form (1) together to make up lines running the full width of the page. The arrangement produced by the 360 is more compact but more difficult to read.

To provide illustrations of the various types of NATA output, a job consisting of two cases dealing with air flow in an axisymmetric nozzle was run on an IBM 360/75. Figure 2 is a listing of the input cards for these cases. Figure 3 shows the listing of input variables produced by the code for the first case (to be referred to as Test Problem No. 1). Apart from the difference in arrangement described above, the output shown in figure 3 differs from that which would be produced on a UNIVAC 1108 in three additional respects:

- (1) Variables which are not referenced in the input data (figure 2), and which are not preset in the coding, contain meaningless values left in the computer core by a previous job. Since the 1108 clears core before each job, such variables would be printed as zero in the output from an 1108 run.

T: PROBLEM NO. 1 - AIR FLOW IN AN AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLE WITH MODEL AND WEDGE  
+INPUT  
ISW4A=1, CXMAXI=50, ISW2B=-1, FLOW=.03, HSTAG=10880, NOZZLE=10,  
TSDIAM=20, 25, KDIM=0, CATFAC=0, NANGLE=1, ANGLE=15, NRADLE=1, RADLE=.375,  
NWX=8, WXI=2.5, 4.5, ISW9B=-2  
+END  
TEST PROBLEM NO. 1A - OUTPUT CONTROLS  
+INPUT  
ISW1A=0, ISW7B=1, ISW6B=-4, ISW1A=0, ISW3A=0  
+END

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

FIGURE 2 - LISTING OF INPUT CARDS FOR TEST PROBLEMS NO. 1 AND 1A



FIGURE 3 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - LISTING OF INPUT VARIABLES FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1 (Second Page)

161076224 54107384 1610762224-185387 1611614004 -1749511680 1611371647 1610762224-1 75424.  
 1611284928 198561208 -687841270 1611286512 -1793796859 161091 2 1206950184 -721068026 -2147495232 -1722758339 1 14762.  
 1206953274 -721068026 -1677306578 -1694124220 -1707061248 10923685326 10923685326 -1697474944.  
 1093351804 -2136453040 1085378499 1084619700 1172347612 458562423 10100483 360335216 -1698285141 1086619988 1095794856.  
 1347435736 1206953274 1476411676 147 047090 1206953274 -1744486196 -1736556312 FPAR= 2.722657445924296  
 0.59479992120004950-77 -0.65225941372036510-49 -0.33517341006639390-50 -0.08697303932365260-59 -0.32115305730879380-57.  
 0.39692398191181960 20 -0.16643998554373260-51 -0.40615650094539140 24 -0.20647006906776240-47 4.028634073617127  
 119064260 4962406 -0.16663994554373260-51 -0.40615637579458420 24 -0.41163085516211750-47 -0.11001970827653910-44.  
 2.642533440025782 0.4613494929365167 0.4591200311005448 -0.15855704524522300-44 118069412.4962406  
 7.0003054326630 118069668.4962406 0.36071430268947060-52 0.30291970266848210 37 0.37883003544869160 38.  
 3.01171904768108 4182517257.59716 -0.1618438661955330-57 -0.1697056030733270-51 13.55127167987306  
 910281.71606665 0.631254058479953 0.56140630926072550-45 3.753204479922914 8.031253916026224  
 -0.15072238674621910-45 12.28712296782809 -0.48697392474763160-59 17408817.53131173 -0.16970540710928670-51.  
 0.21452070993096330-49 -0.44025782960959200-46 2.021591429369948 -0.22144792097815340-44 2.723754171911875  
 -0.144772073767430-45 -0.1165150077051920-45 -0.98745061278724800-46 0.33977979962301750 36.0PAR=-0.38095218155604340-49. TLIST=  
 -0.8379281659635370-58 -0.48553538814025600-50 -0.18683065484320980-58 -0.2863088992890040-58 252273669.5119019  
 -0.4737996032113050 19 -0.12875192851342640-01 134910404.4062379 166094457.377377 134839177.0938416  
 13483733.0645447 17398669.31283576 -0.3552170027232690-44 0.37587320584705730 38 0.42876695043610890 38.  
 -0.103959954373850 27 12.05200231075661 118061965.4375915 0.37353266654370490 36 12.76591491714142  
 0.13690280765204150-77 0.56782932983122640-78 118061837.4375916 0.13656726300494630 38 12.76756342157422  
 -0.21444216897221710-49 0.4830236862388110-21 0.7972900618335659 134839657.3748173 118062569.3760387 .POM=  
 252284324.1992802 -0.4660733536908070 19 -0.21465512952859850-44 2.536381961621817 -0.68059701272854250-51.  
 0.515820014524967 13.76666152939159 0.11714555734607070 19 -0.60008284632354840 20 13.50664068456174  
 49.497523966127277 0.1803826041144250-44 -0.1611300205753770-48 -0.58343141252381480-44 -0.40166579335311070-48.  
 0.20108523141727480 17 -0.13996615902818680-20 -0.1049176333127500 21 -0.10956633097134810-44 -0.26699653630374300-20.  
 10.03926348346666 0.2279339904714960-45 0.29790201698534430 29 252282113.7083362 0.7823939339328660  
 0.753204479920661 919981.7659457326 15.03728495413504 -0.2214481815819790-44 -0.25011961931072270-44 .ISWSA=  
 0 .ISWAD=  
 0 .ISW5B=  
 0 .ISW8B=  
 0

END

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

- (2) NATA is run as a double-precision program on the IBM 360. Hence, the exponent in floating-point numbers is printed as D in place of E, and the values are printed to 16 digits.
- (3) Under the IBM 360 operating system used in this run, when a double precision variable is set to a single-precision value either by input or in a data statement in the program, only the first six significant figures are set correctly. The ten trailing digits are usually inaccurate or meaningless.

If data describing elements, species, or reactions are read in, the listing of the variables in namelist INPUT is followed by a listing of those in namelist EINPUT (Section 2.4). Also, if transport cross section data are read in, a listing of the variables in namelist TINPUT is produced. These listings are similar in format to the INPUT listing illustrated in figure 3.

### 3.2 Problem Summary

Immediately following the listings of program inputs, NATA produces a summary of the input specifications for the case. This output is headed by the title "NATA III Code Output". The problem summary for Test Problem No. 1 is shown in figure 4. In general, the summary contains the following information:

- (1) A line giving the run number (IRUN), the case number in the current job (set internally by the code), and the contents of the description card for the case.
- (2) A line stating the input specifications for the reservoir conditions.
- (3) A summary of the nozzle or channel geometry, including a table giving the parameters of the nozzle profile curvefit in centimeter units. This is omitted in subsequent cases with the same geometry.
- (4) A specification of the gas model as either a standard gas or a nonstandard gas.

FIGURE 4 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1 (First Page)

0 CASE 1 IN THIS JOB TEST PROBLEM NO. 1 - AIR FLOW IN AN AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLE WITH MODEL AND WEDGE

STAGNATION ENTHALPY= 10880. BTU/LB. TOTAL MASS FLOW= 0.03000 LB/SEC

STANDARD AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLE NO. 10. 1.788 INCH THROAT DIAM FOR EOS

THROAT RADIUS= 1.382 CM INLET AT -3.556 CM 10 SECTIONS IN FIT, 9 UPSTREAM OF THROAT

J	ISHAPE(J)	SHAPE	ATPI(J)	PARAM(1,J)	PARAM(2,J)	PARAM(3,J)
1	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-3.5404D 00	1.9214D 00	-1.7633D-01	0.0
2	1	CIRCLE TOP	-3.4731D 00	2.2955D 00	-3.5845D 00	2.5400D-01
3	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-2.4370D 00	8.2985D-01	-4.8773D-01	0.0
4	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	-2.3919D 00	2.2478D 00	-2.3196D 00	2.5400D-01
5	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-1.2800D 00	1.2690D 00	-3.0573D-01	0.0
6	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	-1.2570D 00	1.9033D 00	-1.2058D 00	2.5400D-01
7	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-5.3970D-01	1.3812D 00	-2.1743D-01	0.0
8	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	0.0	1.4072D 00	0.0	2.5400D-02
9	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	6.5740D-03	1.4072D 00	0.0	2.5400D-02
10	1	STRAIGHT LINE		1.3809D 00	2.6795D-01	0.0

STANDARD GAS NO. 1 (AIR-1)

COLD SPECIES

NO.	NAME	INDEX	MOLE FRAC.	MOL. WT.	CHEMICAL FORMULA
1	N2	5	0.7923	28.0140	(N)2
2	O2	6	0.2117	32.0000	(O)2

MEAN MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF COLD GAS= 28.8581

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

ELEMENT MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

F-	5.485970D-04
N	1.400700D 01
O	1.600000D 01

REACTION NO. CONSTANT FACTOR AT TFMP. POWER DEPENDENCE ACTIVATION ENERGY CHI TEST THIRD BODY MATRIX

1	1.599999D 14	-1.000000D 00	1.179870D 05	0.1000000	00010100000
2	9.900007D 15	-1.000000D 00	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
3	3.200000D 15	-1.000000D 00	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
4	7.200000D 14	-1.000000D 00	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
5	1.900000D 15	-5.000000D-01	2.250400D 05	0.1000000	00101100000
6	4.100000D 16	-1.500000D 00	2.250400D 05	0.1000000	
7	4.700000D 15	-5.000000D-01	2.250400D 05	0.1000000	
9	3.800000D 14	-1.500000D 00	1.500500D 05	0.1000000	01100000000
9	7.799999D 14	-1.500000D 00	1.500500D 05	0.1000000	00011100000
10	3.199999D 13	1.000000D 00	3.915000D 04	0.1000000	
11	7.000000D 13	0.0	7.551000D 04	0.1000000	
12	6.699999D 15	-1.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000	
13	2.200000D 22	-4.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000	
14	2.200000D 22	-4.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000	
15	7.999999D 15	-1.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000	

FIGURE 4 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1 (Second Page)

15	7.800000D 13	5.000000D-01	0.0	0.1000000
17	7.800000D 13	5.000000D-01	0.0	0.1000000
18	1.500000D 16	-1.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
19	9.999999D 13	-2.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
20	2.200000D 16	-2.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
21	1.500000D 13	0.0	0.0	0.1000000
22	3.400000D 11	-2.000000D 00	4.570000D 04	0.1000000
23	4.799999D 14	0.0	0.0	0.1000000
24	1.000000D 15	5.000000D-01	0.0	0.1000000
25	9.000000D 13	0.0	0.0	0.1000000
26	8.799999D 16	-2.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000

SPECIES THERMAL FIT INDICATOR ALPHA MATRIX

	E-	N	O
E-	1	0	0
N2	0	2	0
O2	0	0	2
N	0	1	0
O	0	0	1
NO	0	1	1
N2O	-1	1	1
NO	-1	1	0
O2	-1	0	1
N2O	-1	2	0
O2E	-1	0	2

REACT NO. NU PRIME MATRIX

REACT NO.	E-	N2	O2	N	O	NO	N2O	NO	N2E	O2E
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
13	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
14	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

REACT NO. NU MATRIX

REACT NO.	E-	N2	O2	N	O	NO	N2O	NO	N2E	O2E
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
13	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
14	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 4 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1 (Third Page)

SPECIES	ATOMS PER MOLECULE	CHEMICAL CONSTANT	CHAR. VIBRATIONAL TEMP.	ENTHALPY OF FORMATION	ELECTRONIC LEVELS
1	0.	0.	0.	0.	1
2	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
3	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
4	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
5	0.	0.	0.	0.	7
6	0.	0.	0.	0.	7
7	0.	0.	0.	0.	4
8	0.	0.	0.	0.	7
9	0.	0.	0.	0.	3
10	0.	0.	0.	0.	4
11	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
12	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
13	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
14	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
15	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
16	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
17	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
18	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
19	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
20	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
21	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
22	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
23	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
24	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
25	0.	0.	0.	0.	5
26	0.	0.	0.	0.	5

SPECIES	ATOMS PER MOLECULE	CHEMICAL CONSTANT	CHAR. VIBRATIONAL TEMP.	ENTHALPY OF FORMATION	ELECTRONIC LEVELS
E-	1.000000 00	-1.492760D 01	0.0	0.0	1
N2	2.000000 00	-4.105990D-01	3.352000D 03	0.0	5
O2	2.000000 00	1.140200D-01	2.239000D 03	0.0	5
N	1.000000 00	2.944000D-01	0.0	1.125200D 05	5
O	1.000000 00	4.938000D-01	0.0	5.899000D 04	7
NO	2.000000 00	5.455000D-01	2.699000D 03	2.146000D 04	7
NO2	2.000000 00	3.841000D-01	3.373000D 03	2.366600D 05	4
NO	1.000000 00	2.943000D-01	0.0	4.476000D 05	7
O2	1.000000 00	4.938000D-01	0.0	3.729400D 05	3
N2	2.000000 00	-3.763000D-01	3.124000D 03	3.576800D 05	4
O2	2.000000 00	-3.170000D-02	2.628000D 03	2.880000D 05	5

(DEGENERACY-ELECTRONIC ENERGY LEVEL)

SPECIES	A	B	C	D	E	K	HEAT OF FORMATION
E-	2.0	0.0					
N2	1.0	0.0	3.0	1.435400D 05	6.0	1.704800D 05	1.0 1.715000D 05
O2	3.0	0.0	2.0	2.263900D 04	1.0	3.772600D 04	3.0 1.032000D 05
N	4.0	0.0	10.0	5.496200D 04	6.0	8.245600D 04	12.0 2.382700D 05
O	5.0	0.0	3.0	4.530000D 02	1.0	6.480000D 02	5.0 4.536700D 04
NO	24.0	2.498200D 05	2.0	3.460000D 02	2.0	1.257000D 05	4.0 1.313200D 05
NO2	2.0	0.0	2.0	1.733400D 05	6.0	1.600000D 05	2.0 2.000000D 05
N2	1.0	0.0	3.0	1.400000D 02	5.0	3.750000D 02	1.0 9.345600D 04
NO	15.0	2.637400D 05	10.0	7.667000D 04	6.0	1.157000D 05	
O2	4.0	0.0	4.0	2.589000D 04	2.0	7.279700D 04	2.0 1.847600D 05
N2	2.0	0.0	2.0	5.580000D 02	8.0	9.120600D 04	4.0 1.097600D 05
O2	2.0	0.0					

SPECIES A B C D E K HEAT OF FORMATION

N2	3.451483D 00	3.058331D-04	-4.251428D-08	2.739295D-12	-5.468319D-17	3.071268D 00	0.0
----	--------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	-----



FIGURE 4 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1 (Fourth Page)

02	3.24947D 00	4.963449D-04	-6.70174RD-08	4.44	D-12	-1.000281D-16	5.915022D 00	0.0
NO	3.756215D 00	2.083961D-04	-2.639548D-08	1.69L	D-12	-3.611522D-17	3.611167D 00	2.146000D 04
NO2	3.397385D 00	3.749384D-04	-6.062027D-08	4.637506D-12		-1.107704D-16	4.209562D 00	2.366600D 05
N26	3.238060D 00	4.472570D-04	-3.958800D-08	1.529630D-12		-2.114500D-17	4.951599D 00	3.576800D 05
026	3.492129D 00	3.378729D-04	-5.208410D-08	4.162070D-12		-9.727500D-17	4.667500D 00	2.880000D 05

LEWIS NUMBER CALCULATIONS BASED ON BINARY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT FOR O - N2

BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS INCLUDED

INPUT DATA FOR MODEL PARAMETER CALCULATIONS  
 SPECIFIED TEST SECTION DIAMETERS IN INCHES= 20.00 25.00  
 MODEL TEMPERATURE= 300. DEG K. FLAT PLATE TEMPERATURE= 300. DEG K  
 BOTH EQUILIBRIUM AND FROZEN SHOCK LAYERS ON MODEL CALCULATED  
 SURFACE CATALYTIC FACTOR = 0.0  
 TWO-DIMENSIONAL MODEL GEOMETRY

WEDGE MODEL ANGLES OF ATTACK IN DEGREES 15.0  
 LEADING-EDGE RADIUS IN INCHES 0.3750  
 9 DISTANCES FROM LEADING EDGE WITH A UNIFORM SEPARATION OF 1.00 INCHES. STARTING AT 1.00 INCHES  
 SPECIFIED DISTANCES FROM LEADING EDGE IN INCHES 2.50 4.50  
 WEDGE SURFACE TEMPERATURE= 300. DEGREES K. NOSE DRAG COEFFICIENT=1.333

\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 0.03 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 2. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

SPECIFIC HEAT OF COLD GAS= 0.2416 BTU/LB-DEG R AT 300.00 DEG K

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

- (5) A table listing the cold species with their indices in the master list of species, mole fractions in the cold gas, molecular weights and chemical formulas. The mean molecular weight of the cold gas is then given.
- (6) A table giving the elemental composition of the gas; the "atom fraction" in this table is the number of atoms of a given element per molecule of the cold gas.
- (7) A table containing the rate data for all of the chemical reactions in the current gas model. This table includes the coefficient  $A$ , the temperature exponent  $\eta$ , and the activation energy  $E_a$  (in cal/mole) in the formula (69) of Volume I (ref. 1) for the forward rate constant. This table also includes the criterion value  $C_\chi$  for the switch from the perturbation solution to the nonequilibrium integration. Also, for each reaction with a third-body list, the code prints a string of zeros and ones containing as many characters as there are species in the gas model. A 1 indicates that the corresponding species is a third body in the reaction, a 0 that is is not.
- (8) A table listing the chemical species in the gas model. In this table, a 1 under "thermal fit indicator" means that a thermo fit has been provided for the species, a 0 that no thermo fit has been specified. Under "alpha matrix", the number of atoms of each chemical element in a molecule of the species is given.
- (9) A table giving the matrix  $\nu'_{ij}$  of the stoichiometric coefficients on the product side of the reaction. The entry under each species is the number of molecules of the species appearing as a product of the reaction.
- (10) A table giving the matrix  $\nu_{ij}$  of the stoichiometric coefficients on the reactant side of the reaction.

- (11) A table containing data for the "physical model" description of the thermal properties of the species. The columns of this table contain the number of nuclei in a molecule of the species, the chemical constant  $b$ , the vibrational temperature  $\Theta_v$  in degrees Kelvin, the enthalpy of formation in cal/mole, and the number of electronic energy levels. The degeneracies  $g$  and energy levels  $E$  relative to the state of formation are given in the next table, listed in pairs  $(g, E)$  across the page. The energies are again in cal/mole.
- (12) A table listing the thermo fit data for the species for which such a fit is provided. The table includes the coefficients  $a, b, c, d, e,$  and  $k$  for each species, and the enthalpy of formation in cal/mole (also given in the table (11) for the physical model in the case of species for which both methods are used). All of the tables from (5) through (12) are omitted in subsequent cases with the same standard gas model.
- (13) A statement of the species pair for which the Lewis number is calculated.
- (14) A statement of whether or not boundary layer effects are to be included in the flow solutions.
- (15) A summary of input data for calculations of conditions on models.
- (16) A summary of input data for calculations of conditions on wedge models.
- (17) A timing message giving the elapsed times since the beginning of the run and since the last time message. Such timing messages appear at several points in the output and allow the user to determine how much computer time is consumed in each major part of the calculations.
- (18) The value of the specific heat of the cold gas mixture at the nozzle wall temperature  $T_{WALL}$ .

### 3.3 Definitions of Output Identifiers

In the first case of each NATA run, the code next prints a list of definitions of the alphanumeric identifiers used to label the outputs of the flow and model condition calculations. This list is shown in figure 5.

### 3.4 Reservoir Conditions

Next appears a page of output summarizing the calculated gas conditions in the upstream reservoir, as illustrated in figure 6. Since the same output format is also used for the throat conditions, the flow velocity and mass flux are included even though they are always zero in the reservoir. In Test Problem No. 1, the reservoir conditions were determined from mass flow and stagnation enthalpy inputs. The double iteration required in this calculation consumed over a minute of computer time, as shown by the timing message.

### 3.5 Flow Solutions

The nozzle flow solutions are computed and printed in the order: frozen, equilibrium, nonequilibrium. The format is the same for all three types of solution, but varies with the type of problem being run. For example, if the boundary layer on the nozzle wall is neglected, only a single area ratio is printed and the boundary layer quantities such as the displacement thickness and the Stanton number are omitted. In a channel flow problem including the boundary layer, two complete sets of boundary layer data are printed, one for each pair of channel faces. In a problem involving an electronic nonequilibrium gas model, the electron temperature, the radiative power loss, the energy transfer to the electrons, and the local stagnation enthalpy are added to the output.

The first page of output from the frozen solution for Test Problem No. 1 is shown in figure 7. The output identifiers X, T, etc., are defined in figure 5. The species mole fractions are not included in the output for the frozen solution because they are constant at their previously printed (figure 6) values in the reservoir.

FIGURE 5 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - DEFINITIONS OF OUTPUT IDENTIFIERS (First Page)

DEFINITIONS SYMBOLES

- ARAT = GEOMETRIC AREA RATIO
- ARATEF = EFFECTIVE AREA RATIO
- DELREF = EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK STANDOFF DISTANCE ON FLAT-FACED MODEL, DIVIDED BY MODEL NOSE RADIUS
- DELPEH = EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK STANDOFF DISTANCE ON HEMISPHERICAL MODEL, DIVIDED BY MODEL NOSE RADIUS
- DELRFH = FROZEN SHOCK STANDOFF DISTANCE ON FLAT-FACED MODEL, DIVIDED BY MODEL NOSE RADIUS
- DELRFZ = FROZEN SHOCK STANDOFF DISTANCE ON HEMISPHERICAL MODEL, DIVIDED BY MODEL NOSE RADIUS
- DELSTR = DISPLACEMENT THICKNESS OF BOUNDARY LAYER ON NOZZLE WALL (INCH)
- DELSTW = BOUNDARY LAYER DISPLACEMENT THICKNESS ON WEDGE (INCH)
- DIAM = NOZZLE DIAMETER (INCHES)
- EPSLE = DENSITY RATIO ACROSS EQUILIBRIUM NORMAL SHOCK
- EPSLF = DENSITY RATIO ACROSS FROZEN NORMAL SHOCK
- GAMMA = FROZEN SPECIFIC-HEAT RATIO IN FREE STREAM
- H = ENTHALPY IN FREE STREAM (BTU/LB)
- HEIGHT = SECOND TRANSVERSE DIMENSION OF CHANNEL (INCH)
- HRATE = RECOVERY ENTHALPY (BTU/LB)
- HRATF = RATIO OF DISSOCIATION ENTHALPY TO (HS-HW) FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK
- HS = RATIO OF DISSOCIATION ENTHALPY TO (HS-HW) FOR FROZEN SHOCK
- HS = STAGNATION ENTHALPY (BTU/LB)
- K2PFE = SHOCK-BOUNDARY LAYER INTERACTION PARAMETER PER FOOT FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK
- K2PFZ = SHOCK-BOUNDARY LAYER INTERACTION PARAMETER PER FOOT FOR FROZEN SHOCK
- LEF = ATOM-MOLECULE LEWIS NUMBER AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK
- LEF = ATOM-MOLECULE LEWIS NUMBER AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK
- M = MACH NUMBER IN FREE STREAM
- MU = VISCOSITY IN FREE STREAM (LB/FT-SEC)
- MU2E = VISCOSITY AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK (LB/FT-SEC)
- MU2F = VISCOSITY AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK (LB/FT-SEC)
- MW = MOLECULAR WEIGHT IN FREE STREAM (GM/MOLE)
- MW2E = MOLECULAR WEIGHT AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK (GM/MOLE)
- MW2F = MOLECULAR WEIGHT AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK (GM/MOLE)
- N = BOUNDARY-LAYER PRESSURE-GRADIENT PARAMETER
- NP = PRESSURE IN FREE STREAM (ATM)
- PRE = PRANDTL NUMBER AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK
- PRE = PRANDTL NUMBER AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK
- PRRF = PRANDTL NUMBER AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK
- PTZE = STAGNATION PRESSURE FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK (ATM)
- PTZF = STAGNATION PRESSURE FOR FROZEN SHOCK (ATM)
- PMW = SURFACE PRESSURE ON A WEDGE MODEL (ATM)
- QEFE = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK ON A FLAT-FACED MODEL WITH AN EQUILIBRIUM BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- QEFF = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK ON A FLAT-FACED MODEL WITH A FROZEN BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- QEHE = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK ON A HEMISPHERICAL MODEL WITH AN EQUILIBRIUM BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- QEHF = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK ON A HEMISPHERICAL MODEL WITH A FROZEN BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- QELE = NET POWER ADDED TO THE ELECTRON GAS (CAL/CM-SEC)
- QFSRI = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK ON A MODEL (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 SRI FORMULA
- CFE = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR FROZEN SHOCK ON A FLAT-FACED MODEL WITH AN EQUILIBRIUM BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- OFF = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR FROZEN SHOCK ON A FLAT-FACED MODEL WITH A FROZEN BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- QFHE = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR FROZEN SHOCK ON A HEMISPHERICAL MODEL WITH AN EQUILIBRIUM BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- QFHF = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR FROZEN SHOCK ON A HEMISPHERICAL MODEL WITH A FROZEN BOUNDARY LAYER (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 FAY-RIDDELL
- QFP = HEAT FLUX TO A FLAT PLATE 1 FT FROM THE LEADING EDGE (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)
- QFSRI = STAGNATION-POINT HEAT FLUX TIMES SORT(R) FOR FROZEN SHOCK ON A MODEL (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)FT\*\*0.5 SRI FORMULA
- QFAD = RADIATED POWER (CAL/CM-SEC)
- QW = HEAT FLUX TO NOZZLE WALL (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)
- QW = HEAT FLUX TO SURFACE OF A WEDGE MODEL (BTU/SQ FT-SEC)

FIGURE 5 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - DEFINITIONS OF OUTPUT IDENTIFIERS (Second Page)

R = C T Y IN FREE STREAM (LB/CU FT)  
 REPF = R. JLOS NUMBER PER FOOT IN FREE STREAM  
 REYH = REYNOLDS NUMBER BASED ON MOMENTUM THICKNESS  
 REYHTR = CRITICAL REYNOLDS NUMBER (BASED ON MOMENTUM THICKNESS) FOR BOUNDARY LAYER TRANSITION  
 RT2E = DENSITY AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK (LB/CU FT)  
 S = ENTROPY IN FREE STREAM (BTU/LB-DEG R)  
 SIGMA = ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY IN FREE STREAM (MMO/CM)  
 SIGT2E = ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK (MMO/CM)  
 SJT2F = ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK (MMO/CM)  
 STANTN = STANTON NUMBER BASED ON TOTAL ENTHALPY  
 ST2E = ENTROPY AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK (BTU/LB-DEG R)  
 ST2F = ENTROPY AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK (BTU/LB-DEG R)  
 T = TEMPERATURE IN FREE STREAM (DEG K)  
 T2E = TEMPERATURE AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK (DEG K)  
 T2F = TEMPERATURE AT STAGNATION CONDITION FOR FROZEN SHOCK (DEG K)  
 TAUW = SHEAR STRESS AT NOZZLE WALL (LBF/SO FT)  
 TELEC = ELECTRON TEMPERATURE (DEG K)  
 THETA = MOMENTUM THICKNESS OF BOUNDARY LAYER ON NOZZLE WALL (INCH)  
 V = VELOCITY OF FREE STREAM (FT/SEC)  
 WIDTH = FIRST TRANSVERSE DIMENSION OF CHANNEL (INCHES)  
 X = AXIAL DISTANCE ALONG NOZZLE, MEASURED FROM THROAT AND POSITIVE DOWNSTREAM (INCHES)  
 XSN = N AVERAGE OVER SEVERAL PRECEDING POINTS OF THE SOLUTION  
 XW = DISTANCE FROM LEADING EDGE OF WEDGE, MEASURED ALONG WEDGE SURFACE (INCHES)  
 Y5 = ORDINATE OF SHOCK FROM LINE PARALLEL TO FREE STREAM LOW, PASSING THROUGH LEADING EDGE OF WEDGE (INCHES)  
 ZETA = NONDIMENSIONAL STREAMWISE COORDINATE IN BLUNT WEDGE ANALYSIS

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 6 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - RES" 'OIR CONDITIONS FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

RESERVOIR CONDITIONS -

GAS FLOW RATE = 0.030 LB/SEC  
 NOZZLE - EOS = 1.088 INCH THROAT DIAMETER  
 PRESSURE = 0.581 ATM  
 TEMPERATURE = 6735. DEG K  
 ENTHALPY = 10875. BTU/LB  
 ENTROPY = 3.35 BTU/LB-DEG R  
 DENSITY = 0.00120 LB/CU FT  
 VELOCITY = 0. FT/SEC  
 MASS FLUX = 0.0 LB/SO FT-SEC  
 COMPUTED FLOW = 0.030 LB/SEC  
 GAMMA = 1.406  
 MOLECULAR WEIGHT = 19.23 GM/MOLE  
 ELECTRON DENSITY = 3.580 14 ELECTRONS/CC

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS

E- 5.650D-04  
 N2 2.607D-01  
 O2 7.311D-05  
 N 4.712D-01  
 O 2.644D-01  
 NO 2.525D-03  
 NO2 3.918D-04  
 NG 1.015D-04  
 O2 5.717D-05  
 N2E 1.450D-05  
 O2E 1.000D-07

\*\*\*\*\*RELAPSED TIME= 1.14 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 67. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

RESERVOIR TRANSPORT PROPERTIES

VISCOSITY = 1.20D-04 LBM/FT-SEC  
 PRANDTL NUMBFR = 0.6701C  
 SIGMA = 3.19D 00 MHO/CM  
 LEWIS NUMBER = 0.779

FIGURE 7 -- NATA CODE OUTPUT -- FROZEN SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

FROZEN FLOW SOLUTION

```

*****FROZEN*****
X =*****
DIAM =*****
ARATEF =*****
ARAT :*****
HR = 0.

T = 6735.
V = 0.
REFP = 0.0
DELSTR = 0.0
PRREF = 0.0

H = 10876.
M = 0.0
MW = 18.23
THETA = 0.0
STANTN = 0.0

P =
S =
MU =
OW =
RETH =

R = 1.197D-03
GAMMA = 1.406
SIGMA = 3.193D 00
TAUW = 0.0
RETMTR = 200.

*****FROZEN*****
X = -1.225
DIAM = 1.849
ARATEF = 2.887
ARAT = 2.887
HR = 10872.

T = 6677.
V = 1401.
REFP = 1.372D 04
DELSTR = -0.008
PRREF = 0.6290

H = 10837.
M = 0.206
MW = 18.23
THETA = 0.013
STANTN = 2.540D-02

P =
S =
MU =
OW =
RETH =

R = 1.172D-03
GAMMA = 1.407
SIGMA = 3.196D 00
TAUW = 1.625D 00
RETMTR = 209.

*****FROZEN*****
X = -0.936
DIAM = 1.571
ARATEF = 2.086
ARAT = 2.086
HR = 10862.

T = 6619.
V = 1980.
REFP = 1.912D 04
DELSTR = -0.011
PRREF = 0.6290

H = 10798.
M = 0.293
MW = 18.23
THETA = 0.017
STANTN = 1.413D-02

P =
S =
MU =
OW =
RETH =

R = 1.147D-03
GAMMA = 1.408
SIGMA = 3.202D 00
TAUW = 1.966D 00
RETMTR = 214.

*****FROZEN*****
X = -0.714
DIAM = 1.436
ARATEF = 1.741
ARAT = 1.741
HR = 10853.

T = 6562.
V = 2423.
REFP = 2.308D 04
DELSTR = -0.012
PRREF = 0.6290

H = 10759.
M = 0.360
MW = 18.23
THETA = 0.019
STANTN = 1.059D-02

P =
S =
MU =
OW =
RETH =

R = 1.123D-03
GAMMA = 1.410
SIGMA = 3.206D 00
TAUW = 2.223D 00
RETMTR = 217.

*****FROZEN*****
X = -0.575
DIAM = 1.351
ARATEF = 1.542
ARAT = 1.542
HR = 10844.

T = 6504.
V = 2797.
REFP = 2.625D 04
DELSTR = -0.013
PRREF = 0.6291

H = 10720.
M = 0.417
MW = 18.23
THETA = 0.019
STANTN = 8.844D-03

P =
S =
MU =
OW =
RETH =

R = 1.099D-03
GAMMA = 1.411
SIGMA = 3.210D 00
TAUW = 2.623D 00
RETMTR = 220.

*****FROZEN*****
X = -0.470
DIAM = 1.292
ARATEF = 1.410
ARAT = 1.410
HR = 10836.

T = 6446.
V = 3125.
REFP = 2.891D 04
DELSTR = -0.014
PRREF = 0.6291

H = 10681.
M = 0.468
MW = 18.23
THETA = 0.019
STANTN = 7.935D-03

P =
S =
MU =
OW =
RETH =

R = 1.075D-03
GAMMA = 1.412
SIGMA = 3.214D 00
TAUW = 2.862D 00
RETMTR = 222.

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



Figure 8 shows the first page of output for the equilibrium solution. Here, the mole fractions are included because they vary along the flow. When the gas includes free electrons, the electron density in  $\text{cm}^{-3}$  is printed in place of the electron mole fraction.

In the nonequilibrium solution, the step size is often quite small. To avoid excessive output, the flow conditions are printed at intervals in the free stream temperature controlled by the input TPRNTI (Section 2.3, Group 2). The number of integration steps between successive printouts of the flow conditions is stated in the line of asterisks which separates the output for different flow points, as illustrated in figure 9, which shows the first page of output from the nonequilibrium solution for Test Problem No. 1. The method of calculation used in obtaining the conditions at the current flow point is also given by printing the value of the indicator, INEQ, which is 0 in the perturbation solution and 1 in the nonequilibrium integration.

When NATA is run with the preset value ISW6B=1, or with ISW6B= -1, the output includes the species mole fractions in every printed step as illustrated in figure 9. If |ISW6B| is greater than 1, the mole fractions are printed only every |ISW6B| th printed step. Also, if ISW6B is negative, the output of mole fractions is followed by a summary of reaction rate data as shown in figure 10. In this rate output, PI denotes the quantity  $P_i$  in equation (288) of Volume I; CHI is  $\chi_i$  of equation (289); PICH1 is  $P_i \cdot \chi_i$ ; and DLG is  $d \ln \gamma_j / dx$ , where  $\gamma_j$  is the concentration of the jth species in moles/g. The quantities  $P_i$ ,  $\chi_i$  and  $P_i \chi_i$  are listed for all of the reactions ( $i = 1$  to  $r$ ), together with the reaction index  $i$ . The quantity  $d \ln \gamma_j / dx$  is listed for all the species together with the species names.

### 3.6 Model and Wedge Conditions

The conditions on models at a specified model point are printed immediately following the flow conditions at the model point, as illustrated in figure 11. If both equilibrium and frozen shock calculations have been requested (FSTAG > 0.), the model conditions for the case of the equilibrium shock are printed first. The species mole fractions at the stagnation point in the external flow over the model are then tabulated, and are followed by the model conditions for the case of a frozen shock. The output identifiers for the model conditions are defined in figure 5.

FIGURE 8 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - EQUILIBRIUM SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

EQUILIBRIUM SOLUTION

```

*****EQUILIBRIUM*****
X *****
DIAM *****
ARATEF *****
ARAT *****
HR *****
E- = 3.579D 14
NO = 2.525D-03
O2C = 1.300D-07
T = 6735.
V = 0.
REFP = 0.0
DELSTR = 0.0
PRREF = 0.0
N2 = 2.607D-01
NO6 = 3.918D-04
O2C = 1.015D-04
H = 10876.
M = 0.0
MW = 18.23
THETA = 0.0
STANTN = 0.0
SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
O2 = 3.311D-05
N2 = 1.015D-04
P = 5.813D-01
S = 3.35
MU = 1.204D-04
OW = 0.0
RETH = 0.
N2C = 2.644D-01
GAMMA = 1.197D-03
SIGMA = 3.193D 00
TAUW = 0.0
RETHTR = 200.

```

```

*****EQUILIBRIUM*****
X *****
DIAM *****
ARATEF *****
ARAT *****
HR *****
E- = -1.217
NO = 1.841
O2C = 2.063
T = 6721.
V = 1306.
REFP = 1.271D 04
DELSTR = -0.008
PRREF = 0.6291
N2 = 2.620D-01
NO6 = 3.897D-04
O2C = 9.874D-08
H = 10842.
M = 0.213
MW = 18.24
THETA = 0.014
STANTN = 2.591D-02
SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
O2 = 3.297D-05
N2 = 9.897D-05
P = 5.665D-01
S = 3.35
MU = 1.202D-04
OW = 4.268D 02
RETH = 14.
N2C = 2.647D-01
GAMMA = 1.170D-03
SIGMA = 3.164D 00
TAUW = 1.449D 00
RETHTR = 210.

```

```

*****EQUILIBRIUM*****
X *****
DIAM *****
ARATEF *****
ARAT *****
HR *****
E- = -0.926
NO = 1.566
O2C = 2.071
T = 6706.
V = 1847.
REFP = 1.758D 04
DELSTR = -0.012
PRREF = 0.6291
N2 = 2.633D-01
NO6 = 3.875D-04
O2C = 9.648D-08
H = 10608.
M = 0.302
MW = 18.26
THETA = 0.018
STANTN = 1.460D-02
SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
O2 = 3.284D-05
N2 = 9.653D-05
P = 5.520D-01
S = 3.35
MU = 1.202D-04
OW = 3.314D 02
RETH = 26.
N2C = 2.650D-01
GAMMA = 1.144D-03
SIGMA = 3.164D 00
TAUW = 1.766D 00
RETHTR = 214.

```

```

*****EQUILIBRIUM*****
X *****
DIAM *****
ARATEF *****
ARAT *****
HR *****
E- = -0.706
NO = 1.431
O2C = 1.730
T = 6692.
V = 2263.
REFP = 2.105D 04
DELSTR = -0.013
PRREF = 0.6291
N2 = 2.666D-01
NO6 = 3.854D-04
O2C = 9.475D-08
H = 10774.
M = 0.371
MW = 18.28
THETA = 0.020
STANTN = 1.102D-02
SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
O2 = 3.270D-05
N2 = 9.414D-05
P = 5.376D-01
S = 3.35
MU = 1.202D-04
OW = 2.997D 02
RETH = 35.
N2C = 2.653D-01
GAMMA = 1.118D-03
SIGMA = 3.164D 00
TAUW = 2.013D 00
RETHTR = 217.

```

DRIFT AT PAGE IS DE POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 9 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - NONEQUILIBRIUM SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

NONEQUILIB/ SOLUTION

DCHMIN= 1.2580-05  
 DCHMAX= 6.5750-02 IMA= 5  
 DCHMIN= 2.6100-05  
 DCHMAX= 1.5230-01 IMA= 5  
 DCHMIN= 2.5390-05  
 DCHMAX= 1.4010-01 IMA= 5  
 DCHMIN= 1.8520-05  
 DCHMAX= 9.9450-02 IMA= 5  
 DCHMIN= 2.5390-05  
 DCHMAX= 1.4010-01 IMA= 5  
 DCHMIN= 2.1840-05  
 DCHMAX= 1.1890-01 IMA= 5

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 47 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

X = -0.001  
 DIAM = 1.620  
 ARATEF = 2.216  
 ARAT = 2.217  
 HR = 10857.  
 T = 6657.  
 V = 1715.  
 REPF = 1.6470 04  
 DELSTR = -0.011  
 PRREF = 0.6274  
 H = 10817.  
 M = 0.271  
 MW = 18.23  
 THETA = 0.018  
 STANTN = 1.5740-02  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 N2 = 2.6140-01 O2 = 3.0740-05 N = 9.4990-05 O = 2.6470-01  
 NO = 2.3970-03 NO6 = 3.8190-04 N6 = 9.4990-05 O6 = 1.3330-05  
 O2E = 8.9900-08

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 33 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

X = -0.597  
 DIAM = 1.345  
 ARATEF = 1.541  
 ARAT = 1.573  
 HR = 10850.  
 T = 6500.  
 V = 2594.  
 REPF = 2.3890 04  
 DELSTR = -0.014  
 PRREF = 0.6301  
 H = 10743.  
 M = 0.400  
 MW = 18.26  
 THETA = 0.020  
 STANTN = 9.3670-03  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 N2 = 2.6300-01 O2 = 2.8770-05 N = 8.8090-05 O = 2.6520-01  
 NO = 2.2490-03 NO6 = 3.7110-04 N6 = 8.8090-05 O6 = 1.2190-05  
 O2E = 8.1110-08

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 10 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

X = -0.423  
 DIAM = 1.272  
 ARATEF = 1.322  
 ARAT = 1.366  
 HR = 10836.  
 T = 6532.  
 V = 3125.  
 REPF = 2.8090 04  
 DELSTR = -0.014  
 PRREF = 0.6301  
 H = 10681.  
 M = 0.485  
 MW = 18.27  
 THETA = 0.020  
 STANTN = 7.9140-03  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 N2 = 2.6400-01 O2 = 2.6670-05 N = 8.2040-05 O = 2.6550-01  
 NO = 2.1690-03 NO6 = 3.6310-04 N6 = 8.2040-05 O6 = 1.1120-05  
 O2E = 7.2690-08

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 6 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

X = -0.282  
 DIAM = 1.210  
 ARATEF = 1.188  
 ARAT = 1.17  
 HR = 10821.  
 T = 6454.  
 V = 3619.  
 REPF = 3.1690 04  
 DELSTR = -0.015  
 PRREF = 0.6311  
 H = 10614.  
 M = 0.559  
 MW = 18.28  
 THETA = 0.020  
 STANTN = 6.9010-03  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 N2 = 2.6580-01 O2 = 2.4410-05 N = 4.6640-01 O = 2.6580-01  
 NO = 2.5780-03 NO6 = 2.6480-04 N6 = 4.6640-01 O6 = 2.6580-01  
 O2E = 7.2690-08

FIGURE 10 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - REACTION RATE DATA FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1A

X	=	-0.192	T	=	6374.	H	=	10551.	P	=	4.488D-01	R	=	9.795D-04
DIAM	=	1.171	V	=	4036.	M	=	0.622	S	=	3.35	GAMMA	=	1.413
APATFF	=	1.107	RPF	=	3.423D 04	MW	=	18.28	MU	=	1.155D-04	SIGMA	=	2.761D 00
ARAT	=	1.150	DELSTR	=	-0.015	THETA	=	0.020	OW	=	2.086D 02	TAUW	=	3.914D 00
HR	=	10406.	PRPF	=	0.6321	STANTN	=	0.323D-03	RETH	=	57.	RETHTR	=	230.
N (1)	=	-3.700D-01	XSN(1)	=	-2.510D-01									

\*\*\*\*\* NINE EQUILIBRIUM \*\*\*\*\* 2 STEPS \*\*\*\*\* [NEQ=1]

X	=	-0.126	T	=	6285.	H	=	10484.	P	=	4.251D-01	R	=	9.412D-04
DIAM	=	1.142	V	=	4412.	M	=	0.684	S	=	3.35	GAMMA	=	1.415
APATFF	=	1.049	RPF	=	3.608D 04	MW	=	18.29	MU	=	1.137D-04	SIGMA	=	2.631D 00
ARAT	=	1.103	DELSTR	=	-0.015	THETA	=	0.020	OW	=	2.653D 02	TAUW	=	4.447D 00
HR	=	10761.	PRPF	=	0.6331	STANTN	=	5.916D-03	RETH	=	61.	RETHTR	=	233.
N (1)	=	-4.577D-01	XSN(1)	=	-3.022D-01									

\*\*\*\*\* NINE EQUILIBRIUM \*\*\*\*\* 2 STEPS \*\*\*\*\* [NEQ=1]

X	=	-0.074	T	=	6182.	H	=	10409.	P	=	3.998D-01	R	=	9.001D-04
DIAM	=	1.120	V	=	4836.	M	=	0.748	S	=	3.35	GAMMA	=	1.417
APATFF	=	1.005	RPF	=	3.877D 04	MW	=	18.29	MU	=	1.123D-04	SIGMA	=	2.528D 00
ARAT	=	1.050	DELSTR	=	-0.016	THETA	=	0.020	OW	=	2.633D 02	TAUW	=	5.062D 00
HR	=	10775.	PRPF	=	0.6331	STANTN	=	5.626D-03	RETH	=	64.	RETHTR	=	236.
N (1)	=	-6.013D-01	XSN(1)	=	-3.618D-01									

\*\*\*\*\* NINE EQUILIBRIUM \*\*\*\*\* 2 STEPS \*\*\*\*\* [NEQ=1]

X	=	-0.030	T	=	6066.	H	=	10327.	P	=	3.734D-01	R	=	8.569D-04
DIAM	=	1.104	V	=	5242.	M	=	0.815	S	=	3.35	GAMMA	=	1.420
APATFF	=	0.974	RPF	=	4.061D 04	MW	=	18.30	MU	=	1.106D-04	SIGMA	=	2.422D 00
ARAT	=	1.031	DELSTR	=	-0.016	THETA	=	0.019	OW	=	2.621D 02	TAUW	=	5.785D 00
HR	=	10757.	PRPF	=	0.6343	STANTN	=	5.429D-03	RETH	=	66.	RETHTR	=	240.
N (1)	=	-8.472D-01	XSN(1)	=	-4.347D-01									

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
POOR QUALITY

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM

E-	=	1.771D 14	N2	=	2.650D-01	O2	=	1.540D-05	N	=	4.644D-01	D	=	2.667D-05
NO	=	1.464D-03	N2O	=	2.876D-04	NO	=	5.504D-05	O	=	4.308D-05	N2O	=	6.166D-05
O2E	=	3.384D-04												

REACTION RATE DATA

PI	1	6.1D-06	2	8.9D-07	3	1.9D-11	4	7.0D-08	5	3.5D-07	6	2.2D-05	7	8.6D-07	8	3.3D-07	
IF	2.0D-05	19	1.1D-14	20	4.4D-10	21	2.4D-07	22	6.1D-08	23	1.0D-05	24	1.8D-08	25	2.2D-08	26	1.0D-13
CHI	1	-2.9D 00	2	-2.9D 00	3	-2.9D 00	4	-2.9D 00	5	-3.3D 00	6	-3.3D 00	7	-3.3D 00	8	-3.1D 00	
G	-7.1D 00	10	-5.8D-02	11	-4.9D-02	12	3.6D-02	13	8.3D-01	14	8.0D-01	15	1.2D-01	16	2.3D-01	17	-3.2D-02
IF	1.1D-01	19	7.7D-01	20	7.7D-01	21	1.5D-01	22	1.4D-01	23	1.4D-01	24	3.0D-02	25	1.9D-01	26	7.7D-01
PICHI	1	-1.8D-07	2	-2.9D-06	3	-5.2D-11	4	-2.0D-07	5	-1.2D-06	6	-7.1D-05	7	-2.9D-06	8	-1.0D-06	
G	-5.6D-07	10	-4.4D-06	11	-1.2D-04	12	1.5D-05	13	2.2D-07	14	2.7D-07	15	6.7D-09	16	2.4D-09	17	-1.4D-06
IF	2.1D-04	19	1.5D-15	20	3.4D-10	21	6.1D-08	22	9.4D-09	23	1.4D-06	24	5.4D-10	25	4.1D-09	26	7.9D-14
NO	-1.0D-01	N2	-1.0D-01	N2O	-2.0D 00	O2E	-2.7D 00										

FIGURE 11 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - MODEL AND WEDGE CONDITIONS IN TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

X	=	45.926	T	=	229.	H	=	6780.	P	=	2.3700-05	R	=	1.4420-06	
OIAM	=	25.000	V	=	14.320.	M	=	10.941	S	=	3.35	GAMMA	=	1.548	
ARATEF	=	211.876	REPF	=	1.8110 03	MW	=	18.32	MU	=	1.1400-05	SIGMA	=	9.0420-02	
ARAT	=	527.986	DELSTR	=	4.355	THETA	=	0.433	QW	=	4.7780-01	TAUW	=	2.1460-02	
HR	=	10000.	PRPF	=	0.6495	STANTN	=	2.1530-03	RETH	=	65.	RETHR	=	2319.	
						SPECIES MOL FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM									
N2	=	3.3150 10	N2	=	2.7000-01	O2	=	3.8700-06	N	=	4.6100-01	O	=	2.6890-01	
NO	=	3.5940-06	NO	=	3.9470-10	NO	=	1.4640-05	OC	=	2.9030-05	N2E	=	1.0070-09	
O2E	=	1.3770-11													
MODEL CONDITIONS - EQUILIBRIUM SHOCK															
T2E	=	5356.	RT2E	=	1.0030-05	PT2E	=	4.0280-03	MUT2E	=	1.0170-04	LEE	=	0.737	
ST2E	=	3.91	MWT2E	=	17.52	SIGT2E	=	1.6820 00	PRF	=	0.673	EPSLF	=	0.156	
QEFF	=	4.33	QEFF	=	2.67	QESRT	=	28.43	DELREF	=	0.566	DELRFM	=	0.211	
MODEL CONDITIONS - FROZEN SHOCK															
OEHE	=	18.94	QEHF	=	6.07	K2PFF	=	3.68	HRATE	=	0.713	OFF	=	1.44	
E-	=	1.3630 12	N2	=	2.1390-01	O2	=	2.3180-06	N	=	5.2870-01	O	=	2.5650-01	
NO	=	4.0970-04	NO	=	1.8730-04	NO	=	3.3940-05	OC	=	2.4750-05	N2E	=	2.0090-06	
O2E	=	5.3440-05													
MODEL CONDITIONS - FROZEN SHOCK															
T2F	=	6956.	RT2F	=	7.8890-06	PT2F	=	3.9360-03	MUT2F	=	1.2350-04	LEF	=	0.825	
ST2F	=	1.89	MWT2F	=	18.32	SIGT2F	=	3.0160-01	PRF	=	0.704	EPSLF	=	0.198	
OFFE	=	9.53	OFFF	=	3.86	QFSRT	=	28.10	DELRF	=	0.572	DELRFM	=	0.247	
QFPE	=	20.26	QFHF	=	8.20	K2PFF	=	4.57	HRATE	=	0.619				

\*\*\*\*\*CONDITIONS ON WEDGE MODELS\*\*\*\*\*  
 MODIFIED CHENG-KEMP THEORY

MERGING EFFECTS SIGNIFICANT FOR XW LESS THAN 1.800 01 INCHES.

*****LEADING-EDGE RADIUS = 0.375 INCH, ANGLE OF ATTACK = 15.0 DEGREES, CAPITAL GAMMA = 3.130 00, OMEGA = 5.730-01*****
XW (INCHES) = 1.000 00 2.000 00 3.000 00 4.000 00 5.000 00 6.000 00 7.000 00 8.000 00
PWW (ATM) = 1.420-03 1.080-03 9.980-04 9.390-04 8.580-04 8.290-04 8.050-04 7.660-04 7.370-04 7.130-04
QWW (BTU/SQ FT-SEC) = 2.210 01* 1.480 01 1.290 01 1.160 01 9.780 00 9.140 00 8.610 00 7.770 00 7.140 00 6.640 00
STANTON NUMBER = 1.040-01 6.660-02 5.820-02 5.220-02 4.410-02 4.120-02 3.880-02 3.500-02 3.220-02 2.990-02
DELSTW (INCH) = 2.440-01 3.800-01 4.350-01 4.850-01 5.740-01 6.140-01 6.520-01 7.220-01 7.870-01 8.440-01
ZETA = 7.260-03 1.450-02 1.820-02 2.180-02 2.900-02 3.270-02 3.630-02 4.360-02 5.080-02 5.810-02

\* FREE-MOLECULE LIMIT

\*\*\*\*\*CONDITIONS ON WEDGE MODELS\*\*\*\*\*  
 UNMODIFIED CHENG-KEMP THEORY

MERGING EFFECTS SIGNIFICANT FOR XW LESS THAN 1.800 01 INCHES.  
 STRONG-INTERACTION APPROXIMATION BREAKS DOWN FOR XW GREATER THAN 1.260 02 INCHES.

*****LEADING-EDGE RADIUS = 0.375 INCH, ANGLE OF ATTACK = 15.0 DEGREES, CAPITAL GAMMA = 3.050 00, OMEGA = 5.730-01*****
XW (INCHES) = 1.000 00 2.000 00 3.000 00 4.000 00 5.000 00 6.000 00 7.000 00 8.000 00
PWW (ATM) = 1.380-03 1.030-03 9.510-04 8.930-04 8.130-04 7.830-04 7.590-04 7.200-04 6.910-04 6.670-04
QWW (BTU/SQ FT-SEC) = 2.240 01 1.430 01 1.250 01 1.120 01 9.400 00 8.770 00 8.260 00 7.440 00 6.820 00 6.340 00
STANTON NUMBER = 1.010-01 6.450-02 5.620-02 5.030-02 4.240-02 3.950-02 3.720-02 3.350-02 3.080-02 2.860-02
DELSTW (INCH) = 2.510-01 3.920-01 4.510-01 5.030-01 5.970-01 6.400-01 6.800-01 7.550-01 8.230-01 8.860-01
ZETA = 7.260-03 1.450-02 1.820-02 2.180-02 2.900-02 3.270-02 3.630-02 4.360-02 5.080-02 5.810-02

ELAPSED TIME IN MODEL AND WEDGE CALCULATIONS= 3. SECONDS

If calculations of conditions on wedge models have been specified in the input, the wedge results follow those for the stagnation point, as shown in figure 11. The message about merging effects refers to equation (510a) in Volume I (ref. 1). The results given under "modified Cheng-Kemp theory" are based on the formulas of Section 8.2.4 in Volume I. In particular, "capital gamma" is  $\Gamma$  as defined by equation (501) in Volume I, and "omega" is  $\Omega$  as given by (502). The output quantities XW, PWW, QWW, etc., in the table are defined in figure 5. The wedge results given under "unmodified Cheng-Kemp Theory" are based on the formulas of Section 8.2.3 in Volume I. The message referring to the strong-interaction approximation is based on equation (510b) of Volume I.

### 3.7 Throat Conditions

Immediately following the frozen solution is a page of output summarizing the sonic conditions in the solution. The format is similar to that used in the output of reservoir conditions, except that the transport properties are omitted. A similar page giving the sonic conditions in the equilibrium flow solution follows that solution (figure 12). Since the equilibrium sonic conditions are needed for starting the nonequilibrium solution, they are computed and printed even when the equilibrium solution is suppressed by setting ISW3A = 0, if the nonequilibrium solution has been requested (ISW2A  $\neq$  0). The page containing the equilibrium sonic conditions also gives the coefficients  $\alpha$  and C in the analytical area-density relation (equation (383) of Volume I) used in the upstream nonequilibrium solution by the inverse method.

### 3.8 Informative Messages

The normal forms of output, illustrated and discussed above, are sometimes interrupted with messages containing information of possible interest to the code user. For example, during the solution by the perturbation method, one line of additional output is printed for each step, giving the smallest  $|\delta\chi_i|$  (DCHMIN) the largest (DCHMAX), and the index IMAX of the largest  $|\delta\chi_i|$  (see Section 7.3 of Volume I (ref. 1)). This type of output is illustrated in figure 9.

When the switch from the inverse method to direct numerical integration is made (Section 7.4, Volume I (ref. 1)), subroutine

FIGURE 12 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - EQUILIBRIUM SONIC CONDITIONS FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

- E01 3RIUM THROAT CONDITIONS -

GAS FLOW RATE = 0.030 LB/SEC  
 NOZZLE - EOS = 1.088 INCH THROAT DIAMETER  
 PRESSURE = 0.336 ATM  
 TEMPERATURE = 6446. DEG K  
 ENTHALPY = 10175. BTU/LB  
 ENTROPY = 3.35 BTU/LB-DEG R  
 DENSITY = 0.00074 LB/CU FT  
 VELOCITY = 5924. FT/SEC  
 MASS FLUX = 4.375 LB/SQ FT-SEC  
 COMPUTED FLOW = 0.030 LB/SEC  
 GAMMA = 1.406  
 MOLECULAR WEIGHT = 18.62 GM/MOLE  
 ELECTRON DENSITY = 1.74D 14 ELECTRONS/CC

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS

E- 4.548D-04  
 N2 2.885D-01  
 O2 3.032D-05  
 N 4.377D-01  
 O 2.705D-01  
 NO 2.377D-03  
 NO2 3.467D-04  
 N2 5.945D-05  
 O2 3.950D-05  
 N2 9.132D-06  
 O2 6.803D-08

\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 2.27 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 33. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

DENSITY FIT-ALPHA= 1.4419063D-01 CONSTANT= 2.5604746D-02

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

THRØAT is called to rescale the nozzle geometry so as to provide continuity of effective flow area between the two solutions. THRØAT prints a two-line message as illustrated in figure 13. The point at which this output is produced is neither the geometric throat nor the sonic point, but a location distinctly downstream of both. The variables given in this output are as follows:

CX      Axial coordinate in nozzle (cm)

AMACH   Mach number

AFNX    Effective area ratio,  $\tilde{A}_e$ , based on the inverse method

DLOGA    $d \ln \tilde{A}_e / dx$

S1      Effective area ratio,  $A_e$ , based on the nozzle geometry and boundary layer displacement thickness

S2       $d \ln A_e / dx$

RSA     Area rescaling factor,  $R_a = \tilde{A}_e / A_e$

DELBL   Nondimensional displacement thickness,  $\delta^* / R_0$   
           (two values in the case of a channel)

During the nonequilibrium integration, under certain circumstances, the code may "freeze" a species of very low concentration which is decreasing so rapidly that it controls the step size, by switching off all of the reactions in which it appears (Section 7.5.3 of Volume I). When this occurs, a message such as the one appearing at the bottom of figure 14 is produced.

The switch from the perturbation method to the nonequilibrium integration normally occurs where the largest  $|\delta \chi_i|$  is about 0.1. If one of the  $|\delta \chi_i|$  is very much larger than some of the others, it can cause the integration to start at a point where some of the reactions are very close to equilibrium. Should this occur, the step size required for stability of the finite difference equations would be too small to allow significant progress in the solution. Under certain circumstances (Section 7.3.7 in Volume I), NATA prevents such a premature startup of the numerical



FIGURE 13 - NATA CODE OUTFIT - AREA RESCALING MESSAGE FROM SUBROUTINE THROAT IN TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

```

X      = 1.045      T      = 5187.      H      = 974      P      = 2.193D-01      R      = 5.86E
DIAM   = 1.111      V      = 7539.      M      = 1.32      S      = 3.35      GAMMA = 1.44E
ARATEF = 0.996      REPF   = 4.548D 04      MW     = 18.30      MU     = 9.756D-05      SIGMA = 1.777D 00
ARAT   = 1.043      DELSTR = -0.016      THETA  = 0.020      OW     = 2.242D 02      TAUW  = 7.045D 00
HR      = 10633.      PRREF  = 0.6398      STANTN = 4.700D-03      RETH  = 74.      RETHTR = 265.

E-     = 7.049D 13      N2     = 2.677D-01      O      = 4.634D-01      Q      = 2.677D-01
NO     = 6.715D-04      NO2    = 1.708D-04      N2     = 5.507D-06      N      = 4.224D-05      N2C   = 2.597D-06
O2C    = 9.646D-09

```

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

```

X      = 0.059      T      = 5099.      H      = 9683.      P      = 2.072D-01      R      = 5.657D-04
DIAM   = 1.119      V      = 7730.      M      = 1.293      S      = 3.35      GAMMA = 1.44E
ARATEF = 1.001      REPF   = 4.541D 04      MW     = 18.30      MU     = 9.628D-05      SIGMA = 1.689D 00
ARAT   = 1.058      DELSTR = -0.016      THETA  = 0.020      OW     = 2.173D 02      TAUW  = 6.850D 00
HR      = 10616.      PRREF  = 0.6408      STANTN = 4.624D-03      RETH  = 75.      RETHTR = 267.

E-     = 7.146D 13      N2     = 2.679D-01      O      = 4.633D-01      Q      = 2.678D-01
NO     = 5.814D-04      NO2    = 1.563D-04      N2     = 4.603D-06      N      = 4.217D-05      N2C   = 2.352D-06
O2C    = 6.932D-09

```

////////// THROAT CX= 1.765D-01 AMACH= 1.320D 00 AFNX= 1.011D 00 DLOGA= 4.094D-01  
SI= 1.068D 00 S2= 4.009D-01 RSA= 9.464D-01 DELBL=-2.986D-02

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

```

X      = 0.075      T      = 5018.      H      = 9629.      P      = 1.960D-01      R      = 5.439D-04
DIAM   = 1.097      V      = 7921.      M      = 1.332      S      = 3.35      GAMMA = 1.450
ARATEF = 1.018      REPF   = 4.502D 04      MW     = 18.30      MU     = 9.546D-05      SIGMA = 1.636D 00
ARAT   = 1.016      DELSTR = -0.017      THETA  = 0.021      OW     = 2.049D 02      TAUW  = 6.431D 00
HR      = 10605.      PRREF  = 0.6408      STANTN = 4.436D-03      RETH  = 77.      RETHTR = 270.

E-     = 6.456D 13      N2     = 2.680D-01      O      = 4.632D-01      Q      = 2.679D-01
NO     = 5.068D-04      NO2    = 1.438D-04      N2     = 3.896D-06      N      = 4.210D-05      N2C   = 2.142D-06
O2C    = 5.634D-09

```

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

```

X      = 0.092      T      = 4942.      H      = 9579.      P      = 1.863D-01      R      = 5.250D-04
DIAM   = 1.105      V      = 8057.      M      = 1.367      S      = 3.35      GAMMA = 1.452
ARATEF = 1.034      REPF   = 4.494D 04      MW     = 18.30      MU     = 9.412D-05      SIGMA = 1.551D 00
ARAT   = 1.032      DELSTR = -0.017      THETA  = 0.021      OW     = 1.995D 02      TAUW  = 6.291D 00
HR      = 10595.      PRREF  = 0.6417      STANTN = 4.387D-03      RETH  = 78.      RETHTR = 272.

E-     = 5.870D 13      N2     = 2.681D-01      O      = 4.631D-01      Q      = 2.680D-01
NO     = 4.432D-04      NO2    = 1.325D-04      N2     = 3.325D-06      N      = 4.204D-05      N2C   = 1.961D-06
O2C    = 4.611D-09

```

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

```

X      = 0.111      T      = 4862.      H      = 9528.      P      = 1.766D-01      R      = 5.057D-04
DIAM   = 1.115      V      = 8216.      M      = 1.404      S      = 3.35      GAMMA = 1.455
ARATEF = 1.053      REPF   = 4.484D 04      MW     = 18.30      MU     = 9.267D-05      SIGMA = 1.471D 00

```

FIGURE 14 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - FREEZING C MINOR SPECIES MESSAGE IN TEST PROBLEM NO. 1

```

*****
*****NONEQUILIBRIUM*****
***** 4 STEPS*****
*****.NEO=1*****
X      = 3.698      T      = 1523.      H      = 7510.      P      = 5.0530-03      R      = 4.6230-05
DIAM   = 1.090      V      = 12981.     M      = 3.876       S      = 3.35          GAMMA = 1.512
ARATEF = 7.290      REPF  = 1.643D 04    MW      = 18.32      MU      = 3.6520-05    SIGMA = 6.5330-01
ARAT   = 8.065      DELSTR = 0.033      THETA   = 0.074      QW      = 1.759D 01    TAUW  = 7.6730-01
HR      = 10156.     PRREF  = 0.6488     STANTN  = 2.726D-03  RETH    = 102.      RETHTR = 477.
E-      = 1.301D 12  N2      = 2.697D-01    O2      = 1.545D-06    N        = 4.614D-01      O      = 2.688D-01
NO      = 2.264D-06  NO2     = 2.192D-08    N2      = 2.069D-05    O2      = 4.093D-05    N2G    = 4.0130-09
O2G     = 2.50FD-10

```

```

*****NONEQUILIBRIUM*****
***** 4 STEPS*****
*****.INEO=1*****
X      = 4.183      T      = 1453.      H      = 7470.      P      = 4.3970-03      R      = 4.216D-05
DIAM   = 3.238      V      = 13059.     M      = 3.990       S      = 3.35          GAMMA = 1.513
ARATEF = 7.945      REPF  = 1.564D 04    MW      = 18.32      MU      = 3.521D-05    SIGMA = 6.435D-01
ARAT   = 8.859      DELSTR = 0.040      THETA   = 0.078      QW      = 1.594D 01    TAUW  = 6.996D-01
HR      = 10147.     PRREF  = 0.6488     STANTN  = 2.693D-03  RETH    = 102.      RETHTR = 489.
E-      = 1.367D 12  N2      = 2.697D-01    O2      = 1.620D-06    N        = 4.614D-01      O      = 2.688D-01
NO      = 2.217D-06  NO2     = 1.470D-08    N2      = 2.066D-05    O2      = 4.088D-05    N2G    = 2.708D-09
O2G     = 2.396D-10

```

```

*****NONEQUILIBRIUM*****
***** 5 STEPS*****
*****.INEO=1*****
X      = 4.537      T      = 1375.      H      = 7424.      P      = 3.735D-03      R      = 3.785D-05
DIAM   = 3.423      V      = 13145.     M      = 4.126       S      = 3.35          GAMMA = 1.515
ARATEF = 8. 2      REPF  = 1.474D 04    MW      = 18.32      MU      = 3.377D-05    SIGMA = 6.309D-01
ARAT   = 9.898      DELSTR = 0.051      THETA   = 0.083      QW      = 1.423D 01    TAUW  = 6.286D-01
HR      = 10137.     PRREF  = 0.6488     STANTN  = 2.660D-03  RETH    = 102.      RETHTR = 504.
E-      = 1.225D 12  N2      = 2.697D-01    O2      = 1.712D-06    N        = 4.614D-01      O      = 2.688D-01
NO      = 2.168D-06  NO2     = 9.541D-09    N2      = 2.062D-05    O2      = 4.082D-05    N2G    = 1.665D-09
O2G     = 2.268D-10

```

```

*****NONEQUILIBRIUM*****
***** 5 STEPS*****
*****.INEO=1*****
X      = 4.906      T      = 1303.      H      = 7383.      P      = 3.18 D-03      R      = 3.406D-05
DIAM   = 3.615      V      = 13224.     M      = 4.262       S      = 3.35          GAMMA = 1.512
ARATEF = 9.711      REPF  = 1.389D 04    MW      = 18.32      MU      = 3.243D-05    SIGMA = 6.149D-01
ARAT   = 11.043     DELSTR = 0.062      THETA   = 0.088      QW      = 1.271D 01    TAUW  = 5.652D-01
HR      = 10128.     PRREF  = 0.6488     STANTN  = 2.625D-03  RETH    = 102.      RETHTR = 520.
E-      = 1.100D 12  N2      = 2.697D-01    O2      = 1.803D-06    N        = 4.613D-01      O      = 2.688D-01
NO      = 2.125D-06  NO2     = 6.591D-09    N2      = 2.059D-05    O2      = 4.075D-05    N2G    = 1.007D-09
O2G     = 2.145D-10

```

CONCENTRATION OF N2G FROZEN AT 5.495D-11 MOLE/GM.  
SUPPRESSED REACTIONS 17 18 22

```

*****NONEQUILIBRIUM*****
***** 6 STEPS*****
*****.INEO=1*****

```

integration by artificially increasing the rate constant for the reaction with the largest  $|\delta X_i|$ , for the duration of the perturbation solution. When this occurs, the code prints a message such as the one illustrated in figure 15 (for a problem involving the IGAS = 5 planetary atmosphere model).

### 3.9 Transport Cross Section Edit

Figures 16, 17 and 18 illustrate the three parts of the transport cross section edit, which is invoked by setting ISWLE equal to -2. Figure 16 shows the edit of precoded cross section data for all species. In this table, STEP is the counter for the steps of the cross section calculation in the order in which they are carried out, while INDEX is the index of the steps in array storage. For the precoded data, these two indices are equal for all steps. However, if new steps were added by input, this equality might no longer hold. OPTION is the index of the option used to calculate the cross section generated in each step (see Section 4). The quantities VV(1) to VV(5) are parameter values for the steps. Under INTERACTION, the pairs of species to which each cross section applies are listed.

Figure 17 shows the first page of the second part of the cross section edit, which summarizes the steps of the cross section calculation for the current gas model. The edit shown in the figure is for the large standard air model (IGAS = 1). The format is similar to that in figure 16.

Figure 18 shows the first page of the third part of the cross section edit, the tabulation of averaged pair cross sections as functions of temperature. The temperature is given in degrees Kelvin at 1000 degree intervals up to CTAPI. The three tabulated cross sections are

$$Q(1) = \bar{\Omega}_{ij}(1,1) \quad (2a)$$

$$Q(2) = \bar{\Omega}_{ij}(2,2) \quad (2b)$$

$$Q(3) = B_{ij}^* \bar{\Omega}_{ij}(1,1) \quad (2c)$$

(where the notation is defined in Section 3.1 of Volume I), and are given in square Angstroms (units of  $10^{-16} \text{ cm}^2$ ). The

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 15 - NAT. CODE OUTPUT - AR' TIAL INCREASE OF RATE , JNSTACT MESSAGE

NON-EQUIL IUM SOLUTION

DCMINE= 5.2920-05 DCHMAX= 1.4840 03 IMA=44

=====CONCENTRATION OF REACTANT ARG IN REACTION NO. 44 IS 2.3660-14 MOLE/GM.  
=====RATE CONSTANT FOR REACTION NO. 44 INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 3.0840 03 FOR PERTURBATION SOLUTION.

DCMINE= 5.2920-05 DCHMAX= 5.1480-01 IMA=19  
DCMINE= 1.5270-05 DCHMAX= 1.4600-01 IMA=15  
DCMINE= 4.4710-06 DCHMAX= 4.2420-02 IMA=19  
DCMINE= 1.5270-05 DCHMAX= 1.4600-01 IMA=19  
DCMINE= 9.1560-06 DCHMAX= 8.7250-02 IMA=19  
DCMINE= 1.5270-05 DCHMAX= 1.4600-01 IMA=19  
DCMINE= 1.2040-05 DCHMAX= 1.1490-01 IMA=19  
=====RATE CONSTANT FOR REACTION NO. 44 RESTORED TO CORRECT VALUE.

\*\*\*\*\*NON-EQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 61 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*LINE0=1

X	=	-3.705	T	=	3739.	H	=	4902.	P	=	6.426 -01	R	=	3.4960-03
DIAM	=	2.458	V	=	805.	M	=	0.320	S	=	2.42	GAMMA	=	1.365
ARATEF	=	2.611	REFP	=	4.1230 04	MW	=	26.65	MU	=	7.5670-05	SIGMA	=	6.9340-03
ARAT	=	2.686	DELSTR	=	-0.013	THETA	=	0.015	OW	=	9.6170 01	TAUW	=	7.2290-01
HR	=	4.991	PRREF	=	0.6604	STANTN	=	6.2940-03	REIM	=	61.	RETHR	=	210.
						SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
E-	=	9.3340 11	AR	=	1.2570-01	CO2	=	2.9420-02	N2	=	2.6150-02	O2	=	6.5450-02
N	=	1.4070-04	O	=	3.0070-01	NO	=	1.0410-02	CO	=	4.4200-01	CN	=	3.5290-08
C	=	3.8320-08	NO2	=	7.3420-07	N2O	=	1.1360-1	U2	=	8.7770-11	N2C	=	1.0940-13
CO2	=	1.3140-09	CE	=	2.3400-14	ARG	=	5.8730-17	CO2	=	1.5740-10			

..... CONCENTRATION OF O22 FROZEN AT 4.8560-11 MOLE/GM.  
SUPPRESSED REACTIONS 15 16 24 42

\*\*\*\*\*NON-EQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 16 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*LINE0=1

X	=	-3.512	T	=	3699.	H	=	4958.	P	=	6.1300-01	R	=	3.3610-03
DIAM	=	2.011	V	=	1410.	M	=	0.351	S	=	2.42	GAMMA	=	1.365
ARATEF	=	1.719	REFP	=	6.3150 04	MW	=	26.66	MU	=	7.5040-05	SIGMA	=	6.7020-03
ARAT	=	1.797	DELSTR	=	-0.011	THETA	=	0.015	OW	=	1.1060 02	TAUW	=	1.2750 00
HR	=	4.991	PRREF	=	0.6604	STANTN	=	4.7670-03	REIM	=	80.	RETHR	=	216.
						SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
E-	=	8.5650 11	AR	=	1.2580-01	CO2	=	2.9600-02	N2	=	2.6190-02	O2	=	6.5760-02
N	=	1.3230-04	O	=	3.0010-01	NO	=	1.0330-02	CO	=	4.4200-01	CN	=	2.9670-08
C	=	3.1270-08	NO2	=	7.0280-07	N2O	=	8.5660-15	U2	=	7.4130-11	N2C	=	8.8060-14
CO2	=	1.2950-09	CE	=	1.7410-14	ARG	=	5.8750-13	CO2	=	1.3120-10			

.....CONCENTRATION OF O22 FROZEN AT 5.9200-16 MOLE/GM.  
SUPPRESSED REACTIONS 34 35 36 38 40

.....CONCENTRATION OF NO2 FROZEN AT 2.2640-16 MOLE/GM.  
SUPPRESSED REACTIONS 14 17 23 25

\*\*\*\*\*NON-EQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 65 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*LINE0=1

X	=	-2.076	T	=	3661.	H	=	4915.	P	=	5.6170-01	R	=	3.1210-03
DIAM	=	1.717	V	=	2033.	M	=	0.530	S	=	2.42	GAMMA	=	1.365
ARATEF	=	1.004	REFP	=	0.2000 04	MW	=	26.74	MU	=	7.1760-05	SIGMA	=	6.7540-03

FIGURE 16 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - TRANSPORT CROSS SECTION EDIT (INPUT) (First Page)  
 TRANSPORT CROSS SECTION DATA  
 (INPUT)

STEP	INDEX	OPTION	VV(1)	VV(2)	VV(3)	VV(4)	VV(5)	INTERACTION
1	1	3	2.5530 07	2.9200-C1	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
2	2	3	6.2440 10	1.9690-01	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
3	3	3	1.4070 07	3.2700-01	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
4	4	3	2.4140 06	3.6400-01	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
5	5	6	9.9900 02	6.8800 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
6	6	14	1.7300 02	1.1160 00	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
7	7	14	1.6500 02	1.1140 00	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
8	8	14	1.4200 02	1.1410 00	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
9	9	5	1.0000 00	5.1000 01	2.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
10	10	6	9.9800 02	4.8240 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
11	11	6	9.9700 02	4.7220 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
12	12	5	1.0000 00	8.1000 01	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
13	13	5	1.0000 00	1.0100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
14	14	5	1.0000 00	1.2100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
15	15	5	1.0000 00	1.4100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
16	16	5	1.0000 00	1.4100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
17	17	5	1.0000 00	1.4100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
18	18	5	1.0000 00	1.6100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
19	19	5	1.0000 00	1.8100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
20	20	5	1.0000 00	1.8100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
21	21	5	1.0000 00	2.0100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
22	22	5	1.0000 00	2.2100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
23	23	5	1.0000 00	2.4100 02	2.0000 01	0.00	0.00	AR - AR
24	24	9	2.0000 00	6.0000 00	5.0000-01	1.0000 00	1.0000 00	AR - AR
25	25	14	5.0000-01	1.0000 00	1.0000 00	0.00	0.00	AR - AR



FIGURE 15 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - TRANSPORT CROSS SECTION EDIT (INPUT) (Third Page)

Line No.	Code	Value 1	Value 2	Value 3	Value 4	Value 5	Value 6	Value 7	Value 8	Value 9	Value 10	Code	Value 11	Value 12
56	13	0.0	0.0									Y		
57	4	1.346D 01	1.413D 00	4	3D 00	1.000D 00	0.0	1.000D 00	0.0			HE		
58	4	1.346D 01	1.413D 00	4.003D 00		1.000D 00	0.0					HE		
59	6	9.960D 02	5.000D 00	0.0		0.0	0.0					HE		
60	4	1.530D 01	1.600D 00	1.401D 01		1.000D 00	0.0					HE		
61	4	1.490D 01	1.570D 00	1.600D 01		1.000D 00	0.0					HE		
62	4	1.593D 01	1.700D 00	3.994D 01		1.000D 00	0.0					HE		
63	4	1.470D 01	1.670D 00	3.001D 01		1.000D 00	0.0					HE		

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 17 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - TRANSPORT CROSS SECTION EDIT (EDITED)  
 TRANSPORT CROSS SECTION DATA

STEP	INDEX	OPTION	VV(1)	VV(2)	VV(3)	VV(4)	VV(5)	INTERACTION
1		6	9.9820 02	4.8240 00				N - N2
2		6	9.9700 02	4.7220 00				O - O2
3		5	1.0000 00	8.1000 01	2.0000 01			N - N
4		5	1.0000 00	1.0100 02	2.0000 01			N - NO
5		5	1.0000 00	1.2100 02	2.0000 01			N2 - N
6		5	1.0000 00	1.4100 02	2.0000 01			N - O
7		5	1.0000 00	1.6100 02	2.0000 01			NO - NO
8		5	1.0000 00	1.8100 02	2.0000 01			N2 - NO
9		5	1.0000 00	1.8100 02	2.0000 01			N2 - N2
10		5	1.0000 00	2.0100 02	2.0000 01			N2 - O
11		5	1.0000 00	2.2100 02	2.0000 01			O - NO
12		5	1.0000 00	2.4100 02	2.0000 01			O2 - N
13		9	3.0000 00	4.0000 00	5.0000-01	1.0000 00	1.0000 00	O2 - O
14		14	5.0000-01	1.0000 00	1.0000 00			O2 - NO
15		14	1.0000 00	1.0000 00	1.0000 00			O2 - O2
16		14	2.5000-01	1.0000 00	1.0000 00			NO - NO
17		14	5.0000-01	1.0000 00	1.0000 00			N - NO
18		14	1.0000 00	1.0000 00	1.0000 00			N2 - N
19		14	5.0000-01	1.0000 00	1.0000 00			N - O
20		5	1.0000 00	7.1000 01	2.0000 00			NO - NO
21		5	1.0000 00	3.0100 02	2.0000 01			N2 - N2
22		5	1.0000 00	3.2100 02	2.0000 01			N2 - O
								O - NO
								O2 - N
								O2 - NO
								E - N
								E - NO



FIGURE 18 - NATA CODE OUTPUT - TRANSPORT CROSS SECTION EDIT (AVERAGED PAIR CROSS SECTIONS)  
 AVERAGED PAIR CROSS-SECTIONS / JUNCTIONS OF TEMPERATURE

TEMP.	Q(1)	Q(2)	Q(3)	INDICES	SPECIES	COUNT
1000.	6.5870 04	1.0610 05	1.0230 05	1- 1	E- -F-	1
2000.	2.2120 04	3.5830 04	3.4560 04	1- 1	F- -E-	2
3000.	1.1430 04	1.8510 04	1.7850 04	1- 1	F- -E-	3
4000.	7.0940 03	1.1490 04	1.1080 04	1- 1	F- -E-	4
5000.	4.8420 03	7.9090 03	7.6280 03	1- 1	F- -E-	5
6000.	3.5930 03	5.8150 03	5.6080 03	1- 1	E- -E-	6

TEMP.	Q(1)	Q(2)	Q(3)	INDICES	SPECIES	COUNT
1000.	5.3000 00	5.3000 00	5.3000 00	1- 2	E- -N2	7
2000.	7.7800 00	7.7000 00	7.7000 00	1- 2	F- -N2	8
3000.	8.8000 00	8.8000 00	8.8000 00	1- 2	E- -N2	9
4000.	9.5000 00	9.5000 00	9.5000 00	1- 2	E- -N2	10
5000.	9.9000 00	9.9000 00	9.9000 00	1- 2	E- -N2	11
6000.	1.0300 01	1.0300 01	1.0300 01	1- 2	F- -N2	12

TEMP.	Q(1)	Q(2)	Q(3)	INDICES	SPECIES	COUNT
1000.	2.7000 00	2.7000 00	2.7000 00	1- 3	E- -02	13
2000.	3.0000 00	3.0000 00	3.0000 00	1- 3	E- -02	14
3000.	3.5000 00	3.5000 00	3.5000 00	1- 3	F- -02	15
4000.	4.1000 00	4.1000 00	4.1000 00	1- 3	E- -02	16
5000.	4.8000 00	4.8000 00	4.8000 00	1- 3	F- -02	17
6000.	5.7000 00	5.7000 00	5.7000 00	1- 3	F- -02	18

TEMP.	Q(1)	Q(2)	Q(3)	INDICES	SPECIES	COUNT
1000.	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	1- 4	E- -N	19
2000.	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	1- 4	E- -N	20
3000.	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	1- 4	E- -N	21
4000.	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	1- 4	E- -N	22
5000.	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	1- 4	E- -N	23
6000.	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	1- 4	E- -N	24

TEMP.	Q(1)	Q(2)	Q(3)	INDICES	SPECIES	COUNT
1000.	1.0100 00	1.0100 00	1.0100 00	1- 5	E- -0	25
2000.	1.1400 00	1.1400 00	1.1400 00	1- 5	E- -0	26
3000.	1.3200 00	1.3200 00	1.3200 00	1- 5	E- -0	27
4000.	1.5000 00	1.5000 00	1.5000 00	1- 5	E- -0	28
5000.	1.6700 00	1.6700 00	1.6700 00	1- 5	E- -0	29
6000.	1.8500 00	1.8500 00	1.8500 00	1- 5	F- -0	30

TEMP.	Q(1)	Q(2)	Q(3)	INDICES	SPECIES	COUNT
1000.	3.6000 00	3.6000 00	3.6000 00	1- 6	E- -NO	31
2000.	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	5.0000 00	1- 6	F- -NO	32
3000.	6.6000 00	6.6000 00	6.6000 00	1- 6	E- -NO	33
4000.	8.4000 00	8.4000 00	8.4000 00	1- 6	F- -NO	34
5000.	1.0000 01	1.0000 01	1.0000 01	1- 6	E- -NO	35
6000.	1.1000 01	1.1000 01	1.1000 01	1- 6	E- -NO	36

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

indices printed refer to the list of species for the current gas model, as given in the problem summary (Section 3.2 above).

### 3.10 Species Thermal Properties

Output from the edit of species thermal properties (invoked by input of a negative value for ISW6A) is illustrated by figures in Section 4 below. In these figures H00 denotes the species formation enthalpy, MU0 the chemical potential at standard pressure (1 atm), H the enthalpy, CP the specific heat, and S0 the entropy at standard pressure. The left half of the output gives the properties as calculated from the physical model, and the right half gives values based on the thermo fit (see Section 2.2 of Volume I). The right half is left blank for species for which no thermo fit has been supplied. In the case of a nonstandard species for which no physical model data are provided, the left half of the table is filled with zeros.

#### 4. PRECODED DATA

To reduce the quantity of input data required for use of the code, NATA contains precoded data on the properties of elements and chemical species, on reaction rates and electronic nonequilibrium processes, on standard gas models, and on the geometries of nozzles and channels in use at the NASA/Johnson Space Center Arc Tunnel Facility. This information is compiled into the code by means of data statements. In the present section, these precoded data are both summarized and, where applicable, documented as to source. Section 4.1 deals with the data for elements, Section 4.2 with the thermochemical properties of species, Section 4.3 with reaction rates, and Section 4.4 with electronic nonequilibrium processes. Section 4.5 summarizes the six standard gas models available in NATA. Section 4.6 reviews the transport cross section data for all of the standard species. Finally, Section 4.7 discusses the standard nozzle and channel geometries.

##### 4.1 Elements

The only data required for the chemical elements are the atomic weights (in normal units of g/mole) and the chemical symbols. These data are compiled into the present version of the code for six elements, as follows:

<u>Index (IE)</u>	<u>Element</u>
1	e <sup>-</sup>
3	He
4	C
5	N
6	O
7	Ar

This list will be referred to as the "master list of elements".

The data for elements are stored in an array EPRP(I, IE), contained in common block /ELEM/. This array is dimensioned (2,10). The entries in this array are defined as follows, for

the element with index IE in the master list:

EPRP(I,IE)      I = 1 Name of element  
                  I = 2 Atomic weight

For convenience in adding to or altering the compiled-in data, EPRP is equivalenced to ten singly dimensioned arrays of dimension (2), as follows:

EP1(I)            Equivalent to EPRP(I,1)  
  .                    .  
  .                    .  
  .                    .  
  .                    .  
EP10(I)           Equivalent to EPRP(I,10)

The data provided for elements in the current code version are summarized in Table I.

TABLE I

DATA FOR ELEMENTS

IE	Name	Atomic Weight
1	E-	$5.48597 \times 10^{-4}$
3	HE	4.0026
4	C	12.0111
5	N	14.007
6	Ø	16.000
7	AR	39.948

4.2 Thermochemical Data for Species

Data for the following chemical species are compiled into the current version of NATA:

<u>Index (IS)</u>	<u>Species</u>
1	$e^-$
2	N
3	O
4	Ar (ground state)
5	$N_2$
6	$O_2$
7	NO
8	$NO^+$
9	$N^+$
10	$O^+$
11	$N_2^+$
12	$O_2^+$
13	$CO_2$
14	CO
15	CN
16	He (ground state)
17	C
18	$C^+$
19	$He^+$ (ground state)
20	$Ar^+$

<u>Index (IS)</u>	<u>Species</u>
21	He ( $^3S$ metastable state)
22	He ( $^1S$ metastable state)
23	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>
24	He <sub>2</sub>
25	CO <sup>+</sup>
26	Ar ( $^3P_2$ and $^3P_0$ metastable states)
27	Ar ( $^3P_1$ and $^1P_1$ resonant states)
28	Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> ( $^2\Sigma_u^+$ molecular ion)

This is the "master list of species". The helium and argon species in specified electronic states are used in the electronic nonequilibrium models.

The thermochemical data for the above species are stored in an array SPRP(I,IS), contained in common block /SPEC/. This array is dimensioned (43,30). The entries in this array are defined as follows, for the species with index IS in the master list of species:

SPRP(I,IS)	I = 1	Name of species
	*I = 2	Number of elements in species ( $\leq 3$ )
	*I = 3-5	Indices of elements in master list of elements
	I = 6-8	Numbers of atoms of elements

---

\*All values in the array are real. The values indicated by asterisks are converted by the program into integers. To ensure rounding down to the correct value, the stored values have been increased by 0.1.

SPRP (I, IS)	I = 9	a	Thermo-fit parameters*
	I = 10	b	
	I = 11	c	
	I = 12	d	
	I = 13	e	
	I = 14	k	
	I = 15	Formation enthalpy (cal/mole)	
	I = 16	r, number of atoms in a molecule of the species	
	I = 17	b, chemical constant**	
	I = 18	$\Theta_v$ , vibrational temperature (°K)	
	***I = 19	IGM, number of electronic levels ( $\leq 10$ )	
	***I = 20	IGJ, 1 if thermo fit is used 0 if not	
	I = 21-30	$g_m$ , degeneracies of electronic levels	
	I = 31-40	$E_m$ , energies of electronic levels (cal/mole above ground state)	
	I = 41-43	Second, third, and fourth vibrational temperatures for triatomic species	

---

\*See equations (33), (34) in Volume I (ref. 1).

\*\*See equation (51) in Volume I.

\*\*\*All values in the array are real. The values indicated by asterisks are converted by the program into integers. To ensure rounding down to the correct value, the stored values have been increased by 0.1.

For convenience in adding to or altering the compiled-in data, SPRP is equivalenced to 30 singly dimensioned arrays of dimension (43), as follows:

SP1(I)	Equivalent to SPRP(I,1)
.	.
.	.
.	.
SP30(I)	Equivalent to SPRP(I,30)

The species thermochemical data compiled into the current version of NATA are summarized in Tables II through VI. The data are listed, in this series of tables, in the order in which they appear in the SPRP array, except that the species name is repeated in each table. Table II shows how positively charged ionic species are represented as containing a negative number of electrons. The thermo fits given in Table III are from reference 4, p. 131-132, except those for  $N_2^+$ ,  $O_2^+$ , CO, CN, and  $CO^+$ , which are based upon unpublished Avco calculations. The formation enthalpy values  $H_0^\circ$  in Table IV are based on data in the JANAF tables (ref. 5), NBS Circular 467 (ref. 6), the Handbook of Chemistry and Physics ( $N_2^+$  and  $O_2^+$ ) (ref. 7), Herzberg (ref. 8) and a paper by Ginter and Brown (ref. 9). The electronic states for monatomic species in Tables V and VI are from NBS Circular 467. Some of the states listed are combinations of two or more actual states with nearly the same energy. The degeneracies  $g$  for the atoms and atomic ions were calculated from the total angular momentum quantum number  $J$ , which is also given in Circular 467, using the relation

$$g = 2J + 1 \quad (5)$$

The electronic energy states, degeneracies, vibrational temperatures  $\theta_v$ , and rotational temperatures  $\theta_r$  for the diatomic species were obtained from the spectroscopic data summarized in Table VII. The sources of the data are indicated in the last column of this table. The states of  $NO^+$  do not appear to be very well known. Rotational and vibrational constants are given in Table VII only for the ground state of each molecule, because the physical model in NATA assumes (as an approximation) that these constants are the same for all of the electronic states of each molecule. The chemical constants  $b$  and vibrational temperatures  $\theta_v$  in Table IV were calculated from the data of Table VII using



TABLE II

COMPOSITION DATA FOR SPECIES

IS	Name	No. Of Elements	Indices IE of Elements			Nos. Of Atoms Of Elements		
1	E-	1	1	0	0	1.	0.	0.
2	N	1	5	0	0	1.	0.	0.
3	Ø	1	6	0	0	1.	0.	0.
4	AR	1	7	0	0	1.	0.	0.
5	N <sub>2</sub>	1	5	0	0	2.	0.	0.
6	Ø <sub>2</sub>	1	6	0	0	2.	0.	0.
7	NØ	2	5	6	0	1.	1.	0.
8	NØ+	3	1	5	6	-1.	1.	1.
9	N+	2	1	5	0	-1.	0.	0.
10	Ø+	2	1	6	0	-1.	1.	0.
11	N <sub>2</sub> +	2	1	5	0	-1.	2.	0.
12	Ø <sub>2</sub> +	2	1	6	0	-1.	2.	0.
13	CØ <sub>2</sub>	2	4	6	0	1.	2.	0.
14	CØ	2	4	6	0	1.	1.	0.
15	CN	2	4	5	0	1.	1.	0.
16	HE	1	3	0	0	1.	0.	0.
17	C	1	4	0	0	1.	0.	0.
18	C+	2	1	4	0	-1.	1.	0.
19	HE+	2	1	3	0	-1.	1.	0.
20	AR+	2	1	7	0	-1.	1.	0.
21	HE <sub>3</sub> S	1	3	0	0	1.	0.	0.
22	HE <sub>1</sub> S	1	3	0	0	1.	0.	0.
23	HE <sub>2</sub> +	2	1	3	0	-1.	2.	0.
24	HE <sub>2</sub>	1	3	0	0	2.	0.	0.
25	CØ+	3	1	4	6	-1.	1.	1.
26	AR*M	1	7	0	0	1.	0.	0.
27	AR*R	1	,	0	0	1.	0.	0.
28	AR <sub>2</sub> +	2	1	7	0	-1.	2.	0.

TABLE III

THERMO FIT DATA\*

IS	Name	TFA	$10^4 \times$ TFB	$10^8 \times$ TFC	$10^{12} \times$ TFD	$10^{16} \times$ TFE	TFK
5	N2	3.451483	3.088332	-4.251428	2.729295	-0.546832	3.071269
6	$\phi_2$	3.249473	4.963449	-6.701753	4.443339	-1.000281	5.915022
7	N $\phi$	3.756216	2.083961	-2.639548	1.690332	-0.361152	3.611167
8	N $\phi^+$	3.397385	3.749384	-6.062030	4.637506	-1.107704	4.200563
11	N2+	3.23806	4.47257	-3.95880	1.52963	-0.21145	4.95160
12	$\phi_2^+$	3.49213	3.37873	-5.20841	4.16207	-0.97275	4.66750
14	C $\phi$	3.39468	3.22824	-3.94364	2.17519	-0.42966	4.20400
15	CN	3.25545	4.33773	-3.93346	1.59712	-0.23789	5.63340
25	C $\phi^+$	3.49411	2.10083	-1.11714	0.58582	-0.13605	4.2967

\*The thermo-fit technique is not used for monatomic species, for the helium and argon molecular species, or for carbon dioxide.

**TABLE IV**  
**DATA FOR PHYSICAL MODEL**

IS	Name	H <sub>0</sub> <sup>o</sup> cal/mole	n	b	θ <sub>v</sub> °K	IGM	IGJ
1	E-	0.	1.	-14.9276	0.	1	0
2	N	112520.	1.	0.2944	0.	5	0
3	Ø	58989.	1.	0.4938	0.	7	0
4	AR	0.	1.	1.8664	0.	1	0
5	N2	0.	2.	- 0.4106	3352.	5	1
6	Ø2	0.	2.	0.1140	2239.	5	1
7	NØ	21456.	2.	0.5455	2699.	7	1
8	NØ+	236660.	2.	0.3841	3373.	4	1
9	N+	447600.	1.	0.2943	0.	7	0
10	Ø+	372940.	1.	0.4938	0.	3	0
11	N2+	357680.	2.	- 0.3763	3114.	4	1
12	Ø2+	288800.	2.	- 0.0317	2628.	5	1
13	CØ2	0.*	3.	1.8958	1977.**	1	0
14	CØ	66770.*	2.	0.3169	3083.	5	1
15	CN	197170.*	2.	0.2226	2939.	3	1
16	HE	0.	1.	- 1.5846	0.	1	0
17	C	263550.*	1.	0.0637	0.	10	0
18	C+	523310.*	1.	0.0636	0.	4	0
19	HE+	566840.	1.	- 1.5846	0.	1	0
20	AR+	363318.	1.	1.8663	0.	2	0
21	HE3S	456910.	1.	- 1.5846	0.	1	0
22	HE1S	475260.	1.	- 1.5846	0.	1	0
23	HE2+	511490.	1.	- 3.5619	2343.	1	0
24	HE2	406170.	1.	- 3.6287	2492.	1	0
25	CØ+	389950.*	2.	0.2931	3142.	3	1
26	AR*M	266350.	1.	1.8663	0.	1	0
27	AR*R	267970.	1.	1.8663	0.	1	0
28	AR2+	337040.	2.	3.597	115.	1	0

\*These formation enthalpies for the carbon-containing species are based on CO<sub>2</sub> as the reference state for carbon. They are 93970 cal/mole higher than the JANAF values, which are based on graphite as the reference state.

\*\*The other three vibrational temperatures for CO<sub>2</sub> are 960, 960, and 3380°K.

TABLE V

DEGENERACIES OF ELECTRONIC STATES

IS	Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	E-	2.									
2	N	4.	10.	6.	12.	18.					
3	$\emptyset$	5.	3.	1.	5.	1.	8.	24.			
4	AR	1.									
5	N2	1.	3.	6.	1.	2.					
6	$\emptyset^2$	3.	2.	1.	3.	3.					
7	N $\emptyset$	2.	2.	2.	4.	2.	2.	2.			
8	N $\emptyset^+$	1.	6.	3.	2.						
9	N+	1.	3.	5.	5.	1.	5.	15.			
10	$\emptyset^+$	4.	10.	6.							
11	N2+	2.	4.	2.	2.	4.					
12	$\emptyset^2+$	2.	2.	8.	4.	4.					
13	C $\emptyset^2$	1.									
14	C $\emptyset$	1.	6.	3.	6.	2.					
15	CN	2.	4.	2.	4.	2.	4.	4.	4.		
16	HE	1.									
17	C	9.	5.	1.	5.	9.	3.	15.	34.	99.	401.
18	C+	2.	4.	12.	10.						
19	HE+	2.									
20	AR+	4.	2.								
21	HE3S	3.									
22	HE1S	1.									
23	HE2+	2.									
24	HE2	3.									
25	C $\emptyset^+$	2.	4.	2.							
26	AR*M	6.									
27	AR*R	6.									
28	AR2+	2.									

TABLE VI  
ENERGIES OF ELECTRONIC STATES  
(CAL/MOLE)

IS Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 E-	0.									
2 N	0.	54962.	82456.	238270.	250140.					
3 Ø	0.	453.	648.	45367.	96616.	213990.	249820.			
4 AR	0.									
5 N2	0.	143540.	170480.	171500.	198110.					
6 Ø2	0.	22639.	37726.	103200.	142390.					
7 NØ	0.	346.	125700.	131320.	149100.	151770.	173340.			
8 NØ+	0.	106000.	160000.	200000.						
9 N+	0.	140.	375.	43789.	93456.	134860.	263740.			
10 Ø+	0.	76670.	115700.							
11 N2+	0.	25890.	72797.	184760.						
12 Ø2+	0.	558.	91206.	109760.	138860.					
13 CØ2	0.									
14 CØ	0.	139200.	159830.	178120.	186055.					
15 CN	0.	26069.	73759.	154263.	168570.	170640.	174230.	185220.		
16 HE	0.									
17 C	85.	29146.	61894.	96452.	172580.	177213.	183240.	200100.	214400.	243000.
18 C+	0.	183.	123040.	214240.						
19 HE+	0.									
20 AR+	0.	4094.								
21 HE3S	0.									
22 HE1S	0.									
23 HE2+	0.									
24 HE2	0.									
25 CØ+	0.	59278.	131166.							
26 AR*M	0.									
27 AR*R	0.									
28 AR2+	0.									

equations (38), (40b), (51b), and (45) of Volume I, i.e.,

$$b = -3.66505 + \frac{3}{2} \ln W - (n - 1) \ln [1.43879 \sigma (B_e - \frac{1}{2} \alpha_e)] \quad (4)$$

$$\theta_v = 1.43879 (\omega_e - 2 \omega_e x_e + \frac{13}{4} \omega_e y_e) \quad (5)$$

in which  $W$  denotes the molecular weight and  $n$  the number of atoms per molecule (for monatomic and diatomic species). The degeneracies  $g$  for the molecular states in Table V were obtained from the state symbols using the following rule, based on Herzberg (ref. 8):

$$\begin{array}{ll} {}^n \Sigma \text{ states} & g = n \\ {}^n \Pi, {}^n \Delta, \text{ etc.} & g = 2n \end{array} \quad (6)$$

Figures 19 through 46\* are tables of thermal properties for the compiled-in species, computed by NATA from the precoded data, under the option ISWGA = - 1. For each species, the properties calculated from the physical model are given for temperatures up to 30,000°K. For the molecular species for which the thermo fit is used, corresponding results based on the thermo fit are given for comparison. At the normal switchover temperature, CTMXX = 5000°K, the results from the two techniques are seen to be in reasonably good agreement. Above about 15,000°K, the properties calculated from the thermo fits become very inaccurate in all cases. This behavior results from the inability of the polynomial form used in the thermo fit to represent the actual property variations over excessively wide temperature ranges. This is not considered to be a serious problem because, at temperatures of 15000°K and higher, the mole fractions of the molecular species (for which the thermo fit is used) are quite small, so that errors in the thermal properties of these species have only very minor effects upon the properties of the gas mixture. However, at temperatures above about 20,000°K, the properties computed from the thermo fit show wild variations which could lead

---

\*The equipment used to produce these figures printed the BCD "+" sign appearing in some of the species names as an ampersand.

FIGURE 19  
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF E- 0= 0.0 KCAL/MOLE

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	2.722	0.497	4.968	-0.440
200.	0.989	0.994	4.968	3.003
300.	-0.025	1.490	4.968	5.018
400.	-0.744	1.987	4.968	6.447
500.	-1.302	2.484	4.968	7.555
600.	-1.758	2.981	4.968	8.461
700.	-2.143	3.478	4.968	9.227
800.	-2.477	3.974	4.968	9.890
900.	-2.772	4.471	4.968	10.476
1000.	-3.035	4.968	4.968	10.999
1200.	-3.491	5.962	4.968	11.905
1400.	-3.876	6.955	4.968	12.671
1600.	-4.210	7.949	4.968	13.334
1800.	-4.504	8.942	4.968	13.919
2000.	-4.768	9.936	4.968	14.443
2200.	-5.006	10.930	4.968	14.916
2400.	-5.224	11.923	4.968	15.348
2600.	-5.424	12.917	4.968	15.746
2800.	-5.609	13.910	4.968	16.114
3000.	-5.781	14.904	4.968	16.457
3500.	-6.167	17.388	4.968	17.223
4000.	-6.501	19.872	4.968	17.886
4500.	-6.795	22.356	4.968	18.471
5000.	-7.059	24.840	4.968	18.995
5500.	-7.297	27.324	4.968	19.468
6000.	-7.514	29.808	4.968	19.900
6500.	-7.714	32.292	4.968	20.298
7000.	-7.900	34.776	4.968	20.666
7500.	-8.072	37.260	4.968	21.009
8000.	-8.234	39.744	4.968	21.330
8500.	-8.385	42.228	4.968	21.631
9000.	-8.529	44.712	4.968	21.915
9500.	-8.663	47.196	4.968	22.183
10000.	-8.791	49.680	4.968	22.438
11000.	-9.030	54.648	4.968	22.912
12000.	-9.247	59.616	4.968	23.344
13000.	-9.447	64.584	4.968	23.742
14000.	-9.633	69.552	4.968	24.110
15000.	-9.805	74.520	4.968	24.453
16000.	-9.966	79.488	4.968	24.773
17000.	-10.118	84.456	4.968	25.074
18000.	-10.261	89.424	4.968	25.358
19000.	-10.396	94.392	4.968	25.627
20000.	-10.524	99.360	4.968	25.882
22000.	-10.763	109.296	4.968	26.355
24000.	-10.980	119.232	4.968	26.748
26000.	-11.180	129.168	4.968	27.185
28000.	-11.365	139.104	4.968	27.553
30000.	-11.538	149.040	4.968	27.896

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SC CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-13.194	0.497	4.968	31.186
200.	-14.926	0.994	4.968	34.630
300.	-15.940	1.490	4.968	36.644
400.	-16.659	1.987	4.968	38.073
500.	-17.217	2.484	4.968	39.182
600.	-17.673	2.981	4.968	40.088
700.	-18.058	3.478	4.968	40.854
800.	-18.392	3.974	4.968	41.517
900.	-18.687	4.471	4.968	42.102
1000.	-18.950	4.968	4.968	42.626
1200.	-19.406	5.962	4.968	43.531
1400.	-19.791	6.955	4.968	44.297
1600.	-20.125	7.949	4.968	44.961
1800.	-20.420	8.942	4.968	45.546
2000.	-20.683	9.936	4.969	46.069
2200.	-20.921	10.930	4.971	46.547
2400.	-21.139	11.925	4.975	46.976
2600.	-21.339	12.920	4.982	47.374
2800.	-21.524	13.917	4.993	47.744
3000.	-21.697	14.918	5.010	48.089
3500.	-22.083	17.440	5.086	48.866
4000.	-22.418	20.012	5.213	49.553
4500.	-22.716	22.661	5.390	50.176
5000.	-22.984	25.409	5.608	50.755
5500.	-23.229	28.273	5.850	51.301
6000.	-23.456	31.260	6.100	51.821
6500.	-23.667	34.372	6.344	52.319
7000.	-23.866	37.601	6.569	52.797
7500.	-24.054	40.937	6.768	53.258
8000.	-24.232	44.364	6.935	53.700
8500.	-24.403	47.866	7.068	54.124
9000.	-24.566	51.426	7.169	54.531
9500.	-24.722	55.029	7.239	54.921
10000.	-24.873	58.660	7.281	55.293
11000.	-25.157	65.957	7.300	55.989
12000.	-25.422	73.240	7.257	56.623
13000.	-25.670	80.461	7.180	57.201
14000.	-25.902	87.595	7.089	57.729
15000.	-26.120	94.638	6.997	58.215
16000.	-26.326	101.593	6.914	58.664
17000.	-26.520	108.471	6.843	59.081
18000.	-26.704	115.284	6.786	59.471
19000.	-26.878	122.047	6.742	59.836
20000.	-27.044	128.772	6.710	60.181
22000.	-27.354	142.151	6.674	60.819
24000.	-27.637	155.484	6.663	61.399
26000.	-27.809	168.808	6.663	61.932
28000.	-28.141	182.136	6.665	62.426
30000.	-28.367	195.464	6.663	62.886



\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HCO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-13.683	0.527	5.665	32.465
200.	-15.557	1.085	5.434	36.339
300.	-16.661	1.617	5.235	38.500
400.	-17.438	2.135	5.135	39.991
500.	-18.035	2.646	5.081	41.130
600.	-18.519	3.152	5.049	42.05
700.	-18.925	3.656	5.029	42.830
800.	-19.275	4.158	5.015	43.500
900.	-19.582	4.659	5.006	44.091
1000.	-19.856	5.159	4.999	44.618
1200.	-20.328	6.158	4.990	45.528
1400.	-20.726	7.155	4.984	46.297
1600.	-21.068	8.152	4.981	46.962
1800.	-21.370	9.147	4.978	47.549
2000.	-21.639	10.143	4.978	48.073
2200.	-21.882	11.139	4.978	48.547
2400.	-22.104	12.135	4.981	48.981
2600.	-22.307	13.131	4.986	49.380
2800.	-22.496	14.129	4.994	49.749
3000.	-22.671	15.129	5.004	50.094
3500.	-23.062	17.640	5.041	50.868
4000.	-23.401	20.172	5.091	51.545
4500.	-23.700	22.732	5.149	52.148
5000.	-23.968	25.322	5.210	52.693
5500.	-24.211	27.942	5.269	53.193
6000.	-24.434	30.590	5.323	53.653
6500.	-24.640	33.264	5.371	54.081
7000.	-24.831	35.961	5.413	54.481
7500.	-25.010	38.676	5.447	54.856
8000.	-25.177	41.407	5.475	55.208
8500.	-25.335	44.150	5.497	55.541
9000.	-25.485	46.903	5.514	55.856
9500.	-25.627	49.663	5.527	56.154
10000.	-25.762	52.429	5.537	56.438
11000.	-26.014	57.973	5.550	56.966
12000.	-26.246	63.528	5.560	57.449
13000.	-26.459	69.093	5.571	57.895
14000.	-26.658	74.672	5.588	58.308
15000.	-26.843	80.271	5.612	58.695
16000.	-27.017	85.899	5.645	59.058
17000.	-27.182	91.565	5.688	59.401
18000.	-27.337	97.277	5.738	59.728
19000.	-27.484	103.044	5.797	60.040
20000.	-27.624	108.873	5.861	60.339
22000.	-27.886	120.735	6.002	60.904
24000.	-28.128	132.886	6.149	61.432
26000.	-28.352	145.326	6.289	61.930
28000.	-28.561	158.035	6.416	62.401
30000.	-28.758	170.978	6.524	62.847

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-13.379	0.497	4.968	31.555
200.	-15.112	0.994	4.968	34.999
300.	-16.126	1.490	4.968	37.013
400.	-16.845	1.987	4.968	38.442
500.	-17.403	2.484	4.968	39.551
600.	-17.859	2.981	4.968	40.457
700.	-18.244	3.478	4.968	41.222
800.	-18.573	3.974	4.968	41.886
900.	-18.872	4.471	4.968	42.471
1000.	-19.136	4.968	4.968	42.994
1200.	-19.591	5.962	4.968	43.900
1400.	-19.977	6.955	4.968	44.666
1600.	-20.311	7.949	4.968	45.329
1800.	-20.605	8.942	4.968	45.915
2000.	-20.869	9.936	4.968	46.438
2200.	-21.107	10.930	4.968	46.911
2400.	-21.324	11.923	4.968	47.344
2600.	-21.524	12.917	4.968	47.741
2800.	-21.710	13.910	4.968	48.110
3000.	-21.882	14.904	4.968	48.452
3500.	-22.269	17.388	4.968	49.118
4000.	-22.601	19.872	4.968	49.882
4500.	-22.896	22.356	4.968	50.467
5000.	-23.159	24.840	4.968	50.990
5500.	-23.398	27.324	4.969	51.464
6000.	-23.615	29.808	4.968	51.896
6500.	-23.815	32.292	4.968	52.294
7000.	-24.000	34.776	4.968	52.662
7500.	-24.173	37.260	4.968	53.004
8000.	-24.334	39.744	4.968	53.325
8500.	-24.486	42.228	4.968	53.626
9000.	-24.629	44.712	4.968	53.910
9500.	-24.764	47.196	4.968	54.179
10000.	-24.892	49.680	4.968	54.434
11000.	-25.130	54.648	4.968	54.907
12000.	-25.348	59.616	4.968	55.339
13000.	-25.548	64.584	4.968	55.737
14000.	-25.733	69.552	4.968	56.105
15000.	-25.906	74.520	4.968	56.448
16000.	-26.067	79.488	4.968	56.769
17000.	-26.219	84.456	4.968	57.070
18000.	-26.362	89.424	4.968	57.354
19000.	-26.497	94.392	4.968	57.622
20000.	-26.625	99.360	4.968	57.877
22000.	-26.863	109.296	4.968	58.351
24000.	-27.081	119.232	4.968	58.783
26000.	-27.281	129.168	4.968	59.181
28000.	-27.466	139.104	4.968	59.549
30000.	-27.639	149.040	4.968	59.892

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*THERMO FIT\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-HCO)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-15.707	0.696	6.955	38.169	-15.545	0.692	6.979	37.811
200.	-18.134	1.391	6.955	42.990	-17.968	1.396	7.094	42.684
300.	-19.553	2.087	6.959	45.811	-19.397	2.111	7.205	45.581
400.	-20.560	2.784	6.987	47.815	-20.419	2.836	7.311	47.669
500.	-21.342	3.486	7.065	49.382	-21.219	3.573	7.412	49.311
600.	-21.982	4.198	7.189	50.680	-21.877	4.319	7.509	50.671
700.	-22.527	4.925	7.341	51.800	-22.437	5.074	7.601	51.835
800.	-23.001	5.667	7.500	52.790	-22.926	5.839	7.689	52.856
900.	-23.422	6.424	7.654	53.683	-23.360	6.612	7.774	53.767
1000.	-23.802	7.197	7.795	54.497	-23.750	7.393	7.854	54.590
1200.	-24.468	8.781	8.032	55.940	-24.433	8.979	8.003	56.035
1400.	-25.040	10.406	8.214	57.110	-25.016	10.594	8.138	57.279
1600.	-25.543	12.063	8.351	58.298	-25.527	12.234	8.259	58.374
1800.	-25.993	13.744	8.455	59.288	-25.983	13.097	8.368	59.353
2000.	-26.400	15.444	8.536	60.183	-26.394	15.580	8.465	60.240
2200.	-26.772	17.157	8.599	61.000	-26.769	17.282	8.552	61.051
2400.	-27.115	18.882	8.649	61.750	-27.114	19.000	8.628	61.798
2600.	-27.433	20.616	8.689	62.444	-27.434	20.732	8.695	62.492
2800.	-27.730	22.357	8.721	63.089	-27.733	22.477	8.753	63.138
3000.	-28.008	24.104	8.748	63.692	-28.012	24.233	8.804	63.744
3500.	-28.635	28.492	8.797	65.045	-28.643	28.661	8.902	65.109
4000.	-29.185	32.899	8.830	66.222	-29.197	33.130	8.968	66.302
4500.	-29.675	37.320	8.853	67.263	-29.690	37.625	9.011	67.361
5000.	-30.116	41.751	8.870	68.197	-30.135	42.139	9.042	68.312
5500.	-30.518	46.190	8.885	69.043	-30.541	46.666	9.068	69.175
6000.	-30.886	50.636	8.898	69.817	-30.913	51.208	9.098	69.965
6500.	-31.227	55.089	8.915	70.529	-31.258	55.766	9.138	70.695
7000.	-31.544	59.551	8.936	71.191	-31.579	60.349	9.196	71.374
7500.	-31.839	64.026	8.967	71.808	-31.879	64.965	9.275	72.011
8000.	-32.117	68.520	9.009	72.388	-32.161	69.628	9.380	72.613
8500.	-32.379	73.038	9.067	72.936	-32.427	74.350	9.516	73.186
9000.	-32.626	77.590	9.143	73.456	-32.679	79.149	9.684	73.734
9500.	-32.861	82.184	9.239	73.953	-32.919	84.041	9.888	74.263
10000.	-33.085	86.833	9.358	74.430	-33.148	89.043	10.129	74.776
11000.	-33.503	96.335	9.661	75.335	-33.578	99.455	10.719	75.769
12000.	-33.889	106.183	10.049	76.192	-33.978	110.528	11.450	76.731
13000.	-34.247	116.455	10.504	77.014	-34.353	122.395	12.301	77.681
14000.	-34.584	127.204	11.000	77.810	-34.708	135.161	13.241	78.626
15000.	-34.901	138.460	11.510	78.587	-35.048	148.892	14.225	79.573
16000.	-35.204	150.218	12.002	79.345	-35.375	163.605	15.193	80.522
17000.	-35.493	162.449	12.451	80.087	-35.692	179.249	16.074	81.471
18000.	-35.770	175.099	12.837	80.810	-36.000	195.695	16.783	82.410
19000.	-36.037	188.098	13.148	81.513	-36.300	212.726	17.224	83.331
20000.	-36.295	201.367	13.378	82.193	-36.593	230.018	17.286	84.218
22000.	-36.785	228.398	13.604	83.481	-37.157	263.493	15.763	85.814
24000.	-37.246	255.606	13.567	84.655	-37.686	290.959	11.069	87.012
26000.	-37.679	282.547	13.350	85.743	-38.168	304.756	1.850	87.569
28000.	-38.088	308.937	13.028	86.721	-38.586	294.303	-13.458	87.189
30000.	-38.473	334.630	12.661	87.608	-38.915	245.690	-36.624	85.521

FIGURE 24  
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF O2 00=

0.0 KCAL/MOLF)

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SC CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLF	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SC CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-17.331	0.696	6.955	41.395	-17.679	0.655	6.651	41.687
200.	-19.757	1.391	6.959	46.216	-19.980	1.330	6.836	46.354
300.	-21.176	2.089	7.019	49.046	-21.346	2.022	7.014	49.160
400.	-22.186	2.799	7.188	51.086	-22.328	2.732	7.185	51.201
500.	-22.975	3.529	7.418	52.714	-23.100	3.459	7.348	52.822
600.	-23.626	4.282	7.651	54.087	-23.738	4.202	7.505	54.176
700.	-24.183	5.059	7.857	55.282	-24.285	4.960	7.654	55.344
800.	-24.672	5.853	8.030	56.343	-24.763	5.733	7.797	56.375
900.	-25.108	6.663	8.171	57.297	-25.190	6.519	7.934	57.302
1000.	-25.502	7.486	8.287	58.165	-25.576	7.319	8.065	58.145
1200.	-26.196	9.162	8.463	59.692	-26.254	8.957	8.308	59.637
1400.	-26.793	10.868	8.594	61.007	-26.839	10.641	8.529	60.934
1600.	-27.319	12.598	8.702	62.161	-27.354	12.367	8.729	62.087
1800.	-27.788	14.349	8.801	63.192	-27.815	14.131	8.909	63.125
2000.	-28.213	16.118	8.895	64.124	-28.235	15.930	9.071	64.073
2200.	-28.602	17.907	8.987	64.977	-28.619	17.759	9.216	64.944
2400.	-28.960	19.713	9.075	65.762	-28.975	19.615	9.346	65.752
2600.	-29.292	21.537	9.160	66.492	-29.306	21.496	9.461	66.504
2800.	-29.602	23.377	9.240	67.174	-29.616	23.398	9.563	67.209
3000.	-29.893	25.232	9.314	67.814	-29.907	25.320	9.653	67.872
3500.	-30.551	29.930	9.471	69.262	-30.569	30.194	9.833	69.374
4000.	-31.130	34.696	9.586	70.535	-31.154	35.144	9.962	70.696
4500.	-31.647	39.510	9.664	71.669	-31.679	40.150	10.055	71.975
5000.	-32.115	44.355	9.717	72.690	-32.155	45.195	10.126	72.939
5500.	-32.542	49.218	9.738	73.617	-32.591	50.274	10.188	73.906
6000.	-32.935	54.090	9.749	74.464	-32.994	55.384	10.251	74.796
6500.	-33.300	58.966	9.752	75.245	-33.367	60.527	10.325	75.619
7000.	-33.639	63.842	9.751	75.968	-33.716	65.712	10.417	76.387
7500.	-33.956	68.717	9.750	76.640	-34.043	70.948	10.534	77.110
8000.	-34.255	73.592	9.750	77.270	-34.351	76.251	10.681	77.794
8500.	-34.536	78.467	9.752	77.861	-34.643	81.635	10.861	78.447
9000.	-34.802	83.344	9.757	78.418	-34.920	87.118	11.076	79.074
9500.	-35.054	88.224	9.764	78.946	-35.185	92.717	11.327	79.679
10000.	-35.294	93.109	9.775	79.447	-35.438	98.450	11.611	80.267
11000.	-35.742	102.897	9.803	80.380	-35.914	110.383	12.272	81.404
12000.	-36.152	112.716	9.836	81.234	-36.358	123.024	13.019	82.593
13000.	-36.531	122.569	9.870	82.023	-36.776	136.430	13.791	83.576
14000.	-36.883	132.455	9.903	82.756	-37.172	150.586	14.502	84.625
15000.	-37.212	142.373	9.932	83.440	-37.550	165.377	15.040	85.645
16000.	-37.521	152.317	9.955	84.082	-37.913	180.565	15.273	86.625
17000.	-37.812	162.282	9.973	84.686	-38.260	195.768	15.042	87.547
18000.	-38.087	172.261	9.985	85.256	-38.594	210.433	14.165	88.385
19000.	-38.347	182.250	9.991	85.796	-38.914	223.815	12.438	89.109
20000.	-38.595	192.242	9.992	86.309	-39.218	234.950	9.631	89.681
22000.	-39.057	212.215	9.979	87.260	-39.771	245.395	-0.260	90.186
24000.	-39.480	232.147	9.951	88.128	-40.229	229.805	-17.821	89.476
26000.	-39.870	252.013	9.914	88.923	-40.557	167.211	-45.745	87.025
28000.	-40.232	271.799	9.871	89.656	-40.709	36.875	-87.107	82.215
30000.	-40.569	291.495	9.824	90.335	-40.631	-192.471	-145.364	74.326

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*THERMO FIT\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-17.518	0.747	7.720	42.254	-17.174	0.751	7.546	41.633
200.	-20.133	1.493	7.269	47.473	-19.798	1.509	7.624	46.887
300.	-21.646	2.111	7.129	50.387	-21.341	2.275	7.699	49.993
400.	-22.709	2.924	7.151	52.438	-22.441	3.049	7.771	52.217
500.	-23.528	3.645	7.278	54.046	-23.299	3.829	7.841	53.959
600.	-24.198	4.382	7.454	55.388	-24.004	4.617	7.908	55.395
700.	-24.765	5.136	7.638	56.551	-24.602	5.411	7.972	56.618
800.	-25.260	5.909	7.809	57.592	-25.122	6.211	8.033	57.687
900.	-25.699	6.697	7.960	58.511	-25.583	7.017	8.092	58.636
1000.	-26.095	7.500	8.090	59.357	-25.998	7.829	8.148	59.492
1200.	-26.789	9.139	8.291	60.850	-26.719	9.470	8.254	60.987
1400.	-27.384	10.812	8.434	62.140	-27.333	11.130	8.351	62.267
1600.	-27.906	12.510	8.537	63.273	-27.869	12.810	8.439	63.388
1800.	-28.372	14.226	8.613	64.283	-28.345	14.506	8.520	64.387
2000.	-28.793	15.954	8.670	65.194	-28.774	16.217	8.593	65.288
2200.	-29.177	17.693	8.714	66.022	-29.164	17.942	8.660	66.110
2400.	-29.530	19.439	8.748	66.782	-29.522	19.680	8.720	66.866
2600.	-29.857	21.192	8.775	67.483	-29.853	21.430	8.774	67.566
2800.	-30.162	22.949	8.797	68.135	-30.161	23.190	8.823	68.219
3000.	-30.448	24.710	8.815	68.742	-30.449	24.959	8.867	68.829
3500.	-31.090	29.127	8.848	70.104	-31.098	29.416	8.958	70.203
4000.	-31.651	33.555	8.870	71.287	-31.665	33.913	9.028	71.404
4500.	-32.150	37.995	8.895	72.332	-32.170	38.441	9.082	72.470
5000.	-32.599	42.441	8.897	73.269	-32.624	42.993	9.127	73.429
5500.	-33.007	46.892	8.907	74.117	-33.038	47.567	9.167	74.301
6000.	-33.381	51.348	8.918	74.893	-33.417	52.160	9.206	75.100
6500.	-33.726	55.810	8.931	75.607	-33.768	56.773	9.249	75.839
7000.	-34.047	60.279	8.948	76.270	-34.095	61.410	9.298	76.526
7500.	-34.346	64.758	8.970	76.888	-34.400	66.074	9.358	77.170
8000.	-34.627	69.250	8.998	77.467	-34.687	70.770	9.429	77.776
8500.	-34.892	73.758	9.034	78.014	-34.957	75.505	9.514	78.350
9000.	-35.141	78.286	9.078	78.532	-35.213	80.286	9.613	78.896
9500.	-35.378	82.838	9.130	79.024	-35.457	85.120	9.728	79.419
10000.	-35.604	87.417	9.190	79.494	-35.688	90.016	9.859	79.921
11000.	-36.024	96.676	9.331	80.376	-36.122	100.023	10.164	80.875
12000.	-36.410	106.086	9.494	81.195	-36.522	110.362	10.520	81.774
13000.	-36.767	115.668	9.672	81.962	-36.895	121.074	10.908	82.632
14000.	-37.100	125.432	9.855	82.685	-37.245	132.180	11.301	83.454
15000.	-37.412	135.378	10.037	83.371	-37.575	143.666	11.663	84.247
16000.	-37.707	145.502	10.209	84.024	-37.888	155.480	11.950	85.009
17000.	-37.985	155.791	10.366	84.648	-38.187	167.523	12.109	85.739
18000.	-38.250	166.229	10.506	85.245	-38.472	179.635	12.078	86.431
19000.	-38.502	176.797	10.626	85.816	-38.745	191.593	11.788	87.078
20000.	-38.743	187.474	10.725	86.364	-39.006	203.098	11.160	87.669
22000.	-39.196	209.073	10.861	87.393	-39.494	223.137	8.531	89.625
24000.	-39.614	230.870	10.925	88.341	-39.933	235.550	3.789	89.169
26000.	-40.004	252.733	10.930	89.216	-40.314	234.796	-5.205	89.127
28000.	-40.368	273.562	10.893	90.025	-40.626	211.715	-18.329	88.292
30000.	-40.710	296.285	10.826	90.774	-40.851	157.255	-37.198	86.421

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

THERMAL PROPERTIES OF NO<sub>2</sub> F<sup>o</sup> RE 26 236.660 KCAL/MOLE)

T	(H <sub>2</sub> O-H <sub>2</sub> O)/RT	H-H <sub>2</sub> O KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SC CAL/MOLE-DEG	(H <sub>2</sub> O-H <sub>2</sub> O)/RT	H-H <sub>2</sub> O KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-16.502	0.696	6.955	39.748	-16.486	0.682	6.897	39.585
200.	-18.928	1.391	6.955	44.569	-18.877	1.379	7.035	44.409
300.	-20.347	2.087	6.958	47.390	-20.291	2.089	7.167	47.286
400.	-21.354	2.784	6.986	49.394	-21.304	2.812	7.292	49.365
500.	-22.136	3.485	7.062	50.960	-22.097	3.547	7.411	51.095
600.	-22.777	4.197	7.184	52.258	-22.750	4.294	7.523	52.366
700.	-23.321	4.923	7.334	53.377	-23.308	5.052	7.630	53.574
800.	-23.795	5.665	7.492	54.366	-23.795	5.820	7.731	54.560
900.	-24.216	6.421	7.645	55.258	-24.228	6.598	7.826	55.476
1000.	-24.596	7.193	7.786	56.071	-24.618	7.385	7.916	56.305
1200.	-25.261	8.775	8.024	57.512	-25.300	8.985	8.080	57.763
1400.	-25.833	10.399	8.207	58.763	-25.884	10.616	8.226	59.020
1600.	-26.336	12.055	8.345	59.869	-26.397	12.274	8.354	60.127
1800.	-26.785	13.735	8.450	60.858	-26.854	13.956	8.466	61.117
2000.	-27.192	15.434	8.531	61.753	-27.267	15.660	8.563	62.015
2200.	-27.564	17.146	8.595	62.569	-27.644	17.381	8.647	62.835
2400.	-27.907	18.871	8.645	63.319	-27.992	19.118	8.719	63.590
2600.	-28.225	20.604	8.686	64.013	-28.314	20.868	8.790	64.291
2800.	-28.521	22.344	8.719	64.658	-28.614	22.629	8.832	64.943
3000.	-28.799	24.091	8.746	65.260	-28.895	24.400	8.875	65.554
3500.	-29.426	28.477	8.796	66.612	-29.531	28.850	8.955	66.929
4000.	-29.976	32.885	8.832	67.789	-30.088	33.350	9.007	68.128
4500.	-30.465	37.309	8.864	68.831	-30.584	37.864	9.047	69.191
5000.	-30.906	41.749	8.900	69.767	-31.032	42.397	9.087	70.147
5500.	-31.308	46.211	8.951	70.618	-31.440	46.953	9.141	71.015
6000.	-31.677	50.704	9.022	71.399	-31.815	51.542	9.218	71.814
6500.	-32.018	55.238	9.121	72.125	-32.162	56.177	9.327	72.555
7000.	-32.336	59.830	9.250	72.806	-32.486	60.876	9.475	73.252
7500.	-32.634	64.494	9.412	73.449	-32.789	65.659	9.668	73.912
8000.	-32.914	69.247	9.604	74.063	-33.074	70.552	9.909	74.543
8500.	-33.179	74.103	9.824	74.651	-33.344	75.577	10.200	75.152
9000.	-33.431	79.075	10.067	75.220	-33.601	80.760	10.541	75.745
9500.	-33.671	84.173	10.328	75.771	-33.846	86.126	10.932	76.325
10000.	-33.901	89.404	10.599	76.308	-34.082	91.700	11.370	76.897
11000.	-34.333	100.279	11.148	77.344	-34.527	103.555	12.354	78.026
12000.	-34.737	111.690	11.666	78.336	-34.945	116.466	13.469	79.142
13000.	-35.115	123.587	12.114	79.288	-35.343	130.507	14.600	80.272
14000.	-35.474	135.887	12.470	80.200	-35.724	145.636	15.650	81.393
15000.	-35.814	148.494	12.725	81.069	-36.091	161.730	16.483	82.503
16000.	-36.139	161.305	12.881	81.896	-36.448	178.479	16.936	83.583
17000.	-36.449	174.226	12.947	82.679	-36.793	195.414	16.823	84.610
18000.	-36.746	187.175	12.940	83.419	-37.128	211.854	15.927	85.551
19000.	-37.030	200.085	12.813	84.118	-37.451	226.927	14.008	86.366
20000.	-37.304	212.906	12.763	84.775	-37.760	239.451	10.799	87.029
22000.	-37.819	238.142	12.460	85.978	-38.324	259.828	-0.692	87.559
24000.	-38.296	262.717	12.112	87.047	-38.790	230.669	-21.217	86.695
26000.	-38.738	286.590	11.763	88.003	-39.114	157.898	-53.864	83.800
28000.	-39.141	309.797	11.439	88.863	-39.240	4.707	-102.149	78.149
30000.	-39.514	332.369	11.148	89.642	-39.102	-263.745	-170.006	68.912

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*THERMO FIT\*\*\*\*\*

FIGURE 27  
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF NI<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>4</sub> 447.600 KCAL/MOLE

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-HOC)/RT	H-MOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SC CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-12.983	0.649	5.915	32.285
200.	-15.161	1.196	5.235	36.109
300.	-16.352	1.711	5.086	38.197
400.	-17.165	2.217	5.034	39.652
500.	-17.782	2.719	5.010	40.773
600.	-18.277	3.219	4.997	41.685
700.	-18.691	3.718	4.989	42.455
800.	-19.047	4.217	4.984	43.120
900.	-19.358	4.715	4.981	43.707
1000.	-19.635	5.213	4.978	44.232
1200.	-20.112	6.208	4.975	45.139
1400.	-20.512	7.203	4.973	45.906
1600.	-20.857	8.198	4.972	46.570
1800.	-21.160	9.192	4.972	47.156
2000.	-21.430	10.186	4.973	47.679
2200.	-21.674	11.181	4.975	48.153
2400.	-21.897	12.177	4.980	48.517
2600.	-22.101	13.173	4.987	48.985
2800.	-22.290	14.172	4.996	49.355
3000.	-22.465	15.172	5.009	49.700
3500.	-22.857	17.686	5.051	50.476
4000.	-23.197	20.226	5.107	51.154
4500.	-23.497	22.794	5.169	51.759
5000.	-23.766	25.394	5.232	52.306
5500.	-24.010	28.025	5.292	52.808
6000.	-24.233	30.605	5.347	53.271
6500.	-24.440	33.371	5.395	53.701
7000.	-24.632	36.079	5.437	54.102
7500.	-24.811	38.807	5.472	54.478
8000.	-24.979	41.551	5.503	54.833
8500.	-25.138	44.309	5.528	55.167
9000.	-25.288	47.078	5.550	55.484
9500.	-25.431	49.858	5.569	55.784
10000.	-25.566	52.647	5.585	56.070
11000.	-25.820	58.247	5.613	56.604
12000.	-26.052	63.871	5.636	57.093
13000.	-26.267	69.517	5.656	57.545
14000.	-26.467	75.184	5.676	57.965
15000.	-26.654	80.870	5.696	58.357
16000.	-26.829	86.576	5.717	58.726
17000.	-26.994	92.304	5.739	59.073
18000.	-27.151	98.055	5.762	59.402
19000.	-27.299	103.829	5.786	59.714
20000.	-27.441	109.627	5.811	60.011
22000.	-27.704	121.300	5.862	60.567
24000.	-27.946	133.075	5.913	61.080
26000.	-28.170	144.951	5.961	61.555
28000.	-28.379	156.918	6.004	61.998
30000.	-28.574	168.963	6.040	62.414

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODFL\*\*\*\*\*

T (MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-13.393	4.968	31.583
200.	-15.126	4.968	35.026
300.	-16.140	4.968	37.041
400.	-16.859	4.968	38.470
500.	-17.417	4.968	39.578
600.	-17.872	4.968	40.484
700.	-18.258	4.968	41.250
800.	-18.592	4.968	41.913
900.	-18.886	4.968	42.498
1000.	-19.149	4.968	43.022
1200.	-19.605	4.968	43.928
1400.	-19.991	4.968	44.693
1600.	-20.324	4.968	45.357
1800.	-20.619	4.968	45.942
2000.	-20.882	4.968	46.465
2200.	-21.121	4.968	46.939
2400.	-21.338	4.968	47.371
2600.	-21.538	4.968	47.769
2800.	-21.724	4.969	48.137
3000.	-21.896	4.970	48.480
3500.	-22.281	4.978	49.247
4000.	-22.615	4.998	49.912
4500.	-22.910	5.038	50.503
5000.	-23.174	5.103	51.037
5500.	-23.414	5.195	51.528
6000.	-23.633	5.313	51.985
6500.	-23.836	5.455	52.415
7000.	-24.025	5.614	52.825
7500.	-24.202	5.786	53.218
8000.	-24.369	5.964	53.598
8500.	-24.528	6.143	53.964
9000.	-24.679	6.317	54.321
9500.	-24.823	6.481	54.667
10000.	-24.962	6.634	55.003
11000.	-25.223	6.893	55.648
12000.	-25.468	7.084	56.256
13000.	-25.698	7.207	56.829
14000.	-25.915	7.270	57.365
15000.	-26.120	7.283	57.868
16000.	-26.315	7.257	58.337
17000.	-26.500	7.201	58.775
18000.	-26.677	7.126	59.185
19000.	-26.846	7.037	59.568
20000.	-27.007	6.940	59.926
22000.	-27.308	6.740	60.578
24000.	-27.595	6.546	61.157
26000.	-27.841	6.369	61.673
28000.	-28.078	6.210	62.139
30000.	-28.298	6.071	62.563



T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-16.435	0.696	6.955	39.615	-16.670	0.692	6.610	39.649
200.	-18.861	1.391	6.955	44.436	-16.958	1.322	6.781	44.294
300.	-20.287	2.087	6.962	47.256	-20.315	2.008	6.947	47.065
400.	-21.287	2.785	7.004	49.264	-21.290	2.711	7.109	49.085
500.	-22.070	3.490	7.106	50.837	-22.056	3.430	7.266	50.689
600.	-22.712	4.207	7.254	52.145	-22.689	4.164	7.419	52.077
700.	-23.257	4.941	7.422	53.275	-23.230	4.914	7.567	53.182
800.	-23.733	5.692	7.591	54.278	-23.704	5.678	7.712	54.202
900.	-24.157	6.459	7.748	55.181	-24.127	6.456	7.852	55.118
1000.	-24.539	7.241	7.890	56.005	-24.509	7.248	7.988	55.953
1200.	-25.209	8.844	8.127	57.465	-25.181	8.872	8.248	57.432
1400.	-25.785	10.409	8.320	58.733	-25.60	10.546	8.493	58.722
1600.	-26.293	12.170	8.492	59.855	-26.270	12.268	8.723	59.872
1800.	-26.747	13.885	8.660	60.865	-26.728	14.014	8.938	60.912
2000.	-27.158	15.634	8.832	61.786	-27.145	15.842	9.140	61.864
2200.	-27.536	17.418	9.009	62.636	-27.528	17.689	9.328	62.744
2400.	-27.884	19.238	9.189	63.428	-27.882	19.573	9.503	63.563
2600.	-28.209	21.094	9.368	64.170	-28.213	21.490	9.665	64.330
2800.	-28.514	22.985	9.539	64.871	-28.523	23.438	9.816	65.052
3000.	-28.800	24.909	9.699	65.535	-28.816	25.415	9.945	65.734
3500.	-29.453	29.846	10.033	67.056	-29.482	30.470	10.255	67.292
4000.	-30.033	34.924	10.259	68.412	-30.074	35.660	10.493	68.677
4500.	-30.555	40.089	10.390	69.629	-30.608	40.954	10.676	69.925
5000.	-31.032	45.301	10.447	70.727	-31.095	46.328	10.811	71.057
5500.	-31.470	50.528	10.454	71.723	-31.542	51.758	10.903	72.092
6000.	-31.874	55.749	10.429	72.632	-31.957	57.225	10.958	73.043
6500.	-32.250	60.954	10.387	73.465	-32.344	62.711	10.982	73.921
7000.	-32.601	66.135	10.335	74.233	-32.705	68.202	10.979	74.735
7500.	-32.930	71.288	10.279	74.944	-33.045	73.686	10.956	75.492
8000.	-33.240	76.414	10.223	75.606	-33.365	79.155	10.916	76.198
8500.	-33.532	81.511	10.168	76.224	-33.668	84.600	10.863	76.858
9000.	-33.808	86.582	10.116	76.803	-33.955	90.016	10.802	77.477
9500.	-34.070	91.628	10.066	77.349	-34.228	95.401	10.735	78.059
10000.	-34.319	96.649	10.020	77.864	-34.487	100.751	10.667	78.608
11000.	-34.784	106.627	9.938	78.815	-34.972	111.353	10.538	79.619
12000.	-35.208	116.529	9.868	79.677	-35.416	121.836	10.434	80.531
13000.	-35.600	126.366	9.808	80.464	-35.825	132.235	10.370	81.364
14000.	-35.962	136.148	9.758	81.189	-36.205	142.593	10.356	82.131
15000.	-36.300	145.885	9.716	81.861	-36.559	152.944	10.396	82.847
16000.	-36.616	155.584	9.681	82.487	-36.890	163.403	10.491	83.520
17000.	-36.912	165.249	9.651	83.073	-37.202	173.963	10.636	84.161
18000.	-37.192	174.887	9.626	83.624	-37.497	184.688	10.819	84.773
19000.	-37.456	184.502	9.604	84.144	-37.776	195.609	11.026	85.364
20000.	-37.707	194.095	9.584	84.636	-38.042	206.742	11.237	85.935
22000.	-38.172	213.230	9.552	85.548	-38.540	229.577	11.563	87.023
24000.	-38.596	232.307	9.525	86.378	-39.000	252.759	11.933	88.031
26000.	-38.986	251.333	9.502	87.139	-39.425	275.245	10.803	89.932
28000.	-39.346	270.315	9.480	87.842	-39.819	295.223	8.948	89.673
30000.	-39.681	289.255	9.460	88.496	-40.182	309.951	5.462	90.182

TEMPERATURE 30  
 THERMAL PROPERTIES OF O<sub>2</sub> HOO= 286.000 KCAL/MOLE

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*THERMO FIT\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-16.838	0.727	7.796	40.733	-17.291	0.701	7.071	41.366
200.	-19.425	1.501	7.576	46.107	-19.744	1.414	7.196	46.306
300.	-20.956	2.245	7.331	49.125	-21.193	2.140	7.315	49.246
400.	-22.036	2.974	7.293	51.225	-22.229	2.877	7.429	51.366
500.	-22.869	3.708	7.390	52.861	-23.040	3.625	7.537	53.036
600.	-23.550	4.454	7.548	54.221	-23.708	4.384	7.641	54.419
700.	-24.126	5.218	7.720	55.398	-24.277	5.153	7.739	55.605
800.	-24.629	5.998	7.881	56.439	-24.773	5.932	7.832	56.644
900.	-25.075	6.793	8.023	57.376	-25.214	6.719	7.920	57.572
1000.	-25.476	7.602	8.145	58.228	-25.611	7.516	8.004	58.410
1200.	-26.178	9.251	8.334	59.731	-26.305	9.132	8.159	59.884
1400.	-26.780	10.932	8.469	61.026	-26.899	10.778	8.298	61.152
1600.	-27.308	12.636	8.565	62.164	-27.419	12.450	8.422	62.268
1800.	-27.778	14.356	8.636	63.177	-27.882	14.146	8.533	63.267
2000.	-28.203	16.089	8.689	64.090	-28.301	15.863	8.632	64.171
2400.	-28.946	19.581	8.762	65.681	-29.035	19.351	8.799	65.760
2600.	-29.276	21.336	8.787	66.383	-29.361	21.118	8.869	66.468
2800.	-29.583	23.095	8.808	67.035	-29.665	22.898	8.932	67.127
3000.	-29.870	24.858	8.825	67.643	-29.949	24.690	8.989	67.745
3500.	-30.516	29.279	8.856	69.006	-30.592	29.215	9.109	69.140
4000.	-31.080	33.714	8.881	70.190	-31.157	33.796	9.213	70.364
4500.	-31.581	38.160	8.906	71.238	-31.660	38.428	9.313	71.454
5000.	-32.032	42.621	8.938	72.178	-32.115	43.111	9.423	72.441
5500.	-32.442	47.101	8.983	73.032	-32.530	47.653	9.552	73.345
6000.	-32.817	51.607	9.044	73.816	-32.913	52.669	9.712	74.183
6500.	-33.165	56.148	9.123	74.543	-33.268	57.571	9.909	74.968
7000.	-33.487	60.733	9.220	75.222	-33.600	62.585	10.152	75.711
7500.	-33.789	65.371	9.335	75.862	-33.912	67.732	10.444	76.421
8000.	-34.073	70.070	9.464	76.469	-34.207	73.038	10.790	77.106
8500.	-34.341	74.837	9.606	77.047	-34.487	78.531	11.192	77.771
9000.	-34.595	79.677	9.755	77.600	-34.754	84.239	11.651	78.424
9500.	-34.836	84.593	9.909	78.132	-35.011	90.191	12.166	79.067
10000.	-35.067	89.587	10.065	78.644	-35.258	96.414	12.736	79.706
11000.	-35.499	99.804	10.366	79.617	-35.728	109.778	14.023	80.978
12000.	-35.899	110.309	10.537	80.531	-36.173	124.513	15.467	82.260
13000.	-36.272	121.064	10.865	81.392	-36.600	140.743	17.001	83.559
14000.	-36.621	132.023	11.043	82.204	-37.013	158.514	18.531	84.874
15000.	-36.951	143.134	11.171	82.971	-37.415	177.767	19.945	86.202
16000.	-37.262	154.348	11.250	83.694	-37.808	198.319	21.104	87.528
17000.	-37.558	165.621	11.288	84.378	-38.195	219.836	21.846	88.832
18000.	-37.839	176.913	11.291	85.023	-38.574	241.811	21.988	90.098
19000.	-38.108	188.194	11.266	85.633	-38.946	263.543	21.322	91.263
20000.	-38.365	199.438	11.219	86.210	-39.308	284.110	19.618	92.319
22000.	-38.845	221.746	11.082	87.273	-39.997	316.832	12.056	93.884
24000.	-39.289	243.744	10.914	88.230	-40.615	327.344	-3.007	94.350
26000.	-39.699	265.397	10.739	89.097	-41.127	298.026	-28.251	93.190
28000.	-40.080	286.703	10.558	89.886	-41.486	205.525	-66.728	89.781
30000.	-40.436	307.678	10.409	90.610	-41.834	20.017	-121.861	83.403

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 31  
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF CO2---00= 0.0 KCAL/MOLE

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-18.014	0.696	6.980	42.755
200.	-20.456	1.423	7.731	47.766
300.	-21.944	2.254	8.380	51.120
400.	-23.067	3.192	9.049	53.813
500.	-23.985	4.218	10.629	56.097
600.	-24.777	5.314	11.270	58.004
700.	-25.479	6.468	11.801	59.872
800.	-26.112	7.671	12.243	61.478
900.	-26.689	8.914	12.610	62.942
1000.	-27.223	10.191	12.916	64.286
1200.	-28.180	12.323	13.384	66.685
1400.	-29.025	15.577	13.714	68.775
1600.	-29.782	18.300	13.953	70.622
1800.	-30.469	21.112	14.129	72.276
2000.	-31.097	23.952	14.262	73.772
2200.	-31.677	26.815	14.364	75.136
2400.	-32.214	29.696	14.444	76.390
2600.	-32.716	32.592	14.508	77.549
2800.	-33.186	35.499	14.560	78.626
3000.	-33.629	38.415	14.602	79.632
3500.	-34.632	45.737	14.680	81.889
4000.	-35.517	53.090	14.731	83.853
4500.	-36.309	60.465	14.766	85.590
5000.	-37.025	67.855	14.792	87.147
5500.	-37.679	75.256	14.811	88.558
6000.	-38.280	82.666	14.826	89.847
6500.	-38.837	90.082	14.837	91.035
7000.	-39.355	97.503	14.846	92.135
7500.	-39.839	104.928	14.854	93.159
8000.	-40.295	112.356	14.860	94.118
8500.	-40.724	119.798	14.865	95.019
9000.	-41.130	127.221	14.869	95.869
9500.	-41.515	134.656	14.873	96.673
10000.	-41.881	142.094	14.876	97.436
11000.	-42.564	156.972	14.881	98.854
12000.	-43.190	171.854	14.884	100.149
13000.	-43.768	186.740	14.887	101.340
14000.	-44.304	201.629	14.890	102.444
15000.	-44.805	216.519	14.891	103.471
16000.	-45.274	231.411	14.893	104.432
17000.	-45.716	246.305	14.894	105.335
18000.	-46.133	261.199	14.895	106.186
19000.	-46.528	276.095	14.896	106.992
20000.	-46.903	290.992	14.897	107.756
22000.	-47.602	320.787	14.899	109.176
24000.	-48.241	350.584	14.899	110.472
26000.	-48.830	380.383	14.900	111.665
28000.	-49.376	410.183	14.900	112.769
30000.	-49.885	439.984	14.901	113.797

FIGURE 32  
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF CO H2O

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODUL\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*THERMD FIT\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-H2O)/RT	H-H2O KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MUO-H2O)/RT	H-H2O KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-16.435	0.696	6.955	39.615	-16.474	0.681	6.872	39.547
200.	-18.861	1.391	6.955	44.436	-18.859	1.374	6.993	44.348
300.	-20.280	2.087	6.962	47.257	-20.267	2.079	7.110	47.206
400.	-21.897	2.785	7.008	49.265	-21.274	2.796	7.223	49.267
500.	-22.070	3.490	7.114	50.839	-22.062	3.524	7.331	50.890
600.	-22.712	4.209	7.267	52.149	-22.712	4.262	7.435	52.236
700.	-23.258	4.944	7.438	53.282	-23.265	5.011	7.535	53.390
800.	-23.734	5.697	7.608	54.286	-23.747	5.769	7.631	54.402
900.	-24.158	6.466	7.766	55.192	-24.176	6.537	7.723	55.306
1000.	-24.541	7.249	7.906	56.017	-24.563	7.313	7.811	56.124
1200.	-25.212	8.854	8.134	57.480	-25.238	8.892	7.976	57.563
1400.	-25.789	10.499	8.302	58.747	-25.816	10.503	8.127	58.804
1600.	-26.296	12.172	8.427	59.864	-26.323	12.142	8.265	59.899
1800.	-26.750	13.868	8.520	60.862	-26.776	13.808	8.390	60.879
2000.	-27.161	15.579	8.592	61.764	-27.184	15.497	8.503	61.769
2200.	-27.536	17.303	8.647	62.585	-27.558	17.208	8.605	62.585
2400.	-27.882	19.037	8.690	63.340	-27.902	18.939	8.696	63.337
2600.	-28.203	20.779	8.725	64.037	-28.221	20.686	8.777	64.037
2800.	-28.502	22.527	8.753	64.684	-28.519	22.449	8.848	64.690
3000.	-28.782	24.280	8.776	65.289	-28.798	24.225	8.911	65.302
3500.	-29.414	28.679	8.819	66.645	-29.429	28.713	9.034	66.686
4000.	-29.967	33.096	8.847	67.825	-29.984	33.251	9.114	67.898
4500.	-30.460	37.525	8.867	68.868	-30.480	37.821	9.159	68.974
5000.	-30.903	41.962	8.883	69.803	-30.928	42.406	9.178	69.940
5500.	-31.307	46.407	8.898	70.652	-31.336	46.996	9.177	70.815
6000.	-31.677	50.861	8.916	71.425	-31.711	51.581	9.162	71.613
6500.	-32.019	55.324	8.941	72.140	-32.058	56.156	9.139	72.346
7000.	-32.337	59.804	8.979	72.804	-32.381	60.719	9.113	73.022
7500.	-32.634	64.306	9.034	73.425	-32.966	65.269	9.088	73.650
8000.	-32.913	68.842	9.112	74.011	-32.966	69.807	9.067	74.236
8500.	-33.176	73.423	9.217	74.566	-33.232	74.337	9.055	74.785
9000.	-33.425	78.064	9.353	75.097	-33.484	78.864	9.053	75.302
9500.	-33.662	82.781	9.521	75.607	-33.723	83.393	9.063	75.792
10000.	-33.887	87.591	9.722	76.100	-33.950	87.930	9.087	76.257
11000.	-34.310	97.552	10.221	77.049	-34.372	97.056	9.174	77.127
12000.	-34.701	108.069	10.826	77.964	-34.759	106.296	9.312	77.931
13000.	-35.067	119.228	11.498	78.856	-35.117	115.693	9.486	78.683
14000.	-35.412	131.070	12.185	79.734	-35.449	125.272	9.672	79.393
15000.	-35.741	143.585	12.876	80.597	-35.761	135.029	9.835	80.064
16000.	-36.055	156.714	13.407	81.444	-36.054	144.919	9.930	80.704
17000.	-36.358	170.362	13.868	82.271	-36.331	154.849	9.903	81.306
18000.	-36.649	184.407	14.202	83.074	-36.594	164.863	9.698	81.867
19000.	-36.931	198.722	14.407	83.848	-36.843	174.136	9.209	82.380
20000.	-37.203	213.182	14.493	84.590	-37.080	182.964	8.380	82.833
22000.	-37.723	242.101	14.371	85.968	-37.515	196.994	5.281	83.504
24000.	-38.211	270.491	13.988	87.203	-37.897	202.304	-0.501	83.738
26000.	-38.669	297.972	13.482	88.303	-38.218	192.502	-10.022	83.351
28000.	-39.099	324.399	12.946	89.283	-38.465	158.916	-24.500	82.113
30000.	-39.502	349.773	12.435	90.158	-38.619	90.277	-45.320	79.754

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-17.034	0.696	6.955	40.805	-17.413	0.655	6.639	41.158
200.	-19.460	1.391	6.955	45.626	-19.712	1.328	6.905	45.811
300.	-20.879	2.087	6.966	49.447	-21.075	2.016	6.966	48.601
400.	-21.887	2.786	7.024	50.457	-22.053	2.721	7.122	50.626
500.	-22.670	3.494	7.149	52.037	-22.821	3.441	7.274	52.232
600.	-23.312	4.217	7.316	53.355	-23.456	4.175	7.422	53.571
700.	-23.860	4.958	7.497	54.496	-23.999	4.925	7.565	54.726
800.	-24.338	5.716	7.672	55.509	-24.474	5.688	7.705	55.745
900.	-24.763	6.492	7.830	56.422	-24.898	6.466	7.840	56.661
1000.	-25.147	7.282	7.969	57.254	-25.280	7.256	7.971	57.493
1200.	-25.821	8.899	8.197	58.728	-25.952	8.222	8.222	58.969
1400.	-26.401	10.557	8.379	60.006	-26.531	10.544	8.457	60.254
1600.	-26.912	12.249	8.540	61.135	-27.042	12.258	8.678	61.398
1800.	-27.369	13.973	8.698	62.150	-27.499	14.014	8.884	62.432
2000.	-27.783	15.729	8.861	63.075	-27.915	15.810	9.077	63.379
2200.	-28.163	17.518	9.031	63.928	-28.297	17.644	9.257	64.252
2400.	-28.513	19.342	9.205	64.721	-28.651	19.512	9.424	65.065
2600.	-28.840	21.200	9.379	65.465	-28.980	21.413	9.579	65.825
2800.	-29.146	23.093	9.547	66.166	-29.289	23.343	9.722	66.541
3000.	-29.434	25.018	9.704	66.830	-29.580	25.301	9.854	67.216
3500.	-30.089	29.957	10.035	68.352	-30.243	30.302	10.139	68.757
4000.	-30.671	35.035	10.261	69.708	-30.832	35.430	10.365	70.126
4500.	-31.195	40.202	10.393	70.925	-31.362	40.658	10.539	71.358
5000.	-31.673	45.416	10.451	72.023	-31.845	45.961	10.666	72.475
5500.	-32.112	50.645	10.460	73.020	-32.289	51.318	10.753	73.496
6000.	-32.517	55.870	10.437	73.930	-32.701	56.709	10.807	74.434
6500.	-32.894	61.080	10.398	74.763	-33.084	62.120	10.832	75.300
7000.	-33.246	66.267	10.351	75.532	-33.442	67.537	10.834	76.103
7500.	-33.575	71.431	10.304	76.245	-33.778	72.950	10.817	76.850
8000.	-33.885	76.572	10.261	76.908	-34.095	78.351	10.785	77.548
8500.	-34.178	81.692	10.224	77.529	-34.395	83.734	10.743	78.200
9000.	-34.455	86.797	10.195	78.113	-34.679	89.094	10.695	78.813
9500.	-34.718	91.889	10.175	78.664	-34.949	94.428	10.643	79.390
10000.	-34.968	96.973	10.165	79.185	-35.206	99.736	10.591	79.934
11000.	-35.434	107.139	10.173	80.154	-35.685	110.278	10.496	80.939
12000.	-35.861	117.331	10.214	81.041	-36.125	120.736	10.425	81.849
13000.	-36.256	127.577	10.282	81.861	-36.531	131.141	10.391	82.682
14000.	-36.522	137.902	10.369	82.626	-36.908	141.533	10.399	83.452
15000.	-36.965	148.318	10.465	83.345	-37.259	151.953	10.447	84.171
16000.	-37.287	158.833	10.565	84.023	-37.588	162.439	10.531	84.848
17000.	-37.590	169.446	10.661	84.667	-37.898	173.022	10.637	85.489
18000.	-37.877	180.152	10.749	85.278	-38.191	183.715	10.749	86.100
19000.	-38.150	190.941	10.827	85.862	-38.470	194.515	10.844	86.684
20000.	-38.410	201.802	10.892	86.419	-38.734	205.388	10.893	87.242
22000.	-38.896	223.682	10.979	87.462	-39.228	227.070	10.708	88.275
24000.	-39.343	245.083	11.013	88.419	-39.680	247.775	9.852	89.177
26000.	-39.756	267.705	11.002	89.300	-40.095	265.741	7.889	89.897
28000.	-40.141	289.667	10.955	90.114	-40.471	278.245	4.295	90.362
30000.	-40.501	311.510	10.884	90.867	-40.808	281.425	-1.546	90.474

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-9.928	0.497	4.968	24.698
200.	-11.661	0.994	4.968	28.141
300.	-12.675	1.490	4.968	30.155
400.	-13.394	1.987	4.968	31.585
500.	-13.952	2.484	4.968	32.693
600.	-14.408	2.981	4.968	33.599
700.	-14.793	3.478	4.968	34.365
800.	-15.127	3.974	4.968	35.028
900.	-15.421	4.471	4.968	35.613
1000.	-15.685	4.968	4.968	36.137
1200.	-16.141	5.962	4.968	37.043
1400.	-16.526	6.955	4.968	37.808
1600.	-16.860	7.949	4.968	38.472
1800.	-17.154	8.942	4.968	39.057
2000.	-17.418	9.936	4.968	39.580
2200.	-17.656	10.930	4.968	40.054
2400.	-17.973	11.923	4.968	40.486
2600.	-18.274	12.917	4.968	40.884
2800.	-18.529	13.910	4.968	41.252
3000.	-18.743	14.904	4.968	41.595
3500.	-18.817	17.388	4.968	42.361
4000.	-19.151	19.872	4.968	43.024
4500.	-19.445	22.356	4.968	43.609
5000.	-19.708	24.840	4.968	44.132
5500.	-19.947	27.324	4.968	44.606
6000.	-20.164	29.808	4.968	45.038
6500.	-20.364	32.292	4.968	45.436
7000.	-20.550	34.776	4.968	45.804
7500.	-20.722	37.260	4.968	46.147
8000.	-20.883	39.744	4.968	46.467
8500.	-21.035	42.228	4.968	46.769
9000.	-21.178	44.712	4.968	47.053
9500.	-21.313	47.196	4.968	47.321
10000.	-21.441	49.680	4.968	47.576
11000.	-21.680	54.648	4.968	48.050
12000.	-21.897	59.616	4.968	48.482
13000.	-22.097	64.584	4.968	48.879
14000.	-22.282	69.552	4.968	49.248
15000.	-22.455	74.520	4.968	49.590
16000.	-22.616	79.488	4.968	49.911
17000.	-22.768	84.456	4.968	50.212
18000.	-22.911	89.424	4.968	50.496
19000.	-23.046	94.392	4.968	50.765
20000.	-23.174	99.360	4.968	51.020
22000.	-23.412	109.296	4.968	51.493
24000.	-23.630	119.232	4.968	51.925
26000.	-23.830	129.168	4.968	52.323
28000.	-24.015	139.104	4.968	52.691
30000.	-24.188	149.040	4.968	53.034

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	S0 CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-13.346	0.582	4.968	32.339
200.	-15.293	1.079	4.968	35.783
300.	-16.378	1.575	4.968	37.797
400.	-17.133	2.072	4.968	39.227
500.	-17.712	2.569	4.968	40.335
600.	-18.182	3.066	4.968	41.241
700.	-18.578	3.563	4.968	42.007
800.	-18.919	4.059	4.968	42.670
900.	-19.210	4.556	4.968	43.255
1000.	-19.488	5.053	4.968	43.779
1200.	-19.950	6.047	4.969	44.684
1400.	-20.341	7.041	4.972	45.451
1600.	-20.679	8.036	4.978	46.115
1800.	-20.976	9.032	4.990	46.702
2000.	-21.242	10.032	5.007	47.228
2200.	-21.483	11.036	5.031	47.707
2400.	-21.702	12.045	5.060	48.146
2600.	-21.905	13.060	5.094	48.552
2800.	-22.092	14.082	5.130	48.931
3000.	-22.267	15.112	5.167	49.286
3500.	-22.658	17.719	5.261	50.090
4000.	-23.000	20.371	5.345	50.790
4500.	-23.302	23.062	5.414	51.431
5000.	-23.575	25.783	5.468	52.005
5500.	-23.823	28.528	5.509	52.528
6000.	-24.051	31.290	5.541	53.009
6500.	-24.261	34.067	5.565	53.453
7000.	-24.457	36.855	5.586	53.866
7500.	-24.640	39.652	5.605	54.252
8000.	-24.812	42.461	5.628	54.615
8500.	-24.975	45.281	5.655	54.957
9000.	-25.128	48.117	5.692	55.281
9500.	-25.274	50.976	5.743	55.590
10000.	-25.413	53.863	5.811	55.886
11000.	-25.672	59.768	6.016	56.449
12000.	-25.911	65.933	6.336	56.985
13000.	-26.134	72.485	6.792	57.509
14000.	-26.344	79.563	7.386	58.034
15000.	-26.543	87.297	8.101	58.567
16000.	-26.735	95.795	8.905	59.115
17000.	-26.921	105.122	9.751	59.680
18000.	-27.102	115.293	10.584	60.261
19000.	-27.279	126.268	11.351	60.855
20000.	-27.454	137.957	12.007	61.454
22000.	-27.797	162.945	12.874	62.644
24000.	-28.131	189.031	13.112	63.779
26000.	-28.457	215.045	12.831	64.820
28000.	-28.771	240.134	12.218	65.750
30000.	-29.073	263.815	11.449	66.567

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	S0 CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-12.855	0.578	5.384	31.326
200.	-14.819	1.096	5.072	34.926
300.	-15.921	1.599	5.013	36.969
400.	-16.687	2.100	4.993	38.408
500.	-17.273	2.598	4.984	39.521
600.	-17.748	3.096	4.979	40.430
700.	-18.147	3.594	4.976	41.197
800.	-18.492	4.092	4.974	41.861
900.	-18.794	4.589	4.973	42.447
1000.	-19.064	5.096	4.972	42.971
1200.	-19.530	6.080	4.971	43.877
1400.	-19.923	7.074	4.970	44.643
1600.	-20.262	8.068	4.969	45.307
1800.	-20.560	9.062	4.969	45.892
2000.	-20.827	10.056	4.969	46.416
2200.	-21.068	11.050	4.969	46.889
2400.	-21.288	12.044	4.969	47.322
2600.	-21.490	13.037	4.969	47.719
2800.	-21.677	14.031	4.968	48.088
3000.	-21.851	15.025	4.968	48.430
3500.	-22.239	17.509	4.968	49.196
4000.	-22.575	19.993	4.969	49.860
4500.	-22.871	22.477	4.971	50.445
5000.	-23.136	24.962	4.975	51.442
5500.	-23.376	27.449	4.975	51.876
6000.	-23.594	29.938	4.982	52.275
6500.	-23.795	32.432	4.995	52.646
7000.	-23.981	34.933	5.013	52.992
7500.	-24.154	37.446	5.039	53.319
8000.	-24.317	39.974	5.073	53.627
8500.	-24.469	42.520	5.115	53.921
9000.	-24.613	45.090	5.165	54.202
9500.	-24.750	47.686	5.222	54.471
10000.	-24.879	50.313	5.287	54.982
11000.	-25.121	55.671	5.433	55.916
12000.	-25.344	61.185	5.596	56.350
13000.	-25.550	66.867	5.769	56.766
14000.	-25.743	72.724	5.944	57.166
15000.	-25.924	78.753	6.114	57.551
16000.	-26.095	84.949	6.275	57.922
17000.	-26.258	91.299	6.423	58.279
18000.	-26.414	97.789	6.555	58.624
19000.	-26.562	104.403	6.670	59.276
20000.	-26.705	111.124	6.768	59.882
22000.	-26.974	124.816	6.912	60.443
24000.	-27.225	138.731	6.994	60.963
26000.	-27.460	152.755	7.022	61.446
28000.	-27.680	166.793	7.010	
30000.	-27.888	180.775	6.967	



\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-10.621	0.497	4.968	26.075
200.	-12.354	0.994	4.968	29.519
300.	-13.368	1.490	4.968	31.533
400.	-14.087	1.987	4.968	32.962
500.	-14.645	2.484	4.968	34.071
600.	-15.101	2.981	4.968	34.976
700.	-15.486	3.478	4.968	35.742
800.	-15.820	3.974	4.968	36.406
900.	-16.115	4.471	4.968	36.991
1000.	-16.378	4.968	4.968	37.514
1200.	-16.834	5.962	4.968	38.420
1400.	-17.219	6.955	4.968	39.186
1600.	-17.553	7.949	4.968	39.849
1800.	-17.847	8.942	4.968	40.434
2000.	-18.111	9.936	4.968	40.958
2200.	-18.349	10.930	4.968	41.431
2400.	-18.567	11.923	4.968	41.864
2600.	-18.767	12.917	4.968	42.261
2800.	-18.952	13.910	4.969	42.629
3000.	-19.124	14.904	4.968	42.972
3500.	-19.510	17.388	4.968	43.738
4000.	-19.844	19.872	4.968	44.401
4500.	-20.138	22.356	4.968	44.986
5000.	-20.402	24.840	4.968	45.510
5500.	-20.640	27.324	4.968	45.983
6000.	-20.857	29.808	4.968	46.416
6500.	-21.057	32.292	4.968	46.813
7000.	-21.243	34.776	4.968	47.182
7500.	-21.415	37.260	4.968	47.524
8000.	-21.577	39.744	4.968	47.845
8500.	-21.728	42.228	4.968	48.146
9000.	-21.871	44.712	4.968	48.430
9500.	-22.006	47.196	4.968	48.699
10000.	-22.134	49.680	4.968	48.953
11000.	-22.373	54.642	4.968	49.427
12000.	-22.590	59.616	4.968	49.859
13000.	-22.790	64.584	4.968	50.257
14000.	-22.976	69.552	4.968	50.625
15000.	-23.148	74.520	4.968	50.968
16000.	-23.309	79.488	4.968	51.288
17000.	-23.461	84.456	4.968	51.590
18000.	-23.604	89.424	4.968	51.874
19000.	-23.739	94.392	4.968	52.142
20000.	-23.867	99.360	4.968	52.397
22000.	-24.106	109.296	4.968	52.871
24000.	-24.323	119.232	4.968	53.303
26000.	-24.523	129.168	4.968	53.700
28000.	-24.705	139.104	4.968	54.069
30000.	-24.881	149.040	4.968	54.411

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	S0 CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-14.766	0.497	4.968	34.310
200.	-16.498	0.994	4.972	37.754
300.	-17.513	1.493	5.017	39.776
400.	-18.234	1.999	5.120	41.232
500.	-18.797	2.517	5.238	42.388
600.	-19.261	3.046	5.334	43.352
700.	-19.656	3.583	5.399	44.179
800.	-20.001	4.125	5.434	44.903
900.	-20.308	4.669	5.446	45.544
1000.	-20.584	5.213	5.443	46.117
1200.	-21.064	6.299	5.411	47.107
1400.	-21.472	7.377	5.365	47.938
1600.	-21.826	8.445	5.319	48.651
1800.	-22.139	9.505	5.276	49.275
2000.	-22.419	10.556	5.239	49.829
2200.	-22.672	11.601	5.207	50.327
2400.	-22.903	12.639	5.179	50.779
2600.	-23.115	13.673	5.156	51.192
2800.	-23.311	14.702	5.136	51.574
3000.	-23.493	15.727	5.119	51.928
3500.	-23.899	18.277	5.085	52.714
4000.	-24.249	20.814	5.061	53.391
4500.	-24.557	23.340	5.044	53.986
5000.	-24.832	25.858	5.031	54.517
5500.	-25.079	28.371	5.021	54.996
6000.	-25.305	30.880	5.013	55.433
6500.	-25.512	33.385	5.007	55.834
7000.	-25.703	35.887	5.002	56.205
7500.	-25.881	38.387	4.998	56.550
8000.	-26.047	40.885	4.994	56.872
8500.	-26.203	43.382	4.992	57.175
9000.	-26.350	45.877	4.989	57.460
9500.	-26.488	48.371	4.987	57.730
10000.	-26.620	50.864	4.985	57.985
11000.	-26.864	55.848	4.982	58.460
12000.	-27.086	60.829	4.980	58.894
13000.	-27.290	65.808	4.978	59.292
14000.	-27.478	70.786	4.977	59.661
15000.	-27.654	75.763	4.976	60.005
16000.	-27.813	80.738	4.975	60.326
17000.	-27.972	85.713	4.974	60.627
18000.	-28.117	90.687	4.974	60.912
19000.	-28.254	95.660	4.973	61.180
20000.	-28.384	100.633	4.973	61.436
22000.	-28.625	110.577	4.972	61.909
24000.	-28.845	120.520	4.971	62.342
26000.	-29.047	130.462	4.971	62.740
28000.	-29.234	140.403	4.970	63.108
30000.	-29.408	150.343	4.970	63.451

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-11.027	0.497	4.968	26.881
200.	-12.760	0.994	4.968	30.324
300.	-14.493	1.490	4.968	32.539
400.	-16.226	1.987	4.968	33.768
500.	-17.958	2.484	4.968	34.876
600.	-19.691	2.981	4.968	35.782
700.	-21.424	3.478	4.968	36.548
800.	-23.157	3.974	4.968	37.211
900.	-24.890	4.471	4.968	37.797
1000.	-26.623	4.968	4.968	38.320
1200.	-29.116	5.962	4.968	39.226
1400.	-31.609	6.955	4.968	39.992
1600.	-34.102	7.949	4.968	40.655
1800.	-36.595	8.942	4.968	41.240
2000.	-39.088	9.936	4.968	41.764
2200.	-41.581	10.930	4.968	42.237
2400.	-44.074	11.923	4.968	42.669
2600.	-46.567	12.917	4.968	43.067
2800.	-49.060	13.910	4.968	43.435
3000.	-51.553	14.904	4.968	43.778
3500.	-56.542	17.388	4.968	44.544
4000.	-61.531	19.872	4.968	45.207
4500.	-66.520	22.356	4.968	45.792
5000.	-71.509	24.840	4.968	46.316
5500.	-76.498	27.324	4.968	46.789
6000.	-81.487	29.808	4.968	47.221
6500.	-86.476	32.292	4.968	47.619
7000.	-91.465	34.776	4.968	47.987
7500.	-96.454	37.260	4.968	48.330
8000.	-101.443	39.744	4.968	48.651
8500.	-106.432	42.228	4.968	48.952
9000.	-111.421	44.712	4.968	49.236
9500.	-116.410	47.196	4.968	49.504
10000.	-121.399	49.680	4.968	49.759
11000.	-131.388	54.648	4.968	50.233
12000.	-141.377	59.616	4.968	50.665
13000.	-151.366	64.584	4.968	51.063
14000.	-161.355	69.552	4.968	51.431
15000.	-171.344	74.520	4.968	51.774
16000.	-181.333	79.488	4.968	52.094
17000.	-191.322	84.456	4.968	52.395
18000.	-201.311	89.424	4.968	52.679
19000.	-211.300	94.392	4.968	52.948
20000.	-221.289	99.360	4.968	53.203
22000.	-241.278	109.296	4.968	53.676
24000.	-261.267	119.232	4.968	54.109
26000.	-281.256	129.168	4.968	54.506
28000.	-301.245	139.104	4.968	54.874
30000.	-321.234	149.040	4.968	55.217

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL./MOLE-DEG	SO CAL./MOLE-DEG
100.	-9.928	0.497	4.968	24.698
200.	-11.661	0.994	4.968	28.141
300.	-12.675	1.490	4.968	30.155
400.	-13.394	1.987	4.968	31.585
500.	-13.952	2.484	4.968	32.693
600.	-14.409	2.981	4.968	33.509
700.	-14.793	3.478	4.968	34.365
800.	-15.127	3.974	4.968	35.028
900.	-15.421	4.471	4.968	35.613
1000.	-15.685	4.968	4.968	36.137
1200.	-16.141	5.962	4.968	37.043
1400.	-16.526	6.955	4.968	37.808
1600.	-16.860	7.949	4.968	38.472
1800.	-17.154	8.942	4.968	39.057
2000.	-17.418	9.936	4.968	39.580
2200.	-17.656	10.930	4.968	40.054
2400.	-17.873	11.923	4.968	40.486
2600.	-18.074	12.917	4.968	40.884
2800.	-18.259	13.910	4.968	41.252
3000.	-18.431	14.904	4.968	41.595
3500.	-18.817	17.388	4.968	42.361
4000.	-19.151	19.872	4.968	43.024
4500.	-19.445	22.356	4.968	43.609
5000.	-19.708	24.840	4.968	44.132
5500.	-19.947	27.324	4.968	44.606
6000.	-20.164	29.808	4.968	45.038
6500.	-20.364	32.292	4.968	45.436
7000.	-20.550	34.776	4.968	45.804
7500.	-20.722	37.260	4.968	46.147
8000.	-20.883	39.744	4.968	46.467
8500.	-21.035	42.228	4.968	46.769
9000.	-21.178	44.712	4.968	47.053
9500.	-21.313	47.196	4.968	47.321
10000.	-21.441	49.680	4.968	47.576
11000.	-21.680	54.648	4.968	48.050
12000.	-21.897	59.616	4.968	48.482
13000.	-22.097	64.584	4.968	48.879
14000.	-22.282	69.552	4.968	49.248
15000.	-22.455	74.520	4.968	49.590
16000.	-22.616	79.488	4.968	49.911
17000.	-22.768	84.456	4.968	50.212
18000.	-22.911	89.424	4.968	50.496
19000.	-23.046	94.392	4.968	50.765
20000.	-23.174	99.360	4.968	51.020
22000.	-23.412	109.296	4.968	51.493
24000.	-23.630	119.232	4.968	51.925
26000.	-23.830	129.168	4.968	52.323
28000.	-24.015	139.104	4.968	52.691
30000.	-24.188	149.040	4.968	53.034

FIGURE 41  
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF ME<sub>2</sub>C (MOO= 511.720 KCAL/MOLE)

\*\*\*\*\* PHYSICAL MODEL \*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-HOO)/RT	H-HOO KCAL/MOLE	CF CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-13.249	0.696	6.955	33.284
200.	-15.675	1.391	6.937	38.125
300.	-17.095	2.088	7.004	42.932
400.	-18.104	2.705	7.151	42.765
500.	-18.892	3.521	7.365	44.583
600.	-19.541	4.269	7.591	45.946
700.	-20.096	5.039	7.797	47.132
800.	-20.582	5.827	7.972	48.105
900.	-21.017	6.632	8.118	49.133
1000.	-21.400	7.450	8.237	49.995
1200.	-22.100	9.116	8.415	51.513
1400.	-22.694	10.812	8.537	52.820
1600.	-23.216	12.529	8.622	53.966
1800.	-23.683	14.260	8.684	54.985
2000.	-24.105	16.001	8.730	55.900
2200.	-24.491	17.751	8.765	55.736
2400.	-24.845	19.507	8.792	57.500
2600.	-25.174	21.267	8.813	58.205
2800.	-25.480	23.032	8.830	58.859
3000.	-25.766	24.799	8.844	59.468
3500.	-26.411	29.228	8.870	60.834
4000.	-26.974	33.668	8.887	62.019
4500.	-27.474	38.114	8.898	63.067
5000.	-27.925	42.565	8.906	64.005
5500.	-28.334	47.020	8.913	64.854
6000.	-28.709	51.478	8.917	65.630
6500.	-29.055	55.937	8.921	66.344
7000.	-29.376	60.398	8.924	67.005
7500.	-29.676	64.861	8.926	67.621
8000.	-29.957	69.325	8.928	68.197
8500.	-30.222	73.789	8.930	68.738
9000.	-30.472	78.254	8.931	69.249
9500.	-30.709	82.720	8.932	69.731
10000.	-30.933	87.187	8.933	70.190
11000.	-31.352	96.121	8.935	71.041
12000.	-31.735	105.056	8.936	71.819
13000.	-32.088	113.993	8.937	72.534
14000.	-32.415	122.930	8.938	73.196
15000.	-32.720	131.869	8.938	73.813
16000.	-33.006	140.807	8.939	74.390
17000.	-33.275	149.746	8.939	74.932
18000.	-33.528	158.686	8.940	75.443
19000.	-33.768	167.625	8.940	75.926
20000.	-33.996	176.565	8.941	76.385
22000.	-34.419	194.446	8.941	77.237
24000.	-34.807	212.327	8.941	78.015
26000.	-35.163	230.209	8.941	78.730
28000.	-35.493	248.092	8.941	79.393
30000.	-35.801	265.974	8.941	80.010

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-13.588	0.696	6.955	33.957
200.	-16.014	1.391	6.956	38.778
300.	-17.433	2.088	6.989	41.603
400.	-19.442	2.792	7.108	43.628
500.	-19.228	3.512	7.296	45.233
600.	-19.875	4.252	7.511	46.583
700.	-20.428	5.014	7.714	47.756
800.	-20.911	5.794	7.892	48.798
900.	-21.343	6.591	8.043	49.736
1000.	-21.733	7.402	8.169	50.591
1200.	-22.419	9.056	8.359	52.098
1400.	-23.009	10.742	8.491	53.397
1600.	-23.520	12.450	8.585	54.537
1800.	-23.993	14.174	8.653	55.553
2000.	-24.412	15.910	8.704	56.467
2200.	-24.795	17.655	8.743	57.299
2400.	-25.148	19.407	8.773	58.061
2600.	-25.475	21.164	8.797	58.764
2800.	-25.779	22.925	8.816	59.417
3000.	-26.064	24.690	8.832	60.025
3500.	-26.706	29.114	8.861	61.389
4000.	-27.268	33.549	8.879	62.574
4500.	-27.766	37.992	8.892	63.620
5000.	-28.215	42.441	8.902	64.558
5500.	-28.623	46.893	8.909	65.406
6000.	-28.997	51.349	8.914	66.182
6500.	-29.343	55.807	8.918	66.895
7000.	-29.663	60.267	8.922	67.557
7500.	-29.963	64.729	8.924	68.172
8000.	-30.243	69.191	8.926	68.748
8500.	-30.507	73.655	8.928	69.289
9000.	-30.757	78.120	8.930	69.800
9500.	-30.991	82.585	8.931	70.283
10000.	-31.218	87.051	8.932	70.741
11000.	-31.636	95.994	8.934	71.592
12000.	-32.018	104.918	8.935	72.370
13000.	-32.371	113.854	8.936	73.085
14000.	-32.697	122.791	8.937	73.747
15000.	-33.002	131.728	8.938	74.364
16000.	-33.287	140.667	8.938	74.941
17000.	-33.556	149.605	8.939	75.482
18000.	-33.809	158.544	8.939	75.993
19000.	-34.049	167.484	8.940	76.477
20000.	-34.276	176.423	8.940	76.935
22000.	-34.700	194.303	8.940	77.787
24000.	-35.087	212.184	8.941	78.565
26000.	-35.443	230.066	8.941	79.281
28000.	-35.773	247.948	8.941	79.943
30000.	-36.081	265.830	8.941	80.560

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 43  
THERMAL PROPERTIES OF COC (H00= 389.950 KCAL/MOLE)

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLF	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-17.104	0.696	6.955	40.945	-16.915	0.699	7.026	40.598
200.	-19.530	1.391	6.955	45.766	-19.357	1.405	7.108	45.493
300.	-20.950	2.087	6.961	48.587	-20.795	2.120	7.198	48.390
400.	-21.957	2.785	7.003	50.594	-21.821	2.843	7.267	50.469
500.	-22.739	3.489	7.102	52.166	-22.621	3.573	7.345	52.099
600.	-23.381	4.207	7.248	53.473	-23.278	4.312	7.422	53.445
700.	-23.926	4.940	7.415	54.603	-23.837	5.058	7.497	54.594
800.	-24.402	5.690	7.583	55.604	-24.324	5.811	7.571	55.600
900.	-24.826	6.456	7.740	56.507	-24.756	6.572	7.644	56.495
1000.	-25.208	7.237	7.881	57.330	-25.144	7.340	7.717	57.306
1200.	-25.877	8.837	8.111	58.788	-25.820	8.837	7.858	58.725
1400.	-26.453	10.478	8.283	60.052	-26.398	10.483	7.995	59.947
1600.	-26.960	12.148	8.410	61.166	-26.904	12.095	8.129	61.023
1800.	-27.412	13.840	8.506	62.163	-27.354	13.734	8.259	61.988
2000.	-27.822	15.549	8.580	63.063	-27.760	15.399	8.386	62.865
2200.	-28.197	17.271	8.637	63.884	-28.131	17.089	8.511	63.670
2400.	-28.542	19.003	8.684	64.637	-28.473	18.803	8.633	64.416
2600.	-28.862	20.744	8.723	65.334	-28.790	20.541	8.752	65.112
2800.	-29.161	22.492	8.757	65.981	-29.086	22.304	8.870	65.764
3000.	-29.441	24.246	8.789	66.587	-29.363	24.089	8.986	66.387
3500.	-30.072	28.651	8.872	67.948	-29.992	28.653	9.270	67.787
4000.	-30.625	33.121	8.971	69.139	-30.547	33.359	9.550	69.043
4500.	-31.118	37.636	9.093	70.202	-31.046	38.204	9.832	70.184
5000.	-31.564	42.218	9.238	71.167	-31.500	43.191	10.120	71.235
5500.	-31.971	46.876	9.398	72.055	-31.918	48.326	10.420	72.213
6000.	-32.346	51.616	9.564	72.880	-32.306	53.614	10.737	73.133
6500.	-32.694	56.440	9.729	73.652	-32.669	59.066	11.077	74.006
7000.	-33.019	61.344	9.885	74.379	-33.010	64.696	11.447	74.840
7500.	-33.325	66.323	10.029	75.071	-33.334	70.519	11.852	75.644
8000.	-33.613	71.371	10.158	75.717	-33.642	76.554	12.299	76.423
8500.	-33.886	76.478	10.269	76.337	-33.936	82.825	12.794	77.183
9000.	-34.146	81.636	10.362	76.926	-34.219	89.358	13.345	77.929
9500.	-34.394	86.837	10.438	77.489	-34.492	96.181	13.958	78.667
10000.	-34.631	92.072	10.499	78.026	-34.756	103.328	14.641	79.400
11000.	-35.075	102.615	10.578	79.030	-35.262	118.744	16.247	80.865
12000.	-35.483	113.213	10.611	79.953	-35.746	135.944	18.222	82.364
13000.	-35.868	123.826	10.611	80.802	-36.215	155.313	20.634	83.914
14000.	-36.225	134.427	10.586	81.588	-36.673	177.380	23.550	85.547
15000.	-36.559	144.993	10.545	82.317	-37.127	202.625	27.042	87.287
16000.	-36.874	155.513	10.493	82.996	-37.581	231.682	31.186	89.161
17000.	-37.171	165.977	10.435	83.630	-38.039	265.240	36.058	91.194
18000.	-37.453	176.382	10.373	84.225	-38.506	304.069	41.742	93.412
19000.	-37.720	186.724	10.310	84.784	-38.985	348.923	48.321	95.841
20000.	-37.974	197.003	10.248	85.311	-39.480	401.040	55.884	98.507
22000.	-38.447	217.377	10.127	86.282	-40.534	530.472	74.328	104.661
24000.	-38.880	237.519	10.016	87.159	-41.696	701.731	97.843	112.097
26000.	-39.279	257.448	9.915	87.956	-42.996	925.769	127.249	121.048
28000.	-39.648	277.187	9.825	88.698	-44.463	1215.233	163.418	131.757
30000.	-39.991	296.756	9.745	89.363	-46.126	1584.565	207.275	144.480

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-15.171	0.497	4.968	35.116
200.	-16.904	0.994	4.968	38.559
300.	-17.918	1.490	4.968	40.574
400.	-18.637	1.987	4.968	42.003
500.	-19.195	2.484	4.968	43.111
600.	-19.650	2.981	4.968	44.017
700.	-20.036	3.478	4.968	44.783
800.	-20.370	3.974	4.968	45.446
900.	-20.664	4.471	4.968	46.032
1000.	-20.927	4.968	4.968	46.555
1200.	-21.383	5.962	4.968	47.461
1400.	-21.769	6.955	4.968	48.227
1600.	-22.102	7.949	4.968	48.890
1800.	-22.397	8.942	4.968	49.475
2000.	-22.660	9.936	4.968	49.999
2200.	-22.899	10.930	4.968	50.472
2400.	-23.116	11.923	4.968	50.904
2600.	-23.316	12.917	4.968	51.302
2800.	-23.501	13.910	4.968	51.670
3000.	-23.674	14.904	4.968	52.013
3500.	-24.059	17.388	4.968	52.779
4000.	-24.393	19.872	4.968	53.442
4500.	-24.688	22.356	4.968	54.027
5000.	-24.951	24.840	4.968	54.551
5500.	-25.189	27.324	4.968	55.024
6000.	-25.407	29.808	4.968	55.456
6500.	-25.607	32.292	4.968	55.854
7000.	-25.792	34.776	4.968	56.222
7500.	-25.965	37.260	4.968	56.565
8000.	-26.126	39.744	4.968	56.886
8500.	-26.278	42.228	4.968	57.187
9000.	-26.421	44.712	4.968	57.471
9500.	-26.556	47.196	4.968	57.739
10000.	-26.684	49.680	4.968	57.994
11000.	-26.922	54.648	4.968	58.468
12000.	-27.140	59.616	4.968	58.900
13000.	-27.340	64.584	4.968	59.298
14000.	-27.525	69.552	4.968	59.666
15000.	-27.698	74.520	4.968	60.009
16000.	-27.859	79.488	4.968	60.329
17000.	-28.010	84.456	4.968	60.630
18000.	-28.153	89.424	4.968	60.914
19000.	-28.289	94.392	4.968	61.183
20000.	-28.417	99.360	4.968	61.438
22000.	-28.655	109.296	4.968	61.911
24000.	-28.873	119.232	4.968	62.344
26000.	-29.073	129.168	4.968	62.741
28000.	-29.258	139.104	4.968	63.109
30000.	-29.430	149.040	4.968	63.452



\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MUO-MO0)/RT	H-MO0 KCAL/MOLF	CP CAL/MOLF-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-15.171	4.97	4.968	35.116
200.	-16.904	4.994	4.968	38.559
300.	-17.918	1.490	4.968	40.574
400.	-18.637	1.987	4.968	42.003
500.	-19.195	2.484	4.968	43.111
600.	-19.650	2.981	4.968	44.017
700.	-20.036	3.478	4.968	44.793
800.	-20.370	3.974	4.968	45.446
900.	-20.664	4.471	4.968	46.032
1000.	-20.927	4.968	4.968	46.555
1200.	-21.383	5.962	4.968	47.461
1400.	-21.769	6.955	4.968	48.227
1600.	-22.102	7.949	4.968	49.090
1800.	-22.397	8.942	4.968	49.475
2000.	-22.660	9.936	4.968	49.999
2200.	-22.899	10.930	4.968	50.472
2400.	-23.116	11.923	4.968	50.904
2600.	-23.316	12.917	4.968	51.302
2800.	-23.501	13.910	4.968	51.670
3000.	-23.674	14.904	4.968	52.013
3500.	-24.059	17.398	4.968	52.779
4000.	-24.393	19.872	4.968	53.442
4500.	-24.688	22.356	4.968	54.027
5000.	-24.951	24.840	4.968	54.551
5500.	-25.189	27.324	4.968	55.024
6000.	-25.407	29.808	4.968	55.456
6500.	-25.607	32.292	4.968	55.854
7000.	-25.792	34.776	4.968	56.222
7500.	-25.965	37.260	4.968	56.565
8000.	-26.126	39.744	4.968	56.896
8500.	-26.278	42.228	4.968	57.187
9000.	-26.421	44.712	4.968	57.471
9500.	-26.556	47.196	4.968	57.739
10000.	-26.684	49.680	4.968	57.994
11000.	-26.922	54.648	4.968	58.468
12000.	-27.140	59.616	4.968	58.900
13000.	-27.340	64.584	4.968	59.298
14000.	-27.525	69.552	4.968	59.666
15000.	-27.698	74.520	4.968	60.009
16000.	-27.859	79.488	4.968	60.329
17000.	-28.010	84.456	4.968	60.630
18000.	-28.153	89.424	4.968	60.914
19000.	-28.289	94.392	4.968	61.183
20000.	-28.417	99.360	4.968	61.438
22000.	-28.655	109.296	4.968	61.911
24000.	-28.873	119.232	4.968	62.344
26000.	-29.073	129.168	4.968	62.741
28000.	-29.258	139.104	4.968	63.109
30000.	-29.430	149.040	4.968	63.452

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 46  
 THERMAL PROPERTIES OF AR2G (H00# 337.040 KCAL/MOLE)

\*\*\*\*\*PHYSICAL MODEL\*\*\*\*\*

T	(MU0-H00)/RT	H-H00 KCAL/MOLE	CP CAL/MOLE-DEG	SO CAL/MOLE-DEG
100.	-20.789	0.801	8.737	49.326
200.	-23.661	1.685	8.889	55.445
300.	-25.398	2.576	9.918	59.056
400.	-26.647	3.468	8.929	61.624
500.	-27.624	4.361	8.934	63.617
600.	-28.426	5.255	8.936	65.246
700.	-29.106	6.149	8.938	66.623
800.	-29.697	7.042	8.939	67.817
900.	-30.219	7.936	8.940	68.870
1000.	-30.687	8.830	8.940	69.812
1200.	-31.498	10.618	8.941	71.442
1400.	-32.185	12.407	8.941	72.820
1600.	-32.781	14.195	8.942	74.014
1800.	-33.307	15.983	8.942	75.067
2000.	-33.778	17.772	8.942	76.009
2200.	-34.204	19.560	8.942	76.861
2400.	-34.594	21.348	8.942	77.640
2600.	-34.952	23.137	8.942	78.355
2800.	-35.284	24.925	8.942	79.018
3000.	-35.593	26.714	8.942	79.635
3500.	-36.284	31.185	8.942	81.013
4000.	-36.883	35.656	8.942	82.207
4500.	-37.411	40.127	8.942	83.261
5000.	-37.884	44.598	8.942	84.203
5500.	-38.312	49.069	8.942	85.055
6000.	-38.703	53.540	8.942	85.833
6500.	-39.062	58.012	8.942	86.549
7000.	-39.395	62.483	8.942	87.212
7500.	-39.705	66.954	8.942	87.829
8000.	-39.995	71.425	8.942	88.406
8500.	-40.267	75.896	8.942	88.948
9000.	-40.524	80.368	8.942	89.459
9500.	-40.767	84.839	8.942	89.943
10000.	-40.997	89.310	8.942	90.401
11000.	-41.426	98.252	8.942	91.253
12000.	-41.817	107.195	8.942	92.032
13000.	-42.177	116.137	8.942	92.747
14000.	-42.510	125.079	8.942	93.410
15000.	-42.820	134.022	8.942	94.027
16000.	-43.110	142.964	8.942	94.504
17000.	-43.383	151.907	8.942	95.146
18000.	-43.640	160.849	8.942	95.617
19000.	-43.883	169.791	8.942	96.141
20000.	-44.114	178.734	8.942	96.600
22000.	-44.542	196.619	8.942	97.452
24000.	-44.934	214.503	8.942	98.230
26000.	-45.294	232.388	8.942	98.946
28000.	-45.627	250.273	8.942	99.608
30000.	-45.937	268.158	8.942	100.225

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE VII  
SPECTROSCOPIC DATA FOR MOLECULES

Species	State	E <sub>l</sub> kcal/mole	$\sigma$	B <sub>e</sub> cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\alpha_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\omega_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\omega_e x_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\omega_3/\omega_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	Source
N <sub>2</sub>	X <sup>1</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0.	2	1.99825	0.01791	2357.55	14.059	-----	JANAF (ref. 5) Herzberg (ref. 8) Reference 8 Reference 8 Reference 8
	A <sup>3</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	143.54							
	B <sup>1</sup> Π <sub>g</sub>	170.48							
	a' <sup>1</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	171.55							
	a <sup>1</sup> Π <sub>g</sub>	198.11							
O <sub>2</sub>	X <sup>3</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0.	2	1.445	0.0158	1580.246	12.071	-----	Reference 5 Reference 8 Reference 8 Reference 8 Reference 8
	a <sup>1</sup> Δ <sub>g</sub>	22.639							
	b <sup>1</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	37.726							
	A <sup>3</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	103.20							
	B <sup>3</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>-</sup>	142.39							
NO	X <sup>2</sup> Π <sub>1/2</sub>	0	1	1.7042	0.0178	1903.60	13.97	-----	Reference 5 Reference 8 Reference 8 Reference 8 Reference 8 Reference 8 Reference 8
	X <sup>2</sup> Π <sub>3/2</sub>	0.346							
	A <sup>2</sup> Σ <sup>+</sup>	125.70							
	B <sup>2</sup> Π <sub>1/2</sub>	131.32							
	C <sup>2</sup> Σ <sup>+</sup>	149.10							
:O <sup>+</sup>	D <sup>1</sup> Σ <sup>+</sup>	151.77	1	2.002	0.0202	2377.1	16.35	-----	Reference 5 Predvoditelev (ref. 10) Reference 10 Reference 10
	E <sup>2</sup> Σ <sup>+</sup>	173.34							
	X <sup>1</sup> Σ <sup>+</sup>	0.							
	A <sup>3</sup> Π <sup>+</sup>	106.							
	B <sup>3</sup> Σ <sup>+</sup>	160.							
N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	C <sup>1</sup> Π	200.	2	1.932	0.02	2191.02	13.19	0.0303	Reference 10 Reference 10 Reference 8 Reference 8
	X <sup>2</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0.							
	A <sup>2</sup> Π <sup>+</sup>	25.89							
	B <sup>2</sup> Σ <sub>u</sub> <sup>+</sup>	72.797							
	C <sup>2</sup> Σ <sup>+</sup>	184.76							
O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	X <sup>2</sup> Π <sub>g</sub>	0.	2	1.6722	0.01984	1859.87	16.53	-----	Reference 8 Reference 10
	a <sup>4</sup> Π <sub>u</sub>	558.							
	A <sup>2</sup> Π <sub>u</sub>	91206.							
	b <sup>4</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>-</sup>	109760.							
	X <sup>1</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	138860.							
CO <sub>2</sub>	X̄ <sup>1</sup> Σ <sub>g</sub> <sup>+</sup>	0.	2	0.39021	-----	1388.17 667.40 667.40 2349.16	-----	-----	Herzberg (ref. 11)

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE VII (CONCL'D)

SPECTROSCOPIC DATA FOR MOLECULES

Species	State	E <sub>l</sub> kcal/mole	$\sigma$	B <sub>e</sub> cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\alpha_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\omega_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\omega_e x_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\omega_e y_e$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	Source
CO	X <sup>1</sup> $\Sigma^+$	0.	1	1.930	0.01746	2169.52	13.453	----	Reference 5
	a <sup>3</sup> $\Pi_u^+$	139.20							Reference 8
	a' <sup>3</sup> $\Sigma^+$	159.83							Reference 8
	a'' <sup>3</sup> $\Pi_g^-$	178.12							Reference 8
	A <sup>1</sup> $\Pi$	186.055							Reference 8
CN	X <sup>2</sup> $\Sigma^+$	0.	1	1.8989	0.0172	2068.61	13.114	----	Reference 5
	A <sup>2</sup> $\Pi_g^-$	26.069							Reference 5
	B <sup>2</sup> $\Sigma^+$	73.759							Reference 5
	-	154.263							Reference 5
	-	168.57							Reference 5
	-	170.64							Reference 5
-	174.23							Reference 5	
-	185.22							Reference 5	
He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	X <sup>1</sup> $\Sigma_u^+$	0.	2	7.211	0.224	1698.5	35	----	Ginter ( refs. 9, 12)
He <sub>2</sub>	a <sup>3</sup> $\Sigma_u^+$	0.*	2	7.710	0.243	1809.9	38.8	----	Reference 9, 12
CO <sup>+</sup>	X <sup>2</sup> $\Sigma^+$	0.	1	1.9772	0.01896	2214.24	15.164	----	Reference 8
	A <sup>2</sup> $\Pi_g^-$	59.278							Reference 8
	B <sup>2</sup> $\Sigma^+$	131.166							Reference 8
Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	<sup>2</sup> $\Sigma_u^+$	0.	2	0.174	---	80.	---	---	Teng and Conway (ref. 13)

\*The excitation energy of the a state of He<sub>2</sub> is included in the formation enthalpy.

to code failure or grossly inaccurate results. Since the thermo fit is not used in the helium and argon models, these models can be used at higher temperatures, up to the onset of significant second ionization.

#### 4.3 Data for Reactions

Tables VIII, IX, X, and XI list the chemical reactions for which data have been compiled into the current version of NATA. These tables define the "master list of reactions". They also give the parameters A,  $\eta$ , and  $E_a$  in the curvefit\*

$$k_f = A \left( \frac{T}{10,000^\circ\text{K}} \right)^\eta e^{-E_a/R_0T} \quad (7)$$

to the forward rate constant  $k_f$  for each reaction. The reaction system for air (Table VIII) is one recommended recently by Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory (ref. 14). Those for argon and helium (Tables IX, X) are documented in Appendix A of the present report. The reactions for the carbon-containing species (Table XI) are from Dunn (ref. 15), except the CN reactions which are from McKenzie and Arnold (ref. 16).

The rate constants of interest in NATA applications are not accurately known. Experimental determinations of the rate for a given reaction at a given temperature typically differ by factors ranging from 2 up to an order of magnitude or more. In many cases, the temperature range over which the rate has been measured is considerably smaller than the range over which it is used in NATA. The extrapolation which is thus required is a further source of error. However, in spite of these uncertainties, calculations based on the reaction system for air (Table VIII) have given results in reasonable agreement with experimental data (ref. 14).

The main sources for the data in Table VIII are cited in reference 14. The reactions for the neutral species in high temperature air have been reviewed by Wray (ref. 17), those for the charged species by Dunn and Treanor (ref. 18).

---

\*Equation (69) of Volume I.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE VIII

REACTION SYSTEM FOR AIR

Index (iR)	Reaction	A cm <sup>3</sup> /mole sec or cm <sup>6</sup> /mole <sup>2</sup> sec	$\eta$	E <sub>a</sub> cal/mole	Third Bodies (M)
1	O <sub>2</sub> + M $\rightleftharpoons$ 2 O + M	3.6 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-1	117980	N, NO, Ar, C, CO, CN, CO <sub>2</sub>
2	O <sub>2</sub> + O $\rightleftharpoons$ 2 O + O	9.0 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-1	117980	
3	O <sub>2</sub> + O <sub>2</sub> $\rightleftharpoons$ 2 O + O <sub>2</sub>	3.2 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-1	117980	
4	O <sub>2</sub> + N <sub>2</sub> $\rightleftharpoons$ 2 O + N <sub>2</sub>	7.2 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-1	117980	
5	O <sub>2</sub> + M $\rightleftharpoons$ 2 N + M	1.9 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-0.5	225040	O, NO, O <sub>2</sub> , Ar, C, CO, CN, CO <sub>2</sub>
6	F <sub>2</sub> + N $\rightleftharpoons$ 2 N + N	4.1 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	-1.5	225040	
7	N <sub>2</sub> + N <sub>2</sub> $\rightleftharpoons$ 2 N + N <sub>2</sub>	4.7 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-0.5	225040	
8	NO + M $\rightleftharpoons$ N + O + M	3.9 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-1.5	150050	O <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> , Ar, CO, CO <sub>2</sub>
9	NO + M $\rightleftharpoons$ N + O + M	7.8 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-1.5	150050	
10	O + NO $\rightleftharpoons$ N + O <sub>2</sub>	3.2 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	1.1	39150	
11	O + N <sub>2</sub> $\rightleftharpoons$ N + NO	7 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0	75510	
12	NO <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ N + O	6.7 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-1.5	0	
13	O <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O + e <sup>-</sup>	2.2 x 10 <sup>22</sup>	-4.5	0	
14	N <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ N + e <sup>-</sup>	2.2 x 10 <sup>22</sup>	-4.5	0	
15	O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O + O	8 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-1.5	0	
16	O <sub>2</sub> + O <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O + O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	7.8 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.5	0	
17	N <sup>+</sup> + N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ N <sub>2</sub> + N <sup>+</sup>	7.8 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.5	0	
18	N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ N + N	1.5 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	-1.5	0	
19	NO + NO <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O <sub>2</sub> + N <sub>2</sub>	1 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-2.5	0	
20	NO <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> + N <sub>2</sub> $\rightleftharpoons$ NO + N <sub>2</sub>	2.2 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	-2.5	0	
21	NO + O <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O + NO <sup>+</sup>	1.5 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0	45700	
22	N <sub>2</sub> + O <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O + N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	3.4 x 10 <sup>11</sup>	-2	0	
23	NO + N <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ N + NO <sup>+</sup>	4.8 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0	0	
24	NO + O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O <sub>2</sub> + NO <sup>+</sup>	1.8 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	0.5	0	
25	O <sub>2</sub> + N <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O + NO <sup>+</sup>	1 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0	0	
26	NO <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> + O <sub>2</sub> $\rightleftharpoons$ NO + O <sub>2</sub>	8.8 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	-2.5	0	

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE IX  
REACTION SYSTEM FOR ARGON

Index (IR)	Reaction	sec <sup>-1</sup> , cm <sup>3</sup> /mole-sec, or cm <sup>6</sup> /mole <sup>2</sup> -sec <sup>2</sup>	$\eta$	E <sub>a</sub> cal/mole	KTP*	BPAR*
76	Ar <sup>+</sup> + 2e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar <sup>+</sup> (m) + e <sup>-</sup>	3.64 x 10 <sup>21</sup>	-4.3	0.	2	
77	Ar <sup>+</sup> + 2e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar <sup>+</sup> (r) + e <sup>-</sup>	3.64 x 10 <sup>21</sup>	-4.3	0.	2	
78	Ar <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar <sup>+</sup> (m)	8.22 x 10 <sup>10</sup>	-0.81	0.	2	
79	Ar <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar <sup>+</sup> (r)	8.22 x 10 <sup>10</sup>	-0.81	0.	2	
80	Ar <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar	6. x 10 <sup>10</sup>	-0.5	0.	4	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
81	Ar <sup>+</sup> (m) + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar + e <sup>-</sup>	5. x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	0.	2	
82	Ar <sup>+</sup> (r) + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar + e <sup>-</sup>	7.2 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.5	0.	2	
83	Ar <sup>+</sup> (r) ⇌ Ar + hν	8. x 10 <sup>17</sup>	0.	0.	5	
84	Ar <sup>+</sup> (r) + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar <sup>+</sup> (m) + e <sup>-</sup>	1. x 10 <sup>17</sup>	-0.5	0.	2	
85	Ar <sup>+</sup> (m) + Ar ⇌ 2Ar	3.5 x 10 <sup>9</sup>	0.5	0.	1	
86	Ar <sup>+</sup> (m) + 2Ar ⇌ 3Ar	8.7 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-0.56	0.	1	
87	Ar <sup>+</sup> (r) + Ar ⇌ 2Ar	3.5 x 10 <sup>9</sup>	0.5	0.	1	
88	Ar <sup>+</sup> (r) + 2Ar ⇌ 3Ar	8.7 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-0.56	0.	1	
89	Ar <sup>+</sup> + 2Ar ⇌ Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> + Ar	5.2 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-0.75	0.	1	
90	Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar <sup>+</sup> (m) + Ar	2.8 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	-0.67	1252.	3	
91	Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ Ar <sup>+</sup> (r) + Ar	2.8 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	-0.67	1252.	3	
92	Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> + 2e <sup>-</sup> ⇌ 2Ar + e <sup>-</sup>	2. x 10 <sup>21</sup>	-4.3	0.	2	

\*The various forward reaction rate constant formulas indexed by KTP are explained in Section 2.3 under Group 9.

TABLE X  
REACTION SYSTEM FOR HELIUM

Index (IR)	Reaction	A cm <sup>3</sup> /mole sec or cm <sup>6</sup> /mole <sup>2</sup> sec	$\eta$	E <sub>a</sub> cal/mole	Third Bodies (M)
35	$e^- + He^+ + M \rightleftharpoons He(^3S) + M$	5.46 x 10 <sup>21</sup>	-4.3	0	e <sup>-</sup>
36	$e^- + He^+ + M \rightleftharpoons He(^1S) + M$	1.82 x 10 <sup>21</sup>	-4.3	0	e <sup>-</sup>
37	$e^- + He^+ \rightleftharpoons He(^3S)$	1.27 x 10 <sup>11</sup>	-0.81	0	
38	$e^- + He^+ \rightleftharpoons He(^1S)$	3.8 x 10 <sup>10</sup>	-0.85	0	
39	$He + He^+ + M \rightleftharpoons He_2^+ + M$	3.92 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	0.	0	He
40	$e^- + He_2^+ + M \rightleftharpoons He_2 + M$	1.54 x 10 <sup>21</sup>	-4.3	0	e <sup>-</sup>
41	$e^- + He_2^+ + M \rightleftharpoons 2 He + M$	5.13 x 10 <sup>20</sup>	-4.3	0	e <sup>-</sup>
42	$e^- + He_2^+ \rightleftharpoons He + He(^3S)$	2.26 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.	0	
43	$e^- + He_2^+ \rightleftharpoons He + He(^1S)$	7.5 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.	0	
44	$He(^1S) + M \rightleftharpoons He(^3S) + M$	3.65 x 10 <sup>10</sup>	-0.5	0	e <sup>-</sup>
45	$He(^3S) + M \rightleftharpoons He + M$	8 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-0.25	1272	e <sup>-</sup>
46	$He(^1S) + M \rightleftharpoons He + M$	8 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-0.25	1272	e <sup>-</sup>
47	$He(^1S) + M \rightleftharpoons He + M$	5.2 x 10 <sup>10</sup>	0.	1590	He
48	$He(^3S) + He(^3S) \rightleftharpoons e^- + He + He^+$	1.87 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	0.167	0	
49	$He(^3S) + He(^1S) \rightleftharpoons e^- + He + He^+$	5.05 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	0.167	0	
50	$He(^1S) + He(^1S) \rightleftharpoons e^- + He + He^+$	6.28 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	0.167	0	
51	$He + He(^3S) + M \rightleftharpoons He_2 + M$	5.2 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	0	He
52	$He_2 + He_2 \rightleftharpoons e^- + 3 He + He^+$	1.87 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	0.167	0	
53	$He_2 + M \rightleftharpoons 2 He + M$	8 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-0.25	1272	e <sup>-</sup>



ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XI

REACTION SYSTEM FOR CARBON AND ARGON SPECIES IN THE PLANETARY ATMOSPHERE MODELS

Index (I.R.)	Reaction	A cm <sup>3</sup> /mole sec or cm <sup>6</sup> /mole <sup>2</sup> sec	$\eta$	E <sub>a</sub> cal/mole	Third Bodies
54	CO + M $\rightleftharpoons$ C + O + M	4.48 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-1.0	256000	N, O, Ar, N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , CO, CN, C
55	CO <sub>2</sub> + M $\rightleftharpoons$ O + CO + M	8.81 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	-2.0	125600	N, O, Ar, N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , CO, CN, C
56	CO + CO $\rightleftharpoons$ C + CO <sub>2</sub>	2.33 x 10 <sup>11</sup>	0.5	130500	
57	O + CO $\rightleftharpoons$ C + O <sub>2</sub>	2.73 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.5	138100	
58	CO + N $\rightleftharpoons$ NO + C	2.86 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.5	106500	
59	NO + CO $\rightleftharpoons$ CO <sub>2</sub> + N	4.59 x 10 <sup>10</sup>	0.5	23970	
60	CO <sub>2</sub> + O $\rightleftharpoons$ O <sub>2</sub> + CO	2.55 x 10 <sup>11</sup>	0.5	7606	
61	CO + CO <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ CO <sub>2</sub> + C <sup>+</sup>	1.07 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	67050	
62	CO + C <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ C + CO <sup>+</sup>	6.03 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.5	63360	
63	O + C <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ C + O <sup>+</sup>	6.66 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	54160	
64	CO + O <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O + CO <sup>+</sup>	1.09 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	9222	
65	O + CO <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ O <sub>2</sub> + C <sup>+</sup>	5.47 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	74700	
66	CO <sup>+</sup> + e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ C + O	1.5 x 10 <sup>16</sup>	-1.5	0	
67	C <sup>+</sup> + 2e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ C + e <sup>-</sup>	2.2 x 10 <sup>22</sup>	-4.5	0	
68	CO + NO <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ CO <sup>+</sup> + NO	4.59 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	109600	
69	CO + O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ CO <sup>+</sup> + O <sub>2</sub>	4.53 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	44490	
70	C + NO <sup>+</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ CO <sup>+</sup> + N	5.96 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	3227	
71	Ar <sup>+</sup> + 2e <sup>-</sup> $\rightleftharpoons$ Ar + e <sup>-</sup>	2.2 x 10 <sup>22</sup>	-4.5	0	
72	CN + M $\rightleftharpoons$ C + N + M	3.6 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	-1.0	131160	N, O, Ar, N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , NO, CO <sub>2</sub> , CO, CN, C
73	CO + N $\rightleftharpoons$ CN + O	4.3 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	0.5	69670	
74	N <sub>2</sub> + C $\rightleftharpoons$ CN + N	1.5 x 10 <sup>13</sup>	0.5	51670	
75	CN + O $\rightleftharpoons$ C + NO	2 x 10 <sup>14</sup>	1.0	55640	

In Table VIII, the reactions given in reference 14 have been rearranged to place the reactions having the same effect (e.g., dissociation of O<sub>2</sub>) together, and to place the reactions involving only neutral species ahead of those involving charged species. Reference 14 gives both forward and backward rates for each reaction. In each case, the rate coefficient in one direction is based directly on chemical kinetic data, while that in the other direction is a curvefit to the results of calculations based on equation (62) of Volume I. In Table VIII, the reactions have been written in such a form that the rate based on experimental data is in the forward direction. In NATA, the backward rate is computed internally using equation (62) of Volume I.

The reaction rate data summarized in Tables VIII to XI are stored in an array RPRP(I,IR), contained in common block /REAC/. This array is dimensioned (29,92). The entries in this array are defined as follows, for the reaction with index IR in the master list of reactions:

RPRP(I,IR)	I = 1	Coefficient A in eq. (7) (cm <sup>3</sup> mole sec or cm <sup>6</sup> /mole <sup>2</sup> sec)
	I = 2	Exponent $\eta$ in eq. (7)
	I = 3	Activation energy E <sub>a</sub> in eq. (7), cal/mole
	I = 4	QQ: 1.0 if a third-body list is provided in I = 20-29 0.0 if not
	*I = 5	Number of reactant species ( $\leq 3$ )
	*I = 6	Number of product species ( $\leq 3$ )
	*I = 7-9	Indices of reactant species in master list of species
	*I = 10-12	Indices of product species in master list of species

---

\*All values in the array are real. The values indicated by asterisks are converted by the program into integers. To ensure rounding down to the correct value, the stored values have been increased by 0.1

I = 13-15	Numbers of molecules of reactants
I = 16-18	Numbers of molecules of products
*I = 19	Number of third bodies ( $\leq 10$ )
*I = 20-29	Indices of third body species in master list of species

For convenience in adding to or altering the compiled-in data, RPRP is equivalenced to 92 singly dimensioned arrays of dimension (29), as follows:

RP1(I)	Equivalent to RPRP (I,1)
.	.
.	.
.	.
RP92(I)	Equivalent to RPRP(I,92)

#### 4.4 Electronic Nonequilibrium Data

When an ionized gas expands to low density, as in the diverging nozzle section of an arc-heated wind tunnel, a condition of nonequilibrium between the electron temperature and the heavy-particle temperature develops. This phenomenon is a result of the smallness of the cross section for elastic energy transfer between electrons and heavy particles. At high gas densities, there are enough collisions to keep the two temperatures approximately in equilibrium in spite of the small cross section; but at low densities this is no longer true. In an expanding plasma flow, electron-ion recombination processes supply energy to the electron gas, so that the electron temperature normally falls more slowly than the gas temperature.

The forward rate for a reaction which includes the electron, as either a reactant or a third body, usually depends upon the electron temperature rather than the gas temperature. Thus, thermal nonequilibrium between the electrons and the heavy particles can affect the rates of production and destruction of species. This phenomenon is not considered in the current NATA models for air. It has been studied, for the case of an atomic

nitrogen plasma, by Bowen and Park (ref. 19). Nonequilibrium between the electron and gas temperatures is included explicitly in the NATA models for helium and argon (Volume I, Sec. 7.1.2). These noble gas models require additional data for each reaction to specify the dependence of the forward and backward rate constants upon the electron and gas temperatures and to specify the partition of the energy of reaction between electron kinetic energy and radiative losses. Data are also required to provide the elastic collision cross section between the electrons and the neutral heavy particles (assumed to be the same for all neutral species). These extra data for the thermal nonequilibrium models are stored in an array TNEP(I,INT), contained in common block /TNE/. This array is dimensioned (186,2). The index INT specifies the gas model in which the data are to be used. For helium, INT = 1, and for argon, INT = 2. The entries in TNEP(I,INT) are defined below in terms of the reaction index JR for whichever gas model is being used. The index JR runs from 1 up to ISR. The dimensioning of TNEP allows the number of reactions ISR to be as high as 25 for gas models involving electronic nonequilibrium. For conventional gas models, ISR can be as high as 64.

The entries in TNEP(I,INT) are defined as follows:

*I = JR	KTF(JR), indicator of type of formula for forward rate constant for the JRth reaction:
KTF = 1	$k_f$ given by (7) as a function of gas temperature T
KTF = 2	$k_f$ given by (7) as a function of electron temperature $T_e$
KTF = 3	$k_f = A (T_e/10^4)^\eta (1 - e^{-E_a/R_0 T})$
KTF = 4	$k_f = A (T_e/10^4)^\eta / \max(1, \tau)$ where $\tau = b n_p R/N_0$
KTF = 5	$k_f = A / \sqrt{R}$

Note: R denotes the local nozzle radius (or a corresponding effective value in the case of a channel). Also,  $n_p$  is the number density of the atomic species appearing on the product side of the reaction, and b is a coefficient stored as BPAR (below). The types KTF = 3, 4, and 5 are used only in the model for argon (IGAS = 3); see Appendix A.

\*All values in the array are real. The values indicated by asterisks are converted by the program into integers. To ensure rounding down to the correct value, the stored values have been increased by 0.1.

\*I = JR + 25

KTR(JR), equal to 0 if the backward rate constant  $k_r = 0$  for the JRth reaction; equal to 1 if  $k_r = k_r(T)$ ; equal to 2 if  $k_r = k_r(T_e)$ , where the functional dependence is given by equations (277-278) of Vol. I (ref. 1).

\*I = JR + 50

ITR(JR), indicator of rule for partitioning the reaction energy for the JRth reaction. In the definitions below,  $\epsilon_f$  and  $-\epsilon_r$  denote the energies gained by the electron gas in  $N_0$  reactions in the forward and reverse directions, respectively, and  $q_f, -q_r$  denote the corresponding energies lost by radiation. Also  $N_0 =$  Avogadro's number.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ITR} = 1 \quad \epsilon_f &= -a R_0 T_e \\ q_f &= \epsilon_0 - \epsilon_f \\ \epsilon_r &= q_r = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ITR} = 2 \quad \epsilon_f &= -\frac{3}{2} R_0 T_e \\ q_f &= \epsilon_0 - \epsilon_f \\ \epsilon_r &= q_r = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ITR} = 3 \quad \epsilon_f = q_f = \epsilon_r = q_r = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ITR} = 4 \quad \epsilon_f &= \epsilon_r = -\frac{3}{2} R_0 T_e \\ q_f &= q_r = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ITR} = 5 \quad \epsilon_f &= \epsilon_r = \epsilon_0 \\ q_f &= q_r = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ITR} = 6 \quad q_f &= \epsilon_0 \\ \epsilon_f &= \epsilon_r = q_r = 0 \end{aligned}$$

---

\*All values in the array are real. The values indicated by asterisks are converted by the program into integers. To ensure rounding down to the correct value, the stored values have been increased by 0.1.

- I = JR + 75      EPAR(1, JR), parameter  $\epsilon_0$  for the JRth reaction  
(cal per  $N_0$  reactions)
- I = JR + 100     EPAR(2, JR), parameter "a" for the JRth reaction  
if ITR(IR) = 1
- I = 126-155      TLIST(J), temperature values for table of elastic  
collision cross section,  $\bar{Q}(1, 1)$  (see Appendix A)
- I = 156-185      PØM(J),  $\bar{Q}(1, 1)$  values for table
- I = 186            BPAR, parameter b for all reactions with KTF = 4

For convenience in adding to or altering the compiled-in data for reactions involving electronic nonequilibrium, TNEP is equivalenced to two singly dimensioned arrays of dimension (186), as follows:

- TN1(K)            Equivalent to TNEP(K, 1)  
TN2(K)            Equivalent to TNEP(K, 2)

Tables XII through XV summarize the precoded electronic non-equilibrium data for the helium and argon models (IGAS = 4 and 3). The data in these tables are documented in Appendix A.

TABLE XII

ELECTRONIC NONEQUILIBRIUM DATA FOR HELIUM MODEL

JR	IR	KTF(JR)	KTR(JR)	ITR(JR)	EPAR(1, JR) cal/mole
1	35	2	2	5	109890
2	36	2	2	5	91540
3	37	2	0	2	109890
4	38	2	0	2	91540
5	39	1	1	3	0
6	40	2	2	5	98040
7	41	2	2	5	458270
8	42	2	1	4	0
9	43	2	1	4	0
10	44	2	2	5	18350
11	45	2	2	5	456730
12	46	2	2	5	475080
13	47	1	0	6	475080
14	48	1	2	5	346840
15	49	1	2	5	365190
16	50	1	2	5	383540
17	51	1	1	3	0
18	52	1	2	5	260350
19	53	2	2	5	413480

TABLE XIII

ELECTRONIC NONEQUILIBRIUM DATA FOR ARGON MODEL

JR	IR	KTF (JR)	KTR (JR)	ITR (JR)	EPAR(1,JR) cal/mole	EPAR(2,JR)	BPAR
1	76	2	2	5	96970	0	-
2	77	2	2	5	95360	0	-
3	78	2	0	1	96970	0.7	-
4	79	2	0	1	95360	0.7	-
5	80	4	0	1	363330	1.0	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
6	81	2	2	5	266350	0	-
7	82	2	2	5	267970	0	-
8	83	5	0	6	267970	0	-
9	84	2	2	5	1600	0	-
10	85	1	1	3	0	0	-
11	86	1	0	6	226000	0	-
12	87	1	1	3	0	0	-
13	88	1	0	6	226000	0	-
14	89	1	1	3	0	0	-
15	90	3	2	5	70680	0	-
16	91	3	2	5	69070	0	-
17	92	2	2	5	337040	0	-

TABLE XIV

$e^-$  - He MOMENTUM TRANSFER CROSS SECTION

$T_{eK}$	$\bar{\sigma}_{(1,1)}^{(1,1)}$ $\frac{\text{cm}^2}{\text{A}^2}$	$T_{eK}$	$\bar{\sigma}_{(1,1)}^{(1,1)}$ $\frac{\text{cm}^2}{\text{A}^2}$
0	0.00	9000	6.80
100	5.00	10000	6.77
200	5.59	12000	6.57
400	5.83	14000	6.55
600	5.99	16000	6.42
800	6.11	18000	6.29
1000	6.21	20000	6.15
1500	6.39	25000	5.80
2000	6.51	30000	5.46
3000	6.67	35000	5.14
4000	6.76	40000	4.85
5000	6.81	45000	4.60
6000	6.84	50000	4.32
7000	6.84	70000	3.4
8000	6.83	100000	2.4



TABLE XV

$e^-$ -Ar MOMENTUM TRANSFER CROSS SECTION

Te °K	$\bar{Q}_{O_2}^{(1,1)}$ A <sup>2</sup>	Te °K	$\bar{Q}_{O_2}^{(1,1)}$ A <sup>2</sup>
0	10.	2500	0.51
25	10.	4000	0.98
50	6.	6000	1.69
100	3.57	8000	2.40
200	2.12	10000	3.08
300	1.39	12000	3.73
400	0.97	15000	4.65
600	0.57	20000	6.02
800	0.40	25000	7.19
900	0.35	30000	8.11
1000	0.32	35000	8.81
1200	0.29	40000	9.30
1400	0.29	45000	9.63
1600	0.31	50000	9.82
2000	0.38	100000	10.

#### 4.5 Standard Gas Models

A "gas model" is the specification of a set of species with their thermochemical properties, a system of reactions among these species with their rate constants, and other data. The NATA code contains provisions for invoking certain standard gas models by input of a single index value, IGAS. The standard gas models available are summarized in Table XVI. The third and fourth columns in this table specify the pair of species whose binary diffusion coefficient is used in computing the Lewis number. The variable INT pertains to the treatment of electronic nonequilibrium in the model. For  $INT = 0$ , electronic nonequilibrium is neglected. For  $INT > 0$ , electronic nonequilibrium is taken into account, and INT is the index for selecting the reaction parameters from TNEP(I,INT). If the indicator LEWIS is equal to 1, the Fay-Riddell Lewis number factor is used in calculating the stagnation point heat flux. For  $LEWIS = 2$ , it is not. The reaction indices in Table XVI refer to the master list of reactions.

AIR-1 is the general model for argon-free air, suitable for use in cases with reservoir temperatures up to about 15,000-20,000°K. Temperatures above 15000°K are beyond the range of validity of the thermo fits for the diatomic molecules. Above 20,000°K, the specific heats for some of these species (as computed from the thermo fit) go negative, and the chemical potentials begin to decrease with increasing temperature. However, the temperature capability of the AIR-1 model appears more than adequate for describing the flow in state-of-the-art arc heated wind tunnels.

AIR-2 is a truncated air model obtained from AIR-1 by deleting all of the ion species except  $NO^+$ . It is suitable for use in cases with reservoir temperatures up to about 6000°K. The ion  $NO^+$  is retained because the ionization potential of NO (9.5 eV) is much lower than those of the other neutral species in high temperature air (12.5-15.5 eV). In problems with reservoir temperatures below 6000°K, use of the AIR-2 model in place of AIR-1 economizes on computer time without significantly affecting the results.

HELIUM and ARGON are the electronic nonequilibrium models for helium and argon. Since the thermo fit is not used in these models, they are suitable for use up to temperatures at which the doubly ionized species  $He^{++}$  and  $Ar^{++}$  become important.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XVI  
STANDARD GAS MODELS

IGAS	Model Name	Atom for Le	Molecule for Le	INT	LEWIS	Cold Species (Mole Fractions)			Species	Reactions
						N <sub>2</sub> (0.78823)	O <sub>2</sub> (0.21177)			
1	AIR-1	0	N <sub>2</sub>	0	1	N <sub>2</sub> (0.78823)	O <sub>2</sub> (0.21177)		e <sup>-</sup> , N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N, O, NO, NO <sup>+</sup> , N <sup>+</sup> O <sup>+</sup> , N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> , O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	1-26
2	AIR-2	0	N <sub>2</sub>	0	1	N <sub>2</sub> (0.78823)	O <sub>2</sub> (0.21177)		e <sup>-</sup> , N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N, O, NO, NO <sup>+</sup>	1-12, 19-20, 26
3	ARGON	Ar <sup>+</sup>	Ar	2	2	Ar (1.0000)			e <sup>-</sup> , Ar, Ar <sup>+</sup> , Ar <sup>+</sup> (m), Ar <sup>+</sup> (r), Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	76-92
4	HELIUM	He <sup>+</sup>	He	1	2	He (1.0000)			e <sup>-</sup> , He, He( <sup>3</sup> S), He( <sup>1</sup> S), He <sub>2</sub> , He <sup>+</sup> , He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	35-53
5	CONAR	0	CO	0	2	CO <sub>2</sub> (0.75)	Ar (0.20)	N <sub>2</sub> (0.05)	e <sup>-</sup> , Ar, CO <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N, O, NO, CO, CN, C, NO <sup>+</sup> , N <sup>+</sup> , O <sup>+</sup> , N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> , O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> , C <sup>+</sup> , Ar <sup>+</sup> , CO <sup>+</sup>	1-26, 54-75
6	CONAR2	0	CO	0	2	CO <sub>2</sub> (0.75)	Ar (0.20)	N <sub>2</sub> (0.05)	e <sup>-</sup> , Ar, CO <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N, O, NO, CO, CN, C, NO <sup>+</sup> , C <sup>+</sup> , CO <sup>+</sup>	1-12, 19-20 26, 54-62, 65-68, 70, 72-75

CONAR\* is a model for a planetary atmosphere containing 75 mole percent CO<sub>2</sub>, 20 mole percent argon, and 5 mole percent N<sub>2</sub>. These mole fractions can be adjusted easily in the code input, so that CONAR is usable as a general CO<sub>2</sub>-Ar-N<sub>2</sub> model for the atmospheres of Venus and Mars.

CONAR2 is a smaller version of CONAR with some of the ion species omitted, designed for use at temperatures up to 7000°K. In this temperature range, it gives practically the same results as CONAR with less expenditure of computer time.

The data required for generating these standard gas models are stored in an array GPRP(I,IGAS), which is contained in common block /MIXT/. This array is dimensioned (124,6). Its entries are defined as follows, for the model with index IGAS:

I = 1	Mixture name
**I = 2	Number of elements in mixture (ISC)
**I = 3	Number of species in mixture (ISS)
**I = 4	Number of reactions included (ISR)
**I = 5	Number of ion species (IC)
**I = 6-15	Indices (IE) of elements in master list of elements
I = 16-25	Mole fractions of cold species (QPJ)
**I = 26-45	Indices (IS) of species in master list of species
**I = 46-109	Indices (IR) of reactions in master list of reactions
**I = 110-119	Indices (JCS) of cold species in master list of species
**I = 120	Number of cold species (NCS)

---

\*Acronym for Carbon-Oxygen-Nitrogen-Argon.

\*\*All values in the array are real. The values indicated by asterisks are converted by the program into integers. To ensure rounding down to the correct value, the stored values have been increased by 0.1.

- \*I = 121    Atom index (ISATØM) for Lewis number in master list of species
- \*I = 122    Molecule index (ISMØL) for Lewis number in master list of species
- \*I = 123    INT. If INT = 0, electron temperature equals gas temperature. If INT > 0, the model includes electronic nonequilibrium, and INT is the index of extra reaction properties required in TNEP (I,INT)
- \*I = 124    Indicator (LEWIS) for inclusion (1) or exclusion (2) of Fay-Riddell Lewis number factor in stagnation point heat flux.

Most of these definitions are self explanatory. However, the reference to "cold species" requires some discussion. In NATA, the overall composition of the gas in terms of the chemical elements is specified by giving the composition of the cold gas mixture which is fed into the arc heater. The chemical species in this cold gas are called cold species. For example, the cold species in argon-free air are N<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub>, and their mole fractions are assumed to be 0.78823 and 0.21177, respectively. The weight fractions of the elements nitrogen and oxygen, which are determined by these data, are invariant under all chemical changes in the system.

For convenience in adding to or altering the compiled-in gas models, GPRP is equivalenced to 6 singly dimensioned arrays of dimension (124) as follows:

GP1(I)	Equivalent to GPRP(I,1)
•	•
•	•
•	•
GP6(I)	Equivalent to GPRP(I,6)

#### 4.6 Transport Cross Section Data

The cross section data required for calculating the transport properties of arbitrary mixtures of the standard species (listed in Section 4.2) are compiled into NATA. The methods used in the transport property calculations have been explained in Section 3 of Volume I (ref. 1). Briefly, the transport coefficients are computed from formulas involving the cross sections

$\bar{\Omega}(1,1)$ ,  $\bar{\Omega}(2,2)$ , and  $B^* \bar{\Omega}(1,1)$  for collisions between pairs<sup>ij</sup> of species ( $i,j$ ). These<sup>ij</sup> cross<sup>ij</sup> sections are calculated in a series of steps. First, the cross sections for all pairs are set to zero. Then, in each step, the values of  $\bar{\Omega}(1,1)$ ,  $\bar{\Omega}(2,2)$ , and  $B^* \bar{\Omega}(1,1)$  are computed by a particular method (or "option") with a particular set of parameter values, and these values are added to the corresponding cross sections for each pair of species to which the step is applicable. The information concerning the applicability of steps to species pairs is stored in index arrays  $KKQ(M)$ ,  $NNQ(M)$ , as explained below. If only one step of the cross section calculation is applicable to a particular species pair, then the cross sections for the pair are the values computed during that step. If two or more steps are applicable to the pair, the cross sections for the pair are built up by adding contributions from the different steps. If the cross sections are poorly known for several minor pairs of species, but are considered likely to be roughly the same for all pairs, then the cross sections for all of these pairs can be set in a single step.

In the present section, the twelve options for calculating cross sections are defined, and the default methods used by the code to determine unspecified cross sections are explained. The variables and arrays used to store the precoded transport cross section data are then defined. Finally, the precoded data for the standard species are tabulated and documented as to source.

The options for calculating cross sections are selected by an index  $KKQ$ . For each option, there is an associated list of input parameters,  $VV(J)$ . Array dimensions limit the number of these parameters to five. Other numerical data required by some of the options are stored at specified locations in four arrays ( $TL$ ,  $\emptyset$ MEGAL,  $ASTAR$ ,  $BSTAR$ ), as explained below. Each of these arrays is dimensioned (1000). The cross section options available in NATA are as follows:

$KKQ = 2$     Coulomb Cross Sections

Here

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\Omega}(1,1) &= 0.8 \, VV(1) \, Q_c \\ \bar{\Omega}(2,2) &= VV(2) \, \bar{\Omega}(1,1) \\ B^* &= 1.5625 \end{aligned} \tag{8}$$

where  $Q_c$  is defined by

$$Q_c = \left(\frac{e^2}{kT}\right)^2 \ln(\gamma \Lambda) \quad (9a)$$

$$\Lambda = \frac{3}{2} \frac{(kT)^{3/2}}{e^3 (\pi n_e)^{1/2}} \quad (9b)$$

$$\gamma = \left[ 1 + \frac{64\pi}{9} \frac{e^2}{kT} n_e^{1/3} \right]^{1/2} \quad (9c)$$

(Section 3.2 of Volume I). In equations (9),  $e$  denotes the electron charge,  $k$  Boltzmann's constant,  $T$  the absolute temperature and  $n_e$  the electron density.

#### KKQ = 3 Exponential Potential

In this option, the cross sections are obtained from Monchick's (ref. 20) tabulated collision integrals for the exponential potential

$$\phi = A e^{-r/\rho} \quad (10)$$

which are compiled into NATA in the TL, OMEGAL, ASTAR, and BSTAR arrays starting at location 1 in each array. The parameters are

$$\begin{aligned} WV(1) &= A/k \text{ in } ^\circ K \\ WV(2) &= \rho \text{ in } \text{\AA} \end{aligned} \quad (11)$$

$WV(3) = 1.0 =$  position of first entry in tabulated collision integrals

#### KKQ = 4 Charge Exchange Cross Section

In this option,  $\bar{\Omega}(1,1')$  and  $B^*$  are calculated for a resonant charge exchange cross section of the form

$$Q_{ex} = (A - B \log_{10} v)^2$$

where  $v$  is the relative velocity in cm/sec.  $\bar{\Omega}(2,2)$  is not calculated in this option. The required input parameters are

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{VW}(1) &= A \text{ in } \text{\AA}^{\circ} \\
 \text{VW}(2) &= B \text{ in } \text{\AA}^{\circ} \\
 \text{VW}(3) &= \text{molecular weight of atom} \\
 \text{VW}(4) &= \text{control parameter}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{12}$$

For  $\text{VW}(4) > 0.$ , the computed cross sections  $\bar{\Omega}(1,1)$  and  $B^*$  replace those computed in earlier steps of the calculations, while for  $\text{VW}(4) \leq 0.$ , they are added to the earlier values.

#### KKQ = 5 Tabulated Cross Section

In this option, the cross section data are given in tabular form as a function of temperature. The input parameters are

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{VW}(1) &= A = \text{factor by which the tabulated values must be multiplied to give the collision integrals in } \text{\AA}^{\circ 2} \\
 \text{VW}(2) &= I = \text{position of first entry in tabulated cross section data} \\
 \text{VW}(3) &= N = \text{number of entries in cross section table}
 \end{aligned}$$

The cross section data themselves are stored in the TL, OMEGAL, ASTAR, and BSTAR arrays, starting at element I, as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{TL}(I) \text{ to } \text{TL}(I - 1 + N) &= \text{temperatures at which cross section data are tabulated in } ^{\circ}\text{K. Values must be in order of increasing temperature.} \\
 \text{OMEGAL}(I \text{ to } I - 1 + N) &= \text{values of } \bar{\Omega}(1,1) \text{ at the tabulated temperatures} \\
 \text{ASTAR}(I \text{ to } I - 1 + N) &= \text{values of } \bar{\Omega}(2,2) \text{ at the tabulated temperatures}
 \end{aligned}$$



BSTAR(I to I - 1 + N) = values of  $E^*$  at the tabulated temperatures

KKQ = 6 Power Law Potential

This option calculates cross sections for an inverse power potential,

$$\phi = Ar^{-\eta} \quad (13)$$

based on the analysis of Kihara, Taylor, and Hirschfelder (ref. 21). The parameters are

VV(1) = ITL = index in  $\phi$ MEGAL, ASTAR, BSTAR arrays where data are stored

VV(2) =  $\eta$

For each value of  $\eta$  used, the following additional data are stored:

$$\phi$$
MEGAL(ITL) =  $\pi \Gamma(3 - \frac{2}{\eta}) \eta^{2/\eta} A^{(1)}(\eta) \left| \frac{A}{k} \right|^{2/\eta} \quad (14a)$

$$\text{ASTAR(ITL)} = \left( \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{\eta} \right) A^{(2)}(\eta) / A^{(1)}(\eta) \quad (14b)$$

$$\text{BSTAR(ITL)} = \left( 1 - \frac{2}{3\eta} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{2}{\eta} \right) \quad (14c)$$

where  $A/k$  is in  $^{\circ}\text{K}$ ,  $A^{(1)}(\eta)$  and  $A^{(2)}(\eta)$  are tabulated functions which are given for both attractive and repulsive potentials in reference 21, and  $\Gamma$  denotes the gamma function.

KKQ = 8 Lennard-Jones (6-12) Potential

This option calculates cross sections for the Lennard-Jones (6-12) potential,

$$\phi(r) = 4 \epsilon \left[ \left( \frac{\sigma}{r} \right)^{12} - \left( \frac{\sigma}{r} \right)^6 \right] \quad (15)$$

The parameters are

$$VV(1) = \epsilon/k \text{ in } ^\circ\text{K}$$

$$VV(2) = \sigma \text{ in } \text{\AA}$$

$$VV(3) = 501.$$

Tabulated collision integrals for the Lennard-Jones potential are compiled into the code in the TL, OMEGA1, ASTAR, and BSTAR arrays, starting at location 501.

KKQ = 9    Scaling of Previously Computed Cross Sections for Other Species

This option allows cross sections calculated for one pair of species to be used also for other species, possibly with a constant multiplying factor. The cross sections are calculated from the formulas

$$\begin{aligned}\bar{\Omega}^{(1,1)} &= c_1 \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(1,1)} \\ \bar{\Omega}^{(2,2)} &= c_1 c_2 \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(2,2)}\end{aligned}\tag{16}$$

$$B^* = c_3 B_{ij}^*$$

where the  $C_k$  are constant factors and the subscript  $ij$  indicates cross sections calculated previously for the pair  $(i,j)$ . The parameters for the option are

$$VV(1) = i = \text{first index of previously calculated cross section}$$

$$VV(2) = j = \text{second index of previously calculated cross section}$$

$$VV(3) = c_1$$

$$VV(4) = c_2$$

$$VV(5) = c_3$$

KKQ = 10 Empirical Mixing Rule

This option calculates the cross sections for a pair of unlike species  $i, j$  ( $i \neq j$ ) from the empirical mixing rule

$$\bar{\Omega}_{ij}(\lambda, s) = \frac{1}{4} \left[ \sqrt{\bar{\Omega}_{ii}(\lambda, s)} + \sqrt{\bar{\Omega}_{jj}(\lambda, s)} \right]^2 \quad (17)$$

The values calculated from (17) are then added to the previously calculated cross sections for the pair. This option uses no WV parameters.

KKQ = 11 Fairing Option

This option modifies the previously calculated cross value for a species pair according to the formula

$$\bar{\Omega}_{\text{new}}(\lambda, s) = f(T) \bar{\Omega}_{\text{old}}(\lambda, s) \quad (18a)$$

where  $f(T)$  is a linear fairing factor given by

$$f(T) = \max \left[ 0, \min \left( 1, \frac{T-T_0}{T_1-T_0} \right) \right] \quad (18b)$$

Use of this option thus permits different forms to be used for the cross section in different parts of the temperature range, with a smooth transition between them. The parameters are

$$WV(1) = T_0 = \text{temperature at which the } \bar{\Omega} \text{ are to be set to zero}$$

$$WV(2) = T_1 = \text{temperature at which the } \bar{\Omega} \text{ are to remain unchanged}$$

KKQ = 12 Generalized Mixing Rule

This option is a generalization of the empirical mixing rule  $KKQ = 10$  in which the cross sections are calculated from

the formula

$$\bar{\Omega}(\ell, s) = \frac{1}{4} \left[ \sqrt{\bar{\Omega}_{ij}(\ell, s)} + \sqrt{\bar{\Omega}_{mn}(\ell, s)} \right]^2 \quad (19)$$

where i, j, and m, n are any specified molecular pairs. The parameters are

$$W(1) = i$$

$$W(2) = j$$

$$W(3) = m$$

$$W(4) = n$$

KKQ = 13      Scaling of Previously Computed Cross Section for  
the Same Species Pair

This option calculates one of the averaged collision cross sections  $\bar{\Omega}(\ell, s)$  for a pair of species from previously calculated values of a different  $\bar{\Omega}(\ell, s)$  for the pair. In terms of the notation

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(1)} &\equiv \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(1,1)} \\ \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(2)} &\equiv \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(2,2)} \\ \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(3)} &\equiv B^* \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(1,1)} \end{aligned} \quad (20)$$

the option calculates a new value of the cross section  $\bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(m)}$  from the formula

$$\bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(m)} = c \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(n)} \quad (21)$$

where m and n are two specified integers in the range  $1 \leq m \leq 3$ ,  $1 \leq n \leq 3$  and C is a constant. The newly calculated value of

$\bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(m)}$  then replaces the previous value of this cross section. The parameters are

$$VV(1) = m$$

$$VV(2) = n$$

$$VV(3) = c$$

KKQ = 14 Multiplication by a Constant

This option multiplies previously calculated values of the collision cross sections for a pair of species by a constant factor, according to the formulas

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(1,1)} &= c_1 \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(1,1)} \text{ (old)} \\ \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(2,2)} &= c_1 c_2 \bar{\Omega}_{ij}^{(2,2)} \text{ (old)} \\ B_{ij}^* &= c_3 B_{ij}^* \text{ (old)} \end{aligned} \quad (22)$$

The option is the same as KKQ = 9, except that here the cross sections for a species pair are obtained from previously calculated values for the same pair, instead of from values for a different pair as in KKQ = 9. Parameters for the option are

$$VV(1) = c_1$$

$$VV(2) = c_2$$

$$VV(3) = c_3$$

NATA contains default provisions for estimating some cross sections if they are not specified explicitly in the precoded data or the input. If none of the specified steps in the cross section calculation is applicable to a particular pair, and if both of the species are ions, then the effective Coulomb cross sections(8) are used. If one species is neutral and the other ionized, the formulas

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{\Omega}(1,1) &= A^{(1)} T^{-0.4} \\
\bar{\Omega}(2,2) &= A^{(2)} T^{-0.4} \\
B^* \bar{\Omega}(1,1) &= A^{(3)} T^{-0.4}
\end{aligned}
\tag{23}$$

give the default option. The constants  $A^{(m)}$  are compiled into the program in the locations  $\emptyset$ MEGAL (996), ASTAR(996), and BSTAR(996) for  $m = 1, 2, 3$ , respectively. If both species are neutral and unlike (not the same species), the cross sections are estimated using the mixing rule (17). However, if cross section data are not specified for like-like collisions of a neutral species, the code does not attempt to provide estimates of the cross sections, but returns an error message and terminates the case.

The variables and arrays used to store the precoded cross section data are as follows:

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Dimension</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NNKQ	1	Number of steps in the cross section calculation for which data are specified.
NNQ(M)	100	Index specifying the option to be used in the Mth step of the cross section calculation (see above).
NNQ(M)	100	Number of species pairs to which the cross sections calculated in the Mth step are to be applied ( $NNQ(M) \leq 5$ ).
II <sub>m</sub> (K)	5	Indices of the species to which the cross sections calculated in the mth step are to be applied, referred to the master list of species (Section 4.2). In these variable names, m denotes an integer which is part of each name. Thus, for example, II23(2) and JJ23(2) are the indices defining the second pair of species to which the cross sections calculated in the 23rd step are applied. There are 100 arrays of each type, e.g., II1(K), II2(K), ...,
JJ <sub>m</sub> (K)	5	

III100(K). There are NNQ(m) pairs of indices set for each step m. Only pairs with  $IIm(K) \leq JJm(K)$  are used in the calculations.\*

VVm(K)	5	Parameter values for the mth step of the cross section calculation (see discussion of KKQ options above). There are 100 of these arrays, VV1(K), ..., VV100(K).*
ISEQ(L)	100	Sequencing array for specifying the order in which the defined steps are carried out during the cross section calculation. The index M or m in the preceding arrays is given by $M = ISEQ(L)$ , where $L = 1, 2, 3, \dots, NNKQ$ .
TL	1000	Additional array storage for cross section data. The data compiled into these arrays are discussed below.
ØMEGAL	1000	
ASTAR	1000	
BSTAR	1000	

To prevent the data statements used in setting the TL, ØMEGAL, ASTAR and BSTAR arrays from exceeding the 20-card limit in Fortran IV, these arrays are equivalenced to 40 arrays each of dimension (100), as follows:

TL1(1)	equivalent to TL(1)
TL2(1)	equivalent to TL(101)
.	.
.	.
.	.
TL10(1)	equivalent to TL(901)
TL11(1)	equivalent to ØMEGAL(1)
.	.
.	.
.	.
TL20(1)	equivalent to ØMEGAL(901)

---

\*The arrays  $IIm(K)$ ,  $JJm(K)$ ,  $VVm(K)$  are the same as the input arrays  $Im(K)$ ,  $Jm(K)$ ,  $Vm(K)$  discussed in Section 2.4. The shorter names are used for input to keep the defining statement for name-list TINPUT within the 20-card limit allowed by Fortran IV.

TL21(1)	equivalent to ASTAR(1)
.	.
.	.
.	.
TL30(1)	equivalent to ASTAR(901)
TL31(1)	equivalent to BSTAR(1)
.	.
.	.
.	.
TL40(1)	equivalent to BSTAR(901)

The precoded data for cross section calculations will now be tabulated and documented. These data have been taken from previous transport property studies at Avco Systems Division and have not been revised during the present program. Thus, in some cases the values used in NATA may not represent the latest available data. Nevertheless, the data in the code should be generally satisfactory for most engineering applications.

For most of the important cross sections, with the exceptions of those involving carbon-containing species, the precoded cross section data should be accurate to within 20 to 40 percent. For the carbon-containing species, very few data are currently available on the collision cross sections at high temperatures, and the values used in NATA are based for the most part on rough estimates. In general, it is believed that these estimates should be accurate to within about a factor of two. For some interactions involving minor species such as the metastable states of He and Ar, nominal cross sections are used which may be in error by large factors. However, because of the low concentrations of the species in question, the effects of these cross section errors upon the calculated gas transport properties are small.

The sources of the cross section data used in NATA are indicated, for each pair of species in the master list, in Table XVII. In this table, the numbers preceded by A in the third column refer to the notes at the end of the table, while the numbers in the final column indicate the steps in the cross section calculation where computations for the given species pair are specified. The steps defined in the compiled-in data for the standard species are summarized in the cross section edit, figure 16. In the many cases where the final column contains no entry for a species pair, one of the default options is used as indicated in the Notes.



TABLE XVII

SOURCES OF CROSS SECTION DATA

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
1-1	$e^- - e^-$	A1	
1-2	$e^- - N$	A2	43,50
1-3	$e^- - O$	A2	46,50
1-4	$e^- - Ar$	A5, A6, A7, A8	48
1-5	$e^- - N_2$	A2	45,50
1-6	$e^- - O_2$	A2	47,50
1-7	$e^- - NO$	A2	44,50
1-8	$e^- - NO^+$	A1	
1-9	$e^- - N^+$	A1	
1-10	$e^- - O^+$	A1	
1-11	$e^- - N_2^+$	A1	
1-12	$e^- - O_2^+$	A1	
1-13	$e^- - CO_2$	A5, A6, A9	42,49
1-14	$e^- - CO$	A5, A6, A9	41,49
1-15	$e^- - CN$	A11	44,49
1-16	$e^- - He$	A8	55
1-17	$e^- - C$	A10	43,49
1-18	$e^- - C^+$	A1	
1-19	$e^- - He^+$	A1	
1-20	$e^- - Ar^+$	A1	
1-21	$e^- - He(3s)$	A33	55
1-22	$e^- - He(1s)$	A33	55
1-23	$e^- - He_2^+$	A1	
1-24	$e^- - He_2$	A33	55
1-25	$e^- - CO^+$	A1	
1-26	$e^- - Ar^*(m)$	A14	
1-27	$e^- - Ar^*(r)$	A14	
1-28	$e^- - Ar_2^+$	A1	
2-2	$N - N$	A2, A4	12,60
2-3	$N - O$	A2	14,26
2-4	$N - Ar$	A12	4
2-5	$N - N_2$	A2	13,26
2-6	$N - O_2$	A2	18,22,39
2-7	$N - NO$	A2	13,24,25
2-8	$N - NO^+$	A14	
2-9	$N - N^+$	A2, A3	10,60
2-10	$N - O^+$	A2	
2-11	$N - N_2^+$	A14	
2-12	$N - O_2^+$	A14	

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
2-13	N - CO <sub>2</sub>	A13	
2-14	N - CO	A13	
2-15	N - CN	A11	13, 24, 25
2-16	N - He	A13	
2-17	N - C	A18, A19	5, 7
2-18	N - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
2-19	N - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
2-20	N - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
2-21	N - He ( <sup>3</sup> S)	A13	
2-22	N - He ( <sup>1</sup> S)	A13	
2-23	N - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
2-24	N - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
2-25	N - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
2-26	N - Ar* (m)	A13	
2-27	N - Ar* (r)	A13	
2-28	N - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-3	O - O	A2, A4	21, 61
3-4	O - Ar	A13	
3-5	O - N <sub>2</sub>	A2	18, 38
3-6	O - O <sub>2</sub>	A2	22
3-7	O - NO	A2	18, 22, 39
3-8	O - NO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-9	O - N <sup>+</sup>	A2	
3-10	O - O <sup>+</sup>	A2, A3	11, 61
3-11	O - N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-12	O - O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-13	O - CO <sub>2</sub>	A13	
3-14	O - CO	A13	
3-15	O - CN	A11	18, 22, 39
3-16	O - He	A13	
3-17	O - C	A18, A20	5, 8, 9
3-18	O - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-19	O - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-20	O - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-21	O - He ( <sup>3</sup> S)	A13	
3-22	O - He ( <sup>1</sup> S)	A13	
3-23	O - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-24	O - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
3-25	O - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
3-26	O - Ar* (m)	A13	

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
3-27	O - Ar*(r)	A13	
3-28	O - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-4	Ar - Ar	A17, A4	1, 62
4-5	Ar - N <sub>2</sub>	A12	3
4-6	Ar - O <sub>2</sub>	A13	
4-7	Ar - NO	A13	
4-8	Ar - NO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-9	Ar - N <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-10	Ar - O <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-11	Ar - N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-12	Ar - O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-13	Ar - CO <sub>2</sub>	A13	
4-14	Ar - CO	A13	
4-15	Ar - CN	A13	
4-16	Ar - He	A13	
4-17	Ar - C	A13	
4-18	Ar - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-19	Ar - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-20	Ar - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A17	2, 62
4-21	Ar - He ( <sup>3</sup> S)	A13	
4-22	Ar - He ( <sup>1</sup> S)	A13	
4-23	Ar - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-24	Ar - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
4-25	Ar - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
4-26	Ar - Ar*(m)	A13	
4-27	Ar - Ar*(r)	A13	
4-28	Ar - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-5	N <sub>2</sub> - N <sub>2</sub>	A2	17, 38
5-6	N <sub>2</sub> - O <sub>2</sub>	A2	20
5-7	N <sub>2</sub> - NO	A2	17, 19, 37
5-8	N <sub>2</sub> - NO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-9	N <sub>2</sub> - N <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-10	N <sub>2</sub> - O <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-11	N <sub>2</sub> - N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-12	N <sub>2</sub> - O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-13	N <sub>2</sub> - CO <sub>2</sub>	A22, A24, A26	16, 34
5-14	N <sub>2</sub> - CO	A22, A23	15, 29
5-15	N <sub>2</sub> - CN	A11	17, 19, 37
5-16	N <sub>2</sub> - He	A13	
5-17	N <sub>2</sub> - C	A13	
5-18	N <sub>2</sub> - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
5-19	N <sub>2</sub> - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-20	N <sub>2</sub> - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-21	N <sub>2</sub> - He (3S)	A13	
5-22	N <sub>2</sub> - He (1S)	A13	
5-23	N <sub>2</sub> - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-24	N <sub>2</sub> - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
5-25	N <sub>2</sub> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
5-26	N <sub>2</sub> - Ar*(m)	A13	
5-27	N <sub>2</sub> - Ar*(r)	A13	
5-28	N <sub>2</sub> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-6	O <sub>2</sub> - O <sub>2</sub>	A2	23
6-7	O <sub>2</sub> - NO	A2	19, 23, 39
6-8	O <sub>2</sub> - NO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-9	O <sub>2</sub> - N <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-10	O <sub>2</sub> - O <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-11	O <sub>2</sub> - N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-12	O <sub>2</sub> - O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-13	O <sub>2</sub> - CO <sub>2</sub>	A22, A24	17, 35
6-14	O <sub>2</sub> - CO	A22, A24	15, 30
6-15	O <sub>2</sub> - CN	A11	19, 23, 39
6-16	O <sub>2</sub> - He	A13	
6-17	O <sub>2</sub> - C	A13	
6-18	O <sub>2</sub> - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-19	O <sub>2</sub> - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-20	O <sub>2</sub> - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-21	O <sub>2</sub> - He (3S)	A13	
6-22	O <sub>2</sub> - He (1S)	A13	
6-23	O <sub>2</sub> - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-24	O <sub>2</sub> - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
6-25	O <sub>2</sub> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
6-26	O <sub>2</sub> - Ar*(m)	A13	
6-27	O <sub>2</sub> - Ar*(r)	A13	
6-28	O <sub>2</sub> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-7	NO - NO	A2	17, 19, 20, 23, 36
7-8	NO - NO <sup>+</sup>	A2	59, 63
7-9	NO - N <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-10	NO - O <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-11	NO - N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-12	NO - O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-13	NO - CO <sub>2</sub>	A30	16, 32

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
7-14	NO - CO	A29	15,31
7-15	NO - CN	A11	40
7-16	NO - He	A13	
7-17	NO - C	A13	
7-18	NO - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-19	NO - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-20	NO - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-21	NO - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A13	
7-22	NO - He( <sup>1</sup> S)	A13	
7-23	NO - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-24	NO - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
7-25	NO - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
7-26	NO - Ar*(m)	A13	
7-27	NO - Ar*(r)	A13	
7-28	NO - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
8-8	NO <sup>+</sup> - NO <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-9	NO <sup>+</sup> - N <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-10	NO <sup>+</sup> - O <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-11	NO <sup>+</sup> - N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-12	NO <sup>+</sup> - O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-13	NO <sup>+</sup> - CO <sub>2</sub>	A14	
8-14	NO <sup>+</sup> - CO <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
8-15	NO <sup>+</sup> - CN	A14	
8-16	NO <sup>+</sup> - He	A14	
8-17	NO <sup>+</sup> - C	A14	
8-18	NO <sup>+</sup> - C <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-19	NO <sup>+</sup> - He <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-20	NO <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-21	NO <sup>+</sup> - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A14	
8-22	NO <sup>+</sup> - He( <sup>1</sup> S)	A14	
8-23	NO <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-24	NO <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub>	A14	
8-25	NO <sup>+</sup> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A1	
8-26	NO <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(m)	A14	
8-27	NO <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(r)	A14	
8-28	NO <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
9-9	N <sup>+</sup> - N <sup>+</sup>	A1	
9-10	N <sup>+</sup> - O <sup>+</sup>	A1	
9-11	N <sup>+</sup> - N <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
9-12	N <sup>+</sup> - O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
9-13	$N^+ - CO_2$	A14	
9-14	$N^+ - CO$	A14	
9-15	$N^+ - CN$	A14	
9-16	$N^+ - He$	A14	
9-17	$N^+ - C$	A14	
9-18	$N^+ - C^+$	A1	
9-19	$N^+ - He^+$	A1	
9-20	$N^+ - Ar^+$	A1	
9-21	$N^+ - He(3s)$	A14	
9-22	$N^+ - He(1s)$	A14	
9-23	$N^+ - He_2^+$	A1	
9-24	$N^+ - He_2$	A14	
9-25	$N^+ - CO^+$	A1	
9-26	$N^+ - Ar^*(m)$	A14	
9-27	$N^+ - Ar^*(r)$	A14	
9-28	$N^+ - Ar_2^+$	A1	
10-10	$O^+ - O^{+2}$	A1	
10-11	$O^+ - N_2^+$	A1	
10-12	$O^+ - O_2^+$	A1	
10-13	$O^+ - CO_2$	A14	
10-14	$O^+ - CO$	A14	
10-15	$O^+ - CN$	A14	
10-16	$O^+ - He$	A14	
10-17	$O^+ - C$	A14	
10-18	$O^+ - C^+$	A1	
10-19	$O^+ - He^+$	A1	
10-20	$O^+ - Ar^+$	A1	
10-21	$O^+ - He(3s)$	A14	
10-22	$O^+ - He(1s)$	A14	
10-23	$O^+ - He_2^+$	A1	
10-24	$O^+ - He_2$	A14	
10-25	$O^+ - CO^+$	A1	
10-26	$O^+ - Ar^*(m)$	A14	
10-27	$O^+ - Ar^*(r)$	A14	
10-28	$O^+ - Ar_2^+$	A1	
11-11	$N_2^+ - N_2^+$	A1	
11-12	$N_2^+ - O_2$	A1	
11-13	$N_2^+ - CO_2$	A14	
11-14	$N_2^+ - CO$	A14	
11-15	$N_2^+ - CN$	A14	
11-16	$N_2^+ - He$	A14	

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
11-17	$N_2^+ - C$	A14	
11-18	$N_2^+ - C^+$	A1	
11-19	$N_2^+ - He^+$	A1	
11-20	$N_2^+ - Ar^+$	A1	
11-21	$N_2^+ - He(3S)$	A14	
11-22	$N_2^+ - He(1S)$	A14	
11-23	$N_2^+ - He_2^+$	A1	
11-24	$N_2^+ - He_2$	A14	
11-25	$N_2^+ - CO^+$	A1	
11-26	$N_2^+ - Ar^*(m)$	A14	
11-27	$N_2^+ - Ar^*(r)$	A14	
11-28	$N_2^+ - Ar_2^+$	A1	
12-12	$O_2^+ - O_2^+$	A1	
12-13	$O_2^+ - CO_2$	A14	
12-14	$O_2^+ - CO$	A14	
12-15	$O_2^+ - CN$	A14	
12-16	$O_2^+ - He$	A14	
12-17	$O_2^+ - C$	A14	
12-18	$O_2^+ - C^+$	A1	
12-19	$O_2^+ - He^+$	A1	
12 20	$O_2^+ - Ar^+$	A1	
12-21	$O_2^+ - He(3S)$	A14	
12-22	$O_2^+ - He(1S)$	A14	
12-23	$O_2^+ - He_2^+$	A1	
12-24	$O_2^+ - He_2$	A14	
12-25	$O_2^+ - CO^+$	A1	
12-26	$O_2^+ - Ar^*(m)$	A14	
12-27	$O_2^+ - Ar^*(r)$	A14	
12-28	$O_2^+ - Ar_2^+$	A1	
13-13	$CO_2 - CO_2$	A22, A25, A27	16, 33
13-14	$CO_2 - CO$	A31	15, 28
13-15	$CO_2 - CN$	A11	16, 32
13-16	$CO_2 - He$	A13	
13-17	$CO_2 - C$	A13	
13-18	$CO_2 - C^+$	A14	
13-19	$CO_2 - He^+$	4	
13-20	$CO_2 - Ar^+$	4	
13-21	$CO_2 - He(3S)$	A13	
13-22	$CO_2 - He(1S)$	A13	
13-23	$CO_2 - He_2^+$	A14	

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
13-24	CO <sub>2</sub> - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
13-25	CO <sub>2</sub> - CO <sup>f</sup>	A14	
13-26	CO <sub>2</sub> - Ar* (m)	A13	
13-27	CO <sub>2</sub> - Ar* (r)	A13	
13-28	CO <sub>2</sub> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
14-4	CO - CO	A22, A23, A28	15, 27
14-15	CO - CN	A11	16, 31
14-16	CO - He	A13	
14-17	CO - C	A13	
14-18	CO - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
14-19	CO - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
14-20	CO - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
14-21	CO - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A13	
14-22	CO - He( <sup>1</sup> S)	A13	
14-23	CO - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
14-24	CO - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
14-25	CO - CO <sup>f</sup>	A14	
14-26	CO - Ar* (m)	A13	
14-27	CO - Ar* (r)	A13	
14-28	CO - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
15-15	CN - CN	A11	40
15-16	CN - He	A13	
15-17	CN - C	A13	
15-18	CN - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
15-19	CN - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
15-20	CN - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
15-21	CN - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A13	
15-22	CN - He( <sup>1</sup> S)	A13	
15-23	CN - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
15-24	CN - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
15-25	CN - CO <sup>f</sup>	A14	
15-26	CN - Ar* (m)	A13	
15-27	CN - Ar* (r)	A13	
15-28	CN - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
16-16	He - He	A34, A4	51, 57
16-17	He - C	A13	
16-18	He - C <sup>+</sup>	A14	
16-19	He - He <sup>+</sup>	A35	53, 57
16-20	He - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
16-21	He - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A33	51, 57



TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
16-22	He - He ( <sup>1</sup> S)	A33	51, 57
16-23	He - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A33	53
16-24	He - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
16-25	He - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
16-26	He - Ar*(m)	A13	
16-27	He - Ar*(r)	A13	
16-28	He - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
17-17	C - C	A18, A21, A4	5, 6, 60
17-18	C - C <sup>+</sup>	A32	59, 60
17-19	C - He <sup>+</sup>	A14	
17-20	C - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A14	
17-21	C - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A13	
17-22	C - He( <sup>1</sup> S)	A13	
17-23	C - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
17-24	C - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
17-25	C - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
17-26	C - Ar*(m)	A13	
17-27	C - Ar*(r)	A13	
17-28	C - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
18-18	C <sup>+</sup> - C <sup>+</sup>	A1	
18-19	C <sup>+</sup> - He <sup>+</sup>	A1	
18-20	C <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A1	
18-21	C <sup>+</sup> - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A14	
18-22	C <sup>+</sup> - He( <sup>1</sup> S)	A14	
18-23	C <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
18-24	C <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub>	A14	
18-25	C <sup>+</sup> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A1	
18-26	C <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(m)	A14	
18-27	C <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(r)	A14	
18-28	C <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
19-19	He <sup>+</sup> - He <sup>+</sup>	A1	
19-20	He <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A1	
19-21	He <sup>+</sup> - He( <sup>3</sup> S)	A33	53, 57
19-22	He <sup>+</sup> - He( <sup>1</sup> S)	A33	53, 58
19-23	He <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
19-24	He <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub>	A33	53
19-25	He <sup>+</sup> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A1	
19-26	He <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(m)	A14	
19-27	He <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(r)	A14	
19-28	He <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

Species Indices	Species Names	Notes	Computation Steps
20-20	Ar <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sup>+</sup>	A1	
20-21	Ar <sup>+</sup> - He(3S)	A14	
20-22	Ar <sup>+</sup> - He(1S)	A14	
20-23	Ar <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
20-24	Ar <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub>	A14	
20-25	Ar <sup>+</sup> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A1	
20-26	Ar <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(m)	A14	
20-27	Ar <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(r)	A14	
20-28	Ar <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
21-21	He(3S) - He(3S)	A33	51, 58
21-22	He(3S) - He(1S)	A33	51, 58
21-23	He(3S) - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A33	54
21-24	He(3S) - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
21-25	He(3S) - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
21-26	He(3S) - Ar*(m)	A13	
21-27	He(3S) - Ar*(r)	A13	
21-28	He(3S) - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
22-22	He(1S) - He(1S)	A33	52, 58
22-23	He(1S) - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A33	54
22-24	He(1S) - He <sub>2</sub>	A13	
22-25	He(1S) - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
22-26	He(1S) - Ar*(m)	A13	
22-27	He(1S) - Ar*(r)	A13	
22-28	He(1S) - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
23-23	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
23-24	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> - He <sub>2</sub>	A33	54
23-25	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A1	
23-26	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(m)	A14	
23-27	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(r)	A14	
23-28	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
24-24	He <sub>2</sub> - He <sub>2</sub>	A33	52
24-25	He <sub>2</sub> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A14	
24-26	He <sub>2</sub> - Ar*(m)	A13	
24-27	He <sub>2</sub> - Ar*(r)	A13	
24-28	He <sub>2</sub> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
25-25	CO <sup>+</sup> - CO <sup>+</sup>	A1	
25-26	CO <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(m)	A14	
25-27	CO <sup>+</sup> - Ar*(r)	A14	
25-28	CO <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	
26-26	Ar*(m) - Ar*(m)	A15	1, 62

TABLE XVII (Cont'd)

<u>Species Indices</u>	<u>Species Names</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Computation Steps</u>
26-27	Ar*(m) - Ar*(r)	A13	
26-28	Ar*(m) - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
27-27	Ar*(r) - Ar*(r)	A15	1,62
27-28	Ar*(r) - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A14	
28-28	Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> - Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	A1	

Notes to Table XVII

- A1. Default option; uses effective Coulomb cross sections calculated from equations (100) of Volume I (ref. 1).
- A2. Reference 22.
- A3. Reference 23.
- A4. The self-diffusion coefficient for atoms is set equal to the atom-ion charge exchange cross section in calculating the internal thermal conductivity, in order to account approximately for the effects of resonant excitation energy exchange (see ref. 22).
- A5. Effective cross sections are used, based on curvefit to mobility data.
- A6. Reference 24.
- A7. References 25, 26, 27.
- A8. Reference 28.
- A9. Reference 29.
- A10. For electron-carbon atom collisions, we assume a constant collision cross section  $\pi \bar{\Omega}(1,1) = \pi \bar{\Omega}(2,2) = 5 \times 10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>, in analogy to the case of e-N. This value appears to be consistent with available theoretical estimates (see ref. 30).

- A11. The collision cross sections for CN have arbitrarily been set equal to the corresponding cross sections for NO.
- A12. Curvefit to data of reference 31.
- A13. Default option; cross sections calculated from the empirical mixing rule, equation (17).
- A14. Default option; cross sections arbitrarily set equal to the estimated values for N - O<sup>+</sup> collisions. See equation (23).
- A15. Cross sections of excited argon arbitrarily assumed equal to those for the ground state atoms.
- A16. Curvefit to data of reference 32.
- A17. Reference 33.
- A18. Cross sections estimated from an approximate perfect pairing calculation, with the parameters determined from available spectroscopic data and by analogy with the oxygen and nitrogen results (refs. 34-37).
- A19. Reference 38.
- A20. Reference 39.
- A21. References 40, 41.
- A22. Cross sections obtained by fitting experimental transport property data below about 1000<sup>o</sup>K and extrapolating to higher temperatures assuming the same temperature dependence as for N<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub> collisions.
- A23. Reference 42.
- A24. References 43, 44.
- A25. Reference 45.
- A26. Reference 46.
- A27. Reference 47.

- A28. Reference 48.
- A29. Mean of CO-N<sub>2</sub> and CO-O<sub>2</sub> cross sections.
- A30. Mean of CO<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> cross sections.
- A31. Mean of CO-CO and CO<sub>2</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub> cross sections.
- A32. For C-C<sup>+</sup> collisions, the charge exchange cross section is arbitrarily set equal to the N-N<sup>+</sup> cross section, while the gas kinetic cross section is set equal to the N-O<sup>+</sup> value.
- A33. Cross sections of excited He arbitrarily assumed equal to those for ground-state He.
- A34. Reference 49.
- A35. Reference 50.

The precoded data for NNKQ, NNQ, IIm, JJm, VVm, and ISEQ can all be read or inferred from the cross section edit, figure 16. The steps are performed in the order listed. The first column in figure 16 is a counter for the steps in this order. The second column gives the values of the sequencing array, ISEQ. For the precoded data, ISEQ(L)=L. The third column gives the values of the option index, KKQ. The columns headed V(1), ..., VV(5) list the parameter values for each step. Finally, the last column gives the pairs of species to which the step is applied. In some cases (e.g., steps 51 and 52), a step is repeated to circumvent the limit of five species pairs per step.

Table XVIII summarizes the precoded contents of the TL, ØMEGAL, ASTAR, and BSTAR arrays. In the many cases in which "cross section table" is entered under "Remarks" the data are tabulated cross sections for use with the option KKQ=5. In these cases, the TL, ØMEGAL, ASTAR, and BSTAR arrays contain data as specified above in the discussion of this option. For the indices 996-999 containing data for the power law interaction (KKQ=6), no data are stored in TL, and the data in the other arrays are as specified in equations (14).

TABLE XVIII

PRECODED DATA IN THE TL, ØMEGAL, ASTAR, AND BSTAR ARRAYS

Index	Description	Step	Remarks
1-50	Exponential potential (KKQ=3)	-	TL contains values of $\alpha = \ln(A/kT)$ ØMEGAL contains corresponding $\bar{\Omega}(1,1)/$ ( $4\pi \alpha^2 \rho^2$ ) ASTAR contains corresponding $\bar{\Omega}(2,2)/\bar{\Omega}(1,1)$ BSTAR contains corresponding B*
51-52	O-C interaction	9	Cross section table
71-72	e <sup>-</sup> -N interaction	43	Cross section table
81-100	N-N interaction	12	Cross section table
101-120	N-N <sub>2</sub> interaction	13	Cross section table
121-140	N-O interaction	14	Cross section table
141-160	N <sub>2</sub> -N <sub>2</sub> interaction	15	Cross section table
161-180	O-N <sub>2</sub> interaction	18	Cross section table
181-200	N <sub>2</sub> -O <sub>2</sub> interaction	19	Cross section table

TABLE XVIII (Cont'd)

Index	Description	Step	Remarks
201-220	O-O interaction	21	Cross section table
221-240	O-O <sub>2</sub> interaction	22	Cross section table
241-260	O <sub>2</sub> -O <sub>2</sub> interaction	23	Cross section table
261-280	e <sup>-</sup> -CO interaction	41	Cross section table
281-300	e <sup>-</sup> -CO <sub>2</sub> interaction	42	Cross section table
301-320	e <sup>-</sup> -NO interaction	44	Cross section table
321-340	e <sup>-</sup> -N <sub>2</sub> interaction	45	Cross section table
341-360	e <sup>-</sup> -O interaction	46	Cross section table
361-380	e <sup>-</sup> -O <sub>2</sub> interaction	47	Cross section table
381-400	e <sup>-</sup> -Ar interaction	48	Cross section table
471-490	e <sup>-</sup> -He interaction	55	Cross section table

TABLE XVIII (Concl'd)

Index	Description	Step	Remarks
501-537	Lennard-Jones (6-12) potential	--	TL contains values of $T^* = T(\epsilon/k)$ ØMEGAL contains corresponding $\Omega(1,1)/(\pi\sigma^2)$ ASTAR contains corresponding $\Omega(2,2)/\Omega(1,1)$ BSTAR contains corresponding $B^*$
996	N-O <sup>+</sup> interaction	--	Default for neutral-ion interaction; see eq. (23).
997	O-O <sup>+</sup> interaction	11	Power law interaction, KKQ = 6
998	N-N <sup>+</sup> interaction	10	Power law interaction, KKQ = 6
999	C-C, N-C, and O-C interactions	5	Power law interaction, KKQ = 6



#### 4.7 Nozzle and Channel Geometries

The geometric profiles for ten standard NASA Johnson Space Center nozzles and two rectangular channels are compiled into NATA. These data are indexed as explained in the definitions of NOZZLE and NPRØFL in Section 2.3 (Group 4). NATA users at other laboratories can advantageously replace these data with geometric descriptions applicable to their own facilities.

The geometry of an axisymmetric nozzle is defined by a single profile. That of a rectangular channel requires two profiles for its description. As explained in Section 4.3 of Volume I (ref. 1), each profile is represented by an analytical curvefit containing up to 12 sections. The sections are joined end to end with value and slope continuity. At least two sections must be upstream of the throat, and at least two must lie downstream. The throat must be a section boundary. Each section in a profile fit may have one of three forms:

- (1) Straight Line (ISHAPE = 1)

$$y(x) = P_1 + P_2 x \quad (24a)$$

- (2) Circular Arc Convex Downward (ISHAPE = 2)

$$y(x) = P_1 - \sqrt{P_3^2 - (x-P_2)^2} \quad (24b)$$

- (3) Circular Arc Convex Upward (ISHAPE = 3)

$$y(x) = P_1 + \sqrt{P_3^2 - (x-P_2)^2} \quad (24c)$$

In the second and third forms,  $P_3$  is the radius of the circular arc and  $(P_2, P_1)$  are the  $x$  and  $y$  coordinates, respectively, of the circle center. The geometric summary in figure 4 gives an illustration of a NATA profile curvefit. The inlet position listed is the starting point for boundary layer calculations. The column headed "ATPI(J)" contains the downstream boundaries of the sections. The parameters  $P_1, P_2, P_3$  are listed as PARAM(1,J), PARAM(2,J), PARAM(3,J), respectively

The precoded profile data are stored in an array ZPRP(I,NOZZLE), dimensioned (64,20). The dimensions allow as many as 20 compiled-in profiles. For convenience in adding to or altering the precoded data, ZPRP is equivalenced to 20 singly dimensioned arrays (ZP1(I), ZP2(I), etc., as follows:

ZP1(1)	equivalent to ZPRP(1,1)
.	.
.	.
.	.
.	.
ZP20(1)	equivalent to ZPRP(1,20)

Thus, ZP1 contains the precoded data for NOZZLE = 1, ZP2 those for NOZZLE = 2, and so forth. The data in each ZPn array are as follows:

<u>Array Element</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ZPn(1)	Throat radius (cm)
ZPn(2)	Starting point for boundary layer calculations (negative value in cm upstream of the throat).
ZPn(3)	Number of profile sections upstream of the throat.*
ZPn(4)	Number of profile sections downstream of the throat.*
ZPn(4+I)	For I = 1 to 12, ISHAPE value for the Ith profile section.*
SPn(16+I)	For I = 1 to 11, the downstream boundary of the Ith profile section in centimeters from the throat (negative upstream).

---

\*These integer data are stored as real values, increased by 0.1 in each case to ensure reliable rounding down to the original integer values when the data are used.

Array ElementDefinition

ZPn(24+3I+K)	For K = 1 to 3 and I = 1 to 12, the Kth parameter value $P_K$ (see eqs. 24) for the Ith profile section. The parameters having length dimension are given in centimeters.
ZPn(64)	Facility name (Hollerith data)

The precoded data for standard channels are stored in an array CP(I,ICHAN), dimensioned (5,5). CP is equivalenced to five singly dimensioned arrays, CP1(I), CP2(I), ..., CP5(I), each of which contains or can contain the data for a channel. For example, CP1(I) contains the data for ICHAN = 1. The contents of these arrays are defined as follows:

Array ElementDefinition

CPn(1)	NPRØFL(1), the index specifying the precoded data for the first profile of the channel; these data are stored in ZPRP(I,NPRØFL(1)) for I = 1 to 64.
CPn(2)	NPRØFL(2), the index specifying the precoded data for the second profile of the channel.
CPn(3)	Channel name (Hollerith data).
CPn(4)	Index (1 or 2) specifying the profile which diverges from the axis least rapidly downstream of the throat (corresponds to NBL in Section 2.3, Group 4).
CPn(5)	Facility name (Hollerith data).

NATA includes precoded data for two channels, as indicated in the definition of ICHAN in Section 2.3 (Group 4).

Figures 47 to 59 are plots showing the throat regions of all of the precoded profiles. Each of these figures shows a 15.24-cm (6-inch) long portion of a profile. The profile actually continues indefinitely far to the right and left of the figure boundaries;

FIGURE 47 - PROFILE FOR DCA 1.90-cm THROAT (NOZZLE=1)

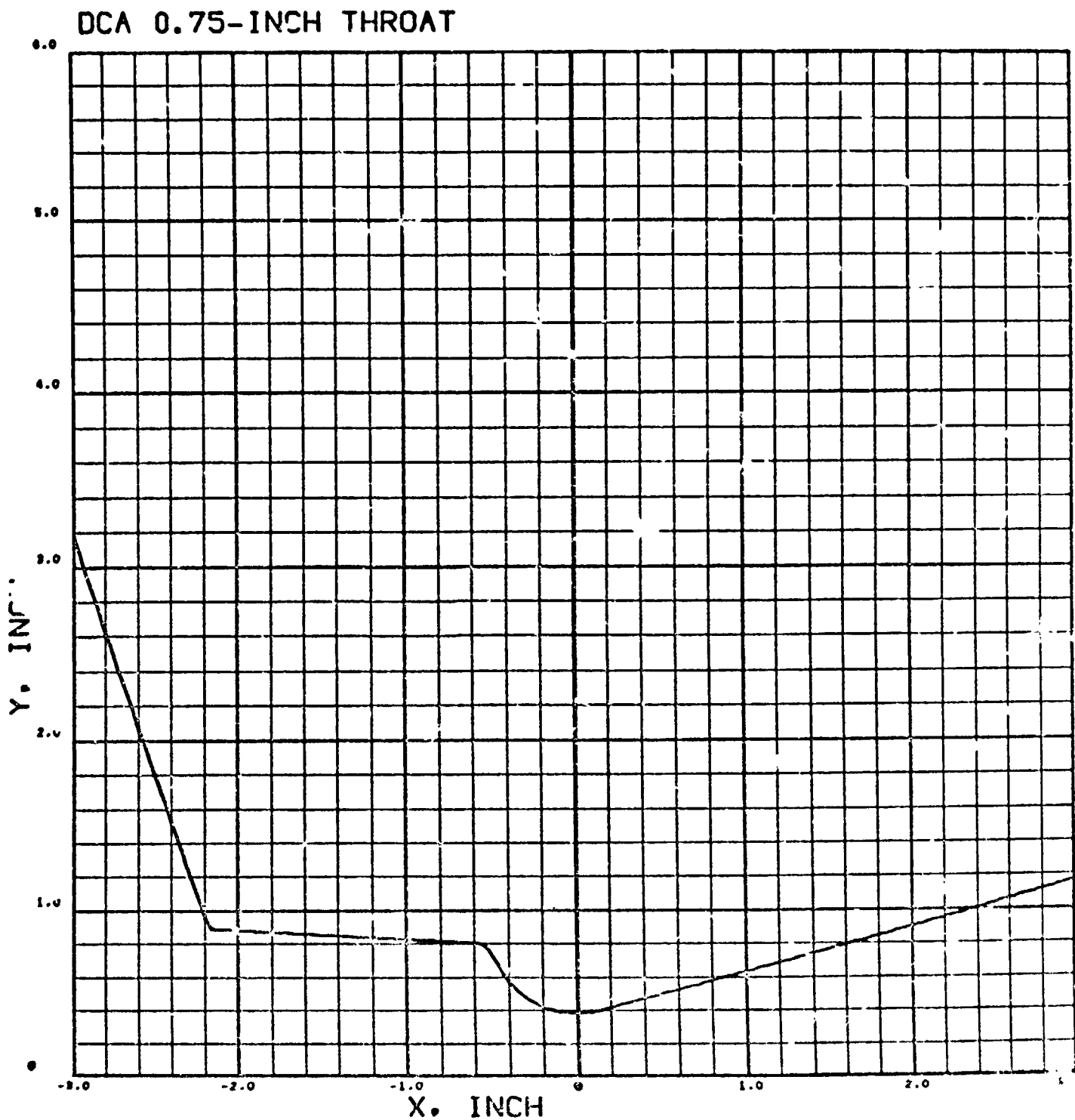


FIGURE 48 - PROFILE FOR DCA 3.81-cm THROAT (NOZZLE=2)

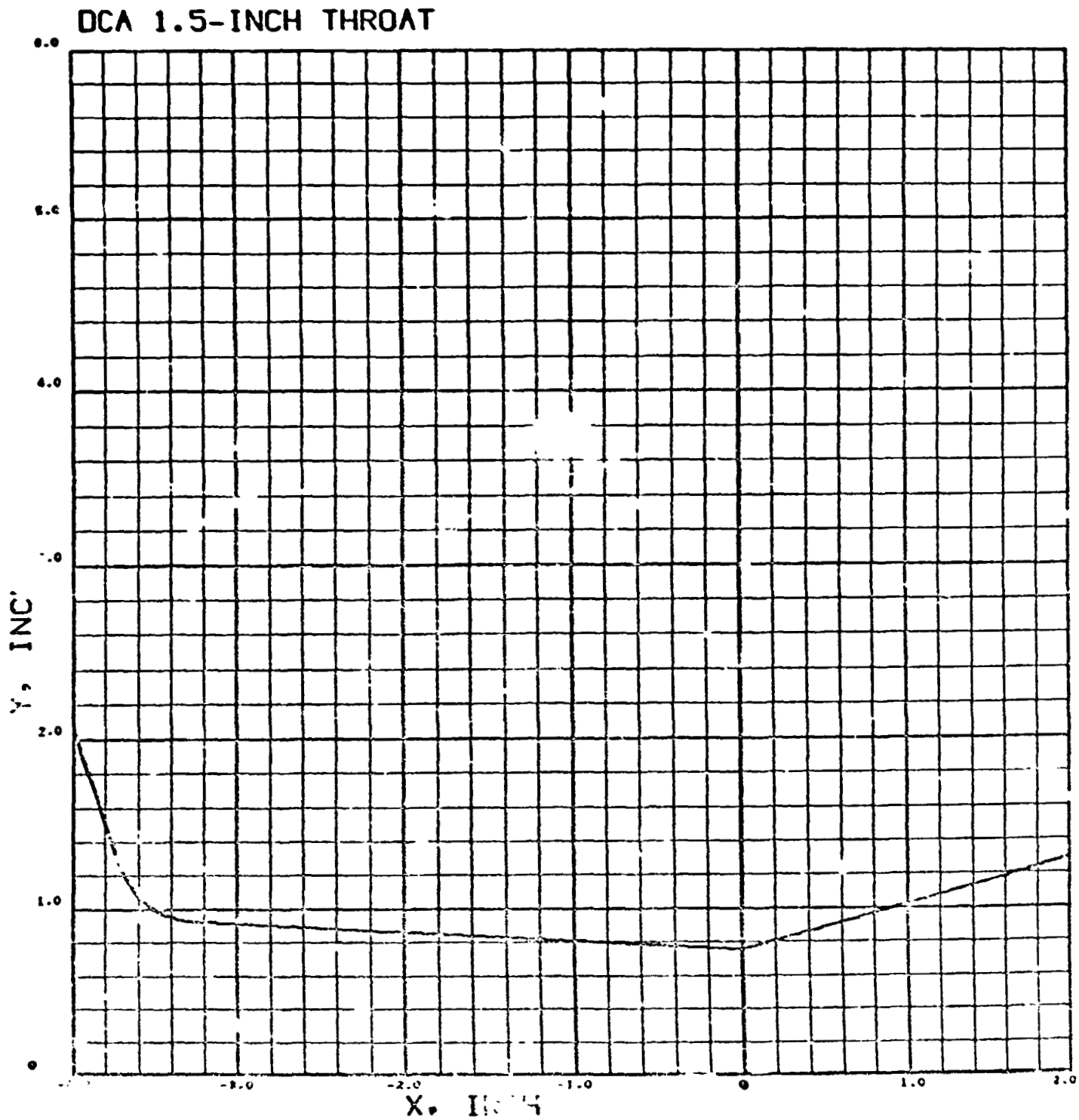


FIGURE 49 - PROFILE FOR MRA 5.72-cm THROAT (NØZZLE=3)

MRA 2.25-INCH NOZZLE

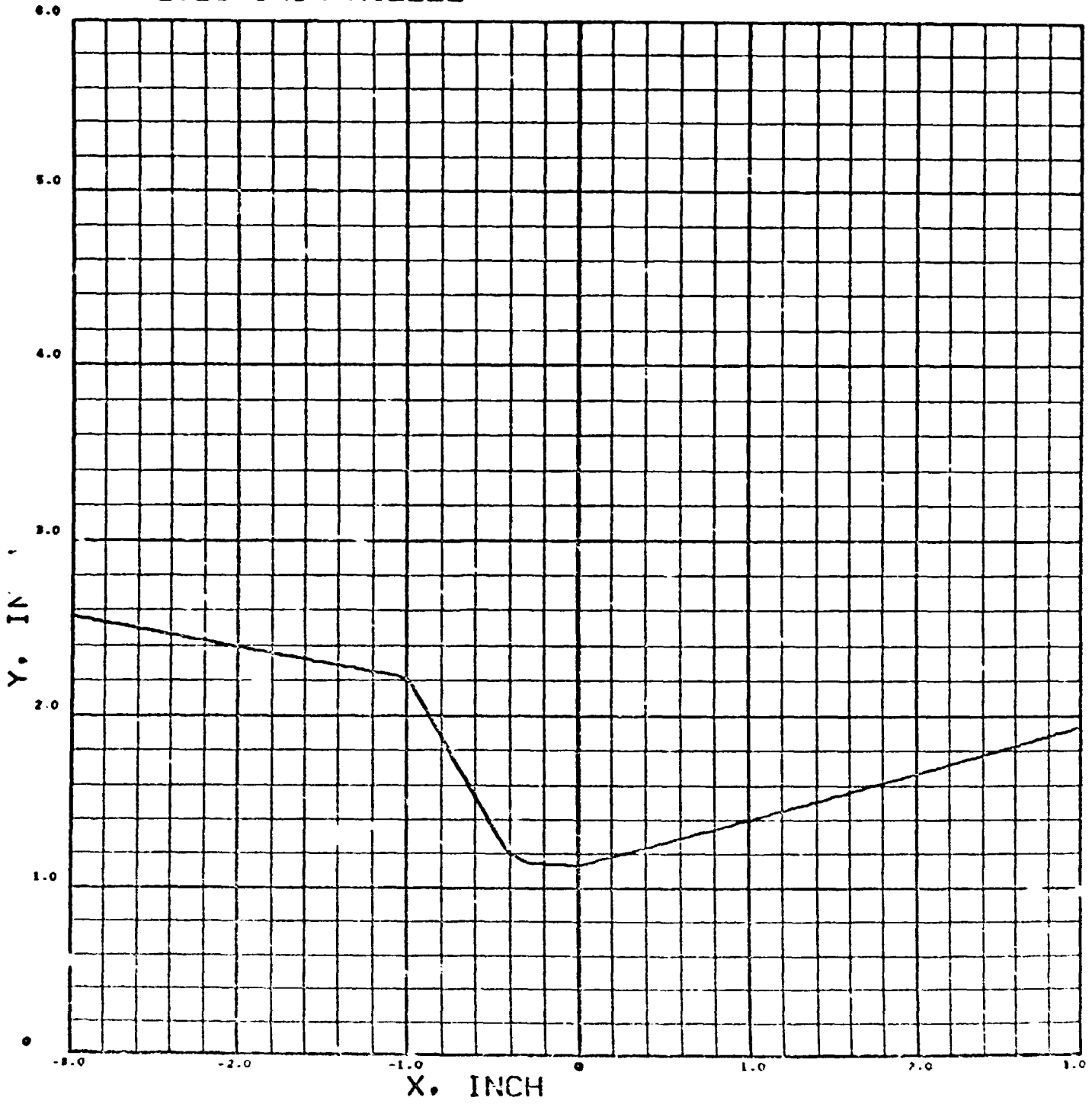


FIGURE 50 - PROFILE FOR MRA 2.54-cm THROAT (NOZZLE=4)

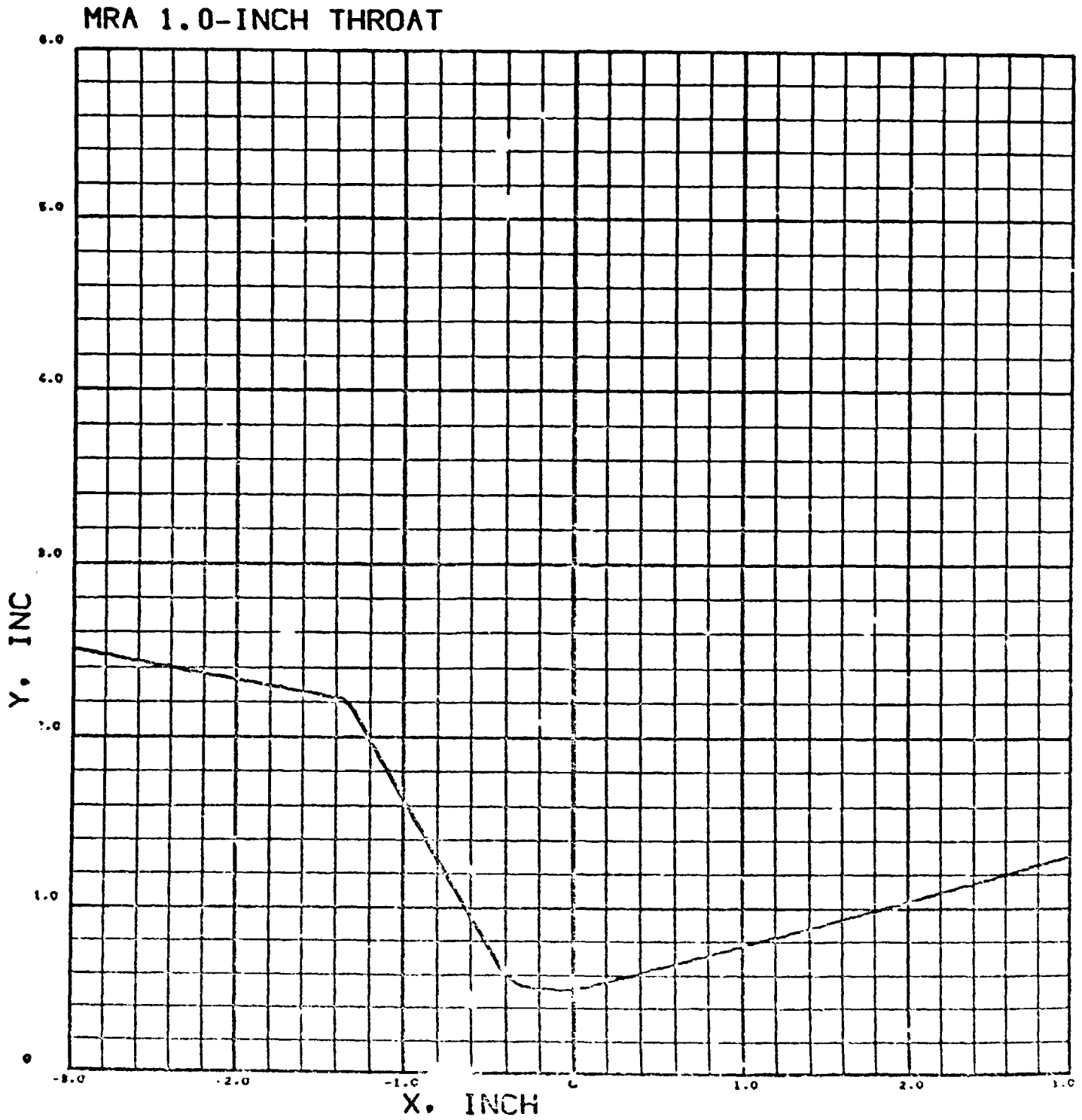


FIGURE 51 - PROFILE FOR EOS 0.81-cm THROAT (NOZZLE=5)

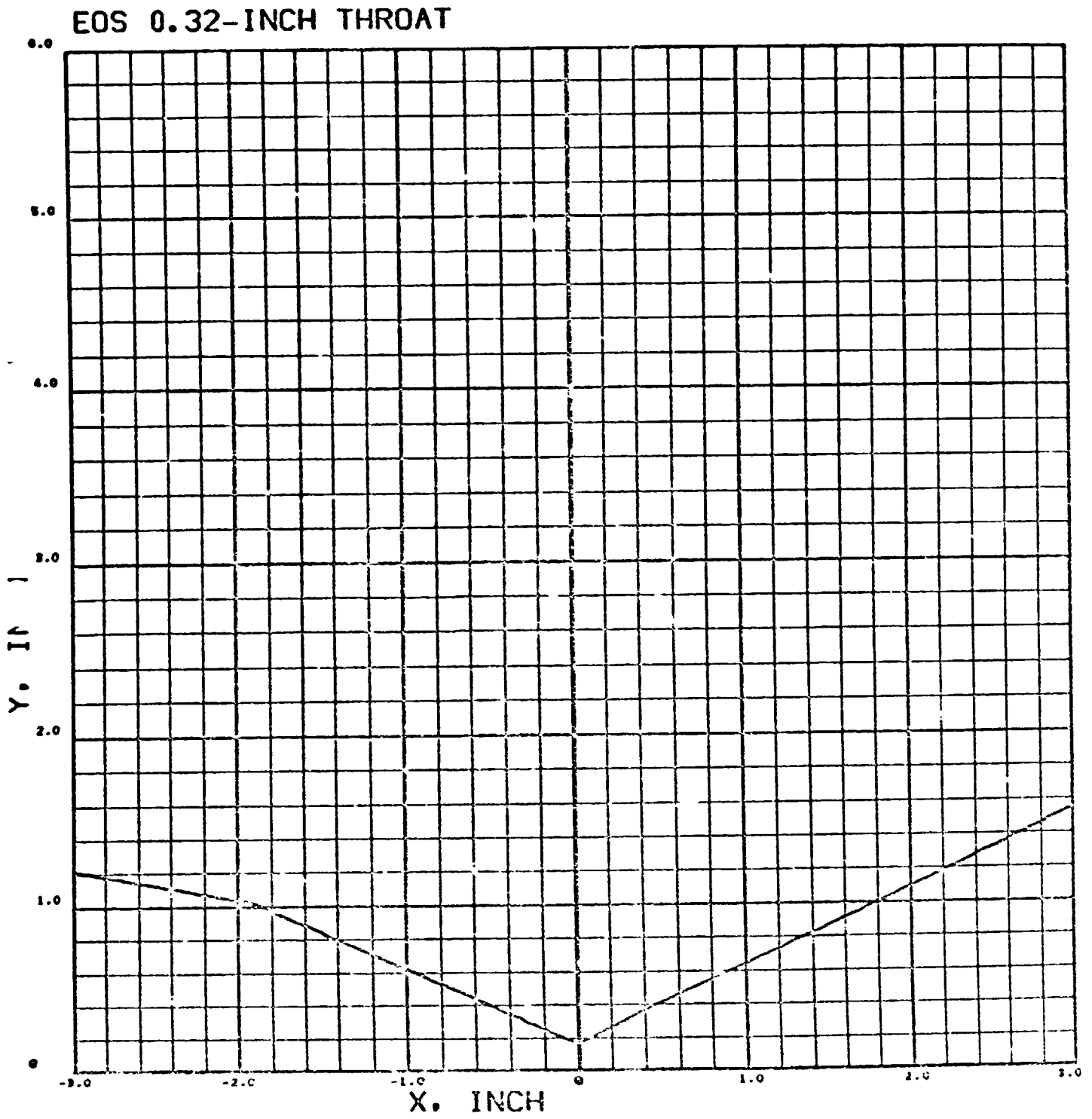




FIGURE 52 - PROFILE FOR EOS 1.97-cm THROAT (NØZZLE=6)

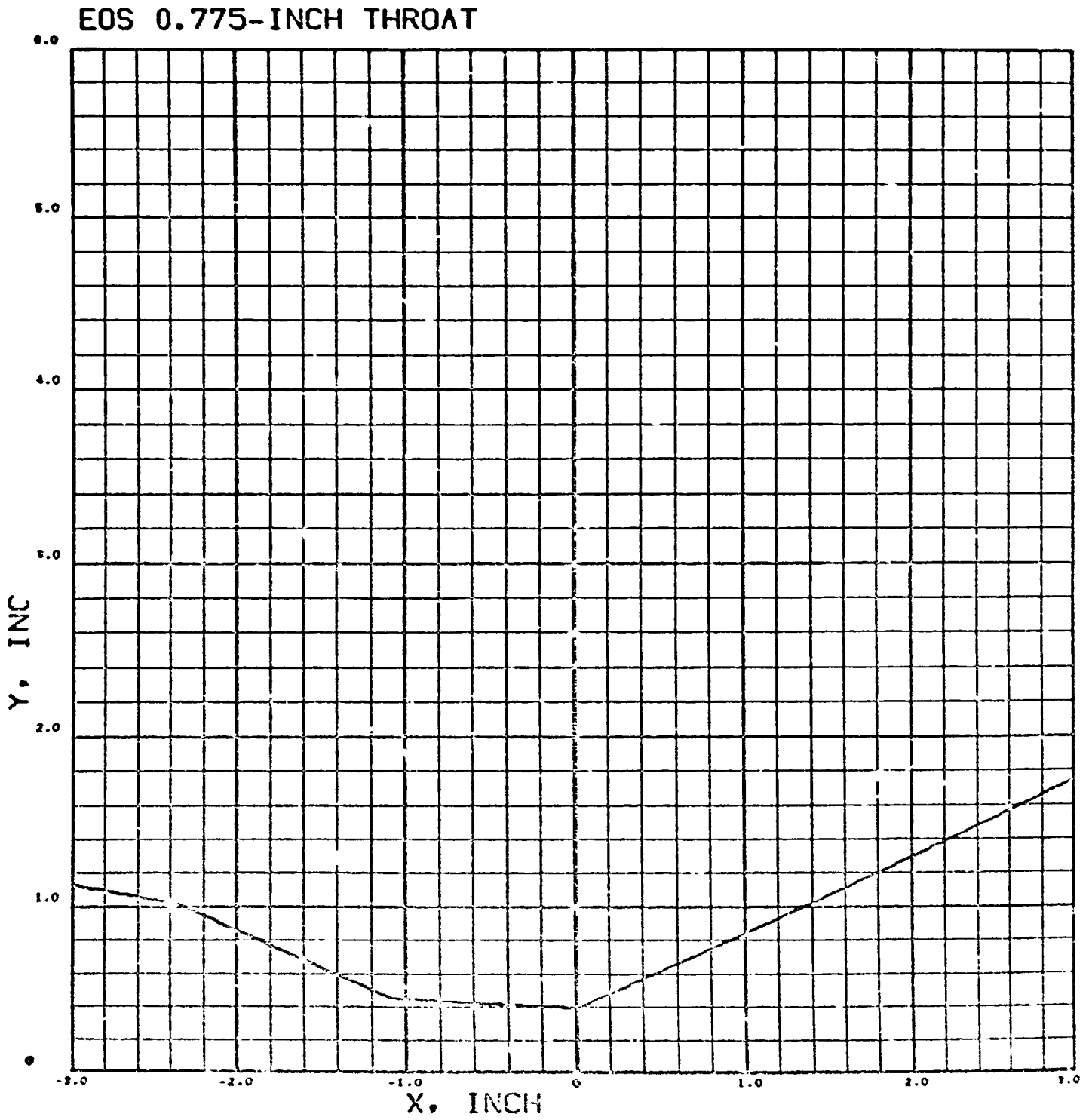


FIGURE 53 - PROFILE FOR MRA 1.90-cm THROAT (NØZZLE=7)

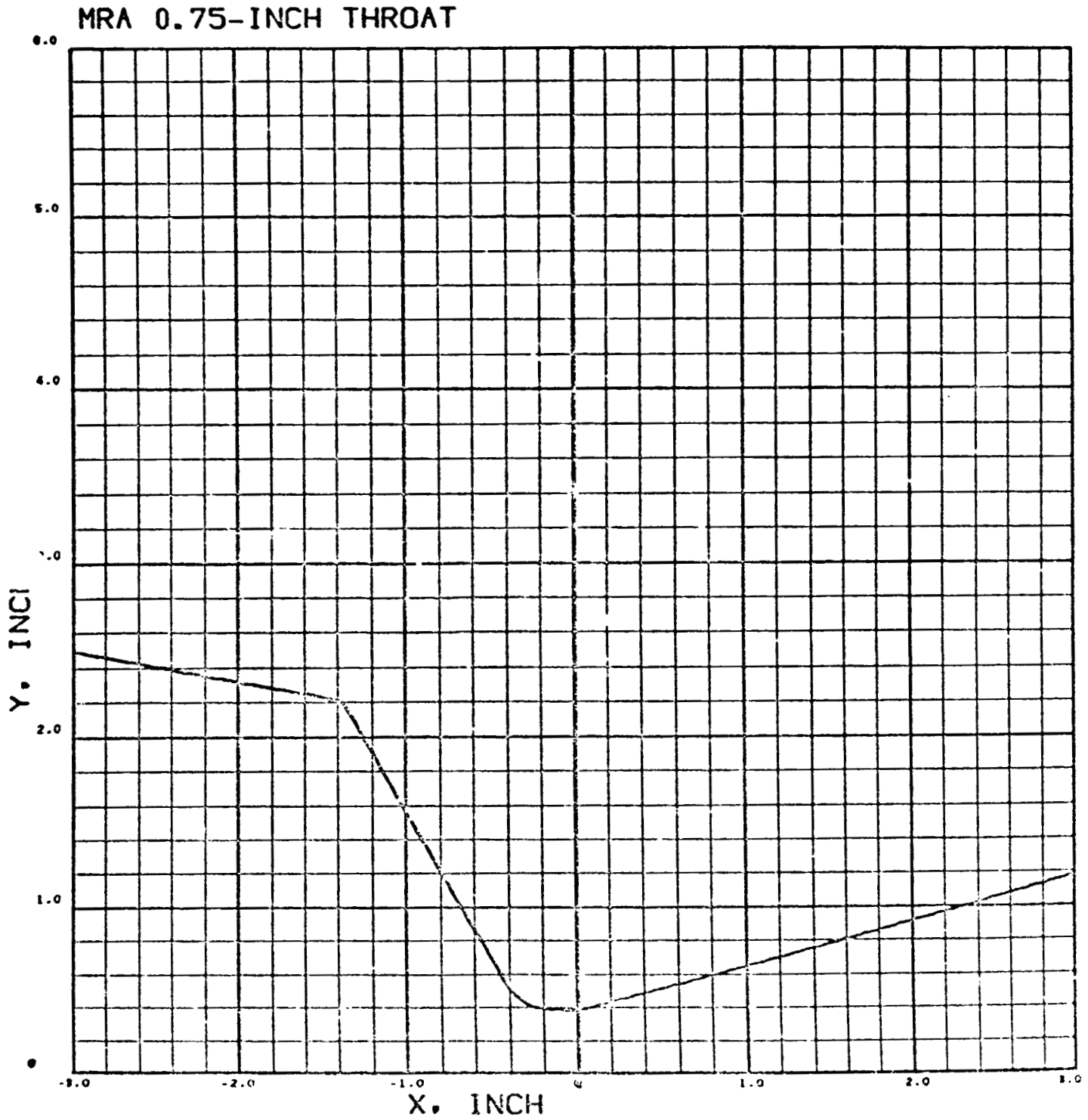


FIGURE 54 - PROFILE FOR MRA 3.81-cm THROAT (NOZZLE=8)

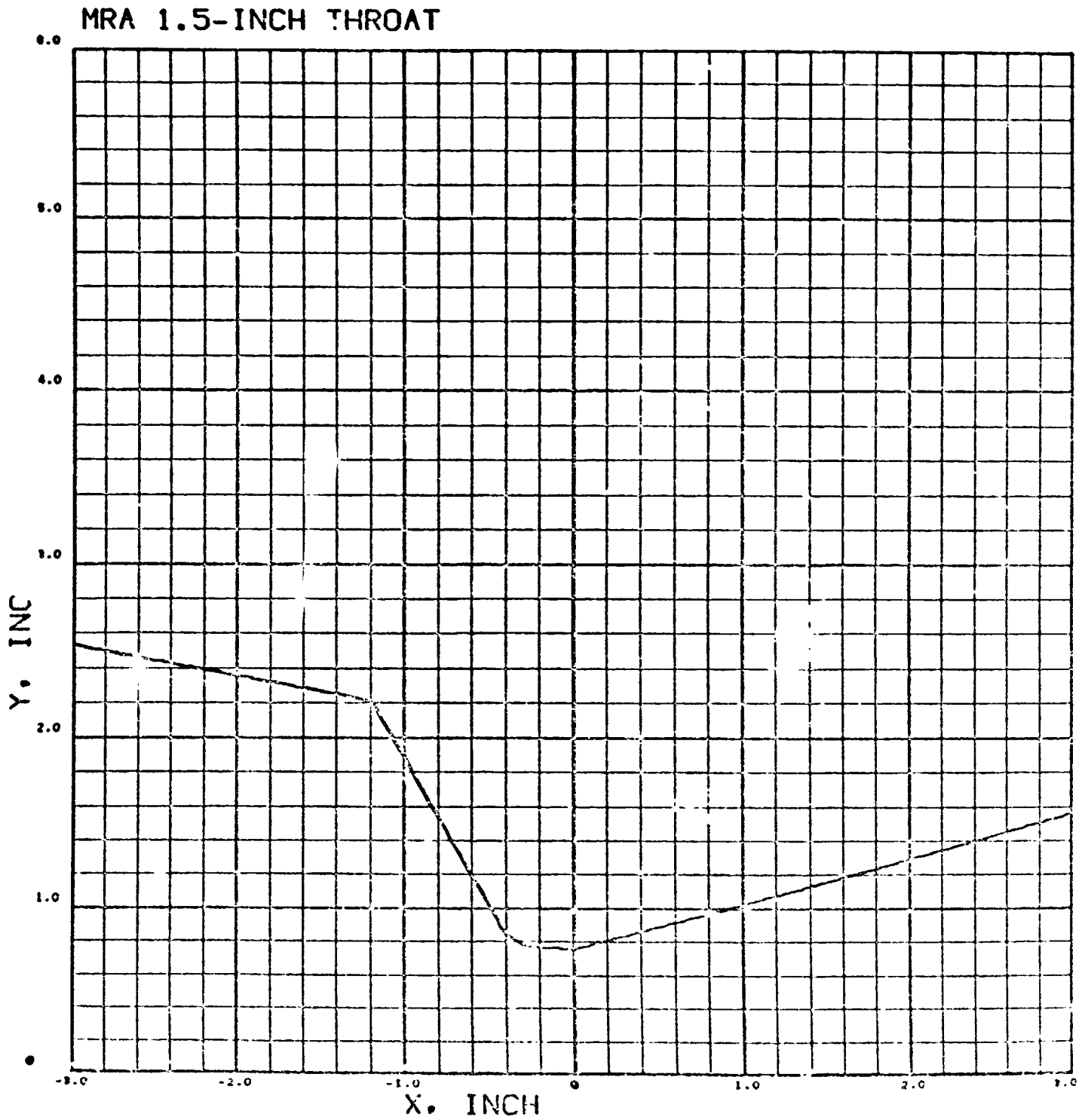


FIGURE 55 - PROFILE FOR 10 MW 5.72-cm THROAT (NOZZLE=9)

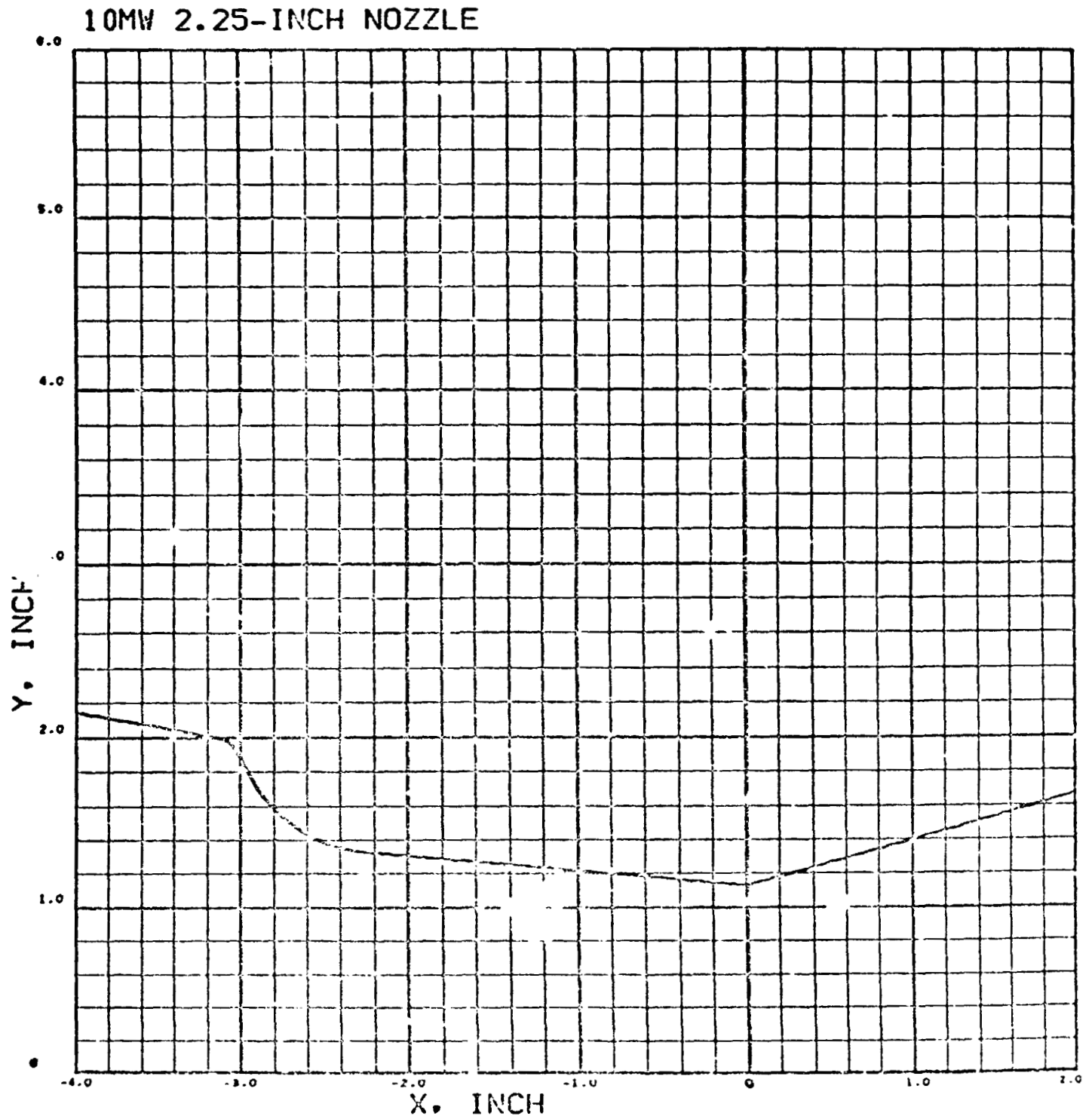


FIGURE 56 - PROFILE FOR EOS 2.77-cm THROAT (NOZZLE=10)

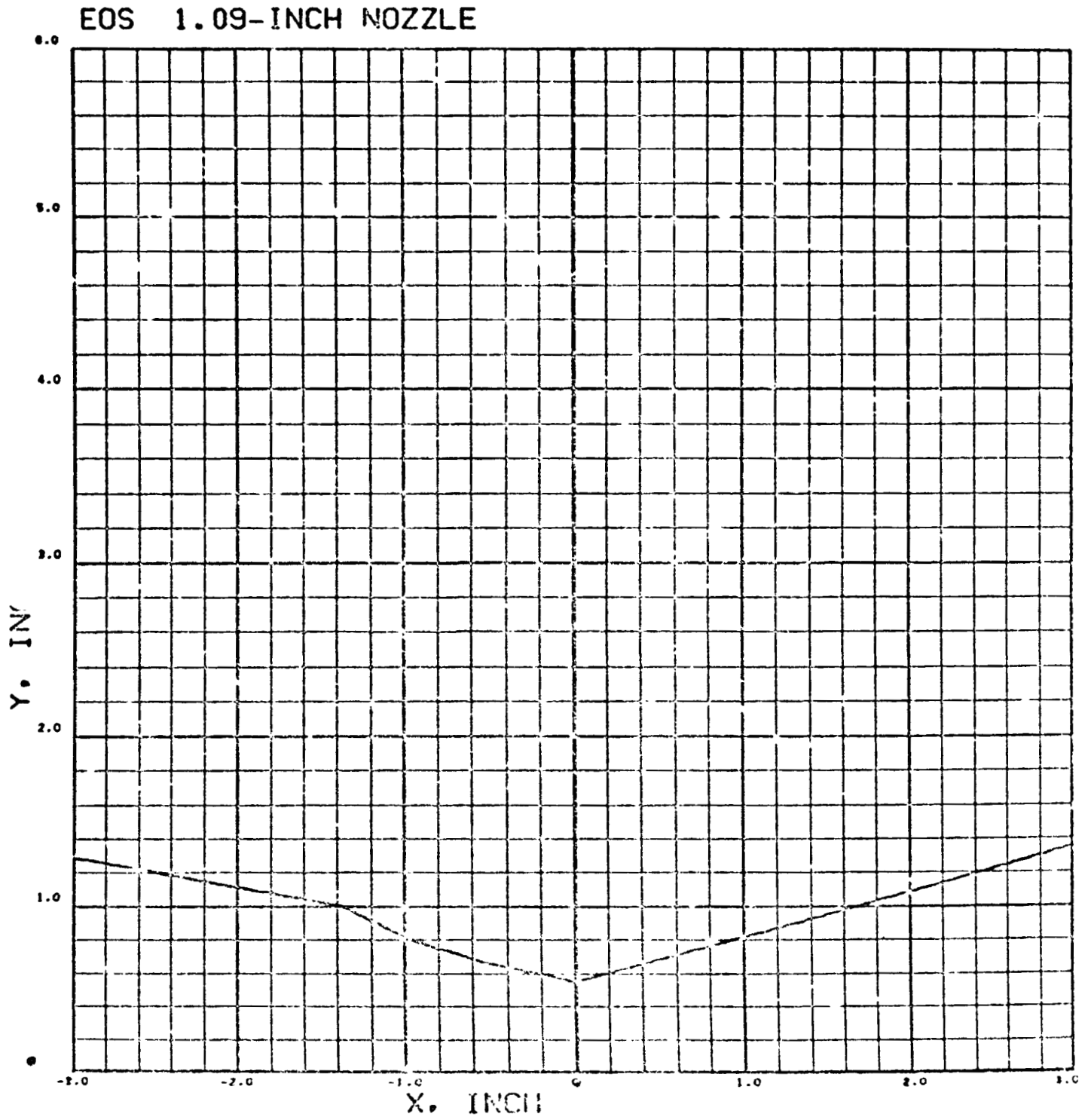


FIGURE 57 - FIRST PROFILE FOR T12 AND T22 CHANNELS (NPRØFL=11)

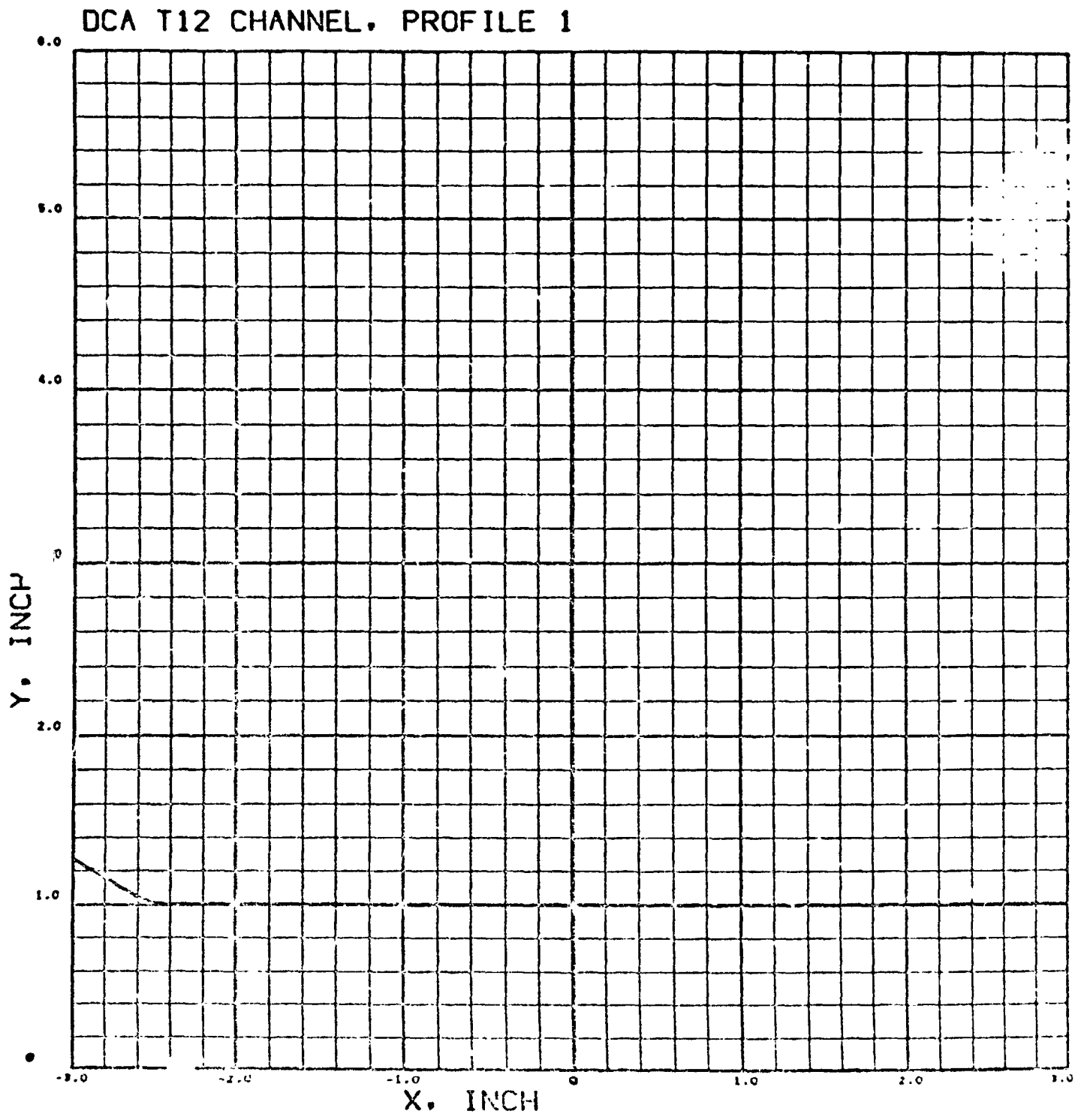


FIGURE 58 - SECOND PROFILE FOR T12 CHANNEL (NPRØFL=12)

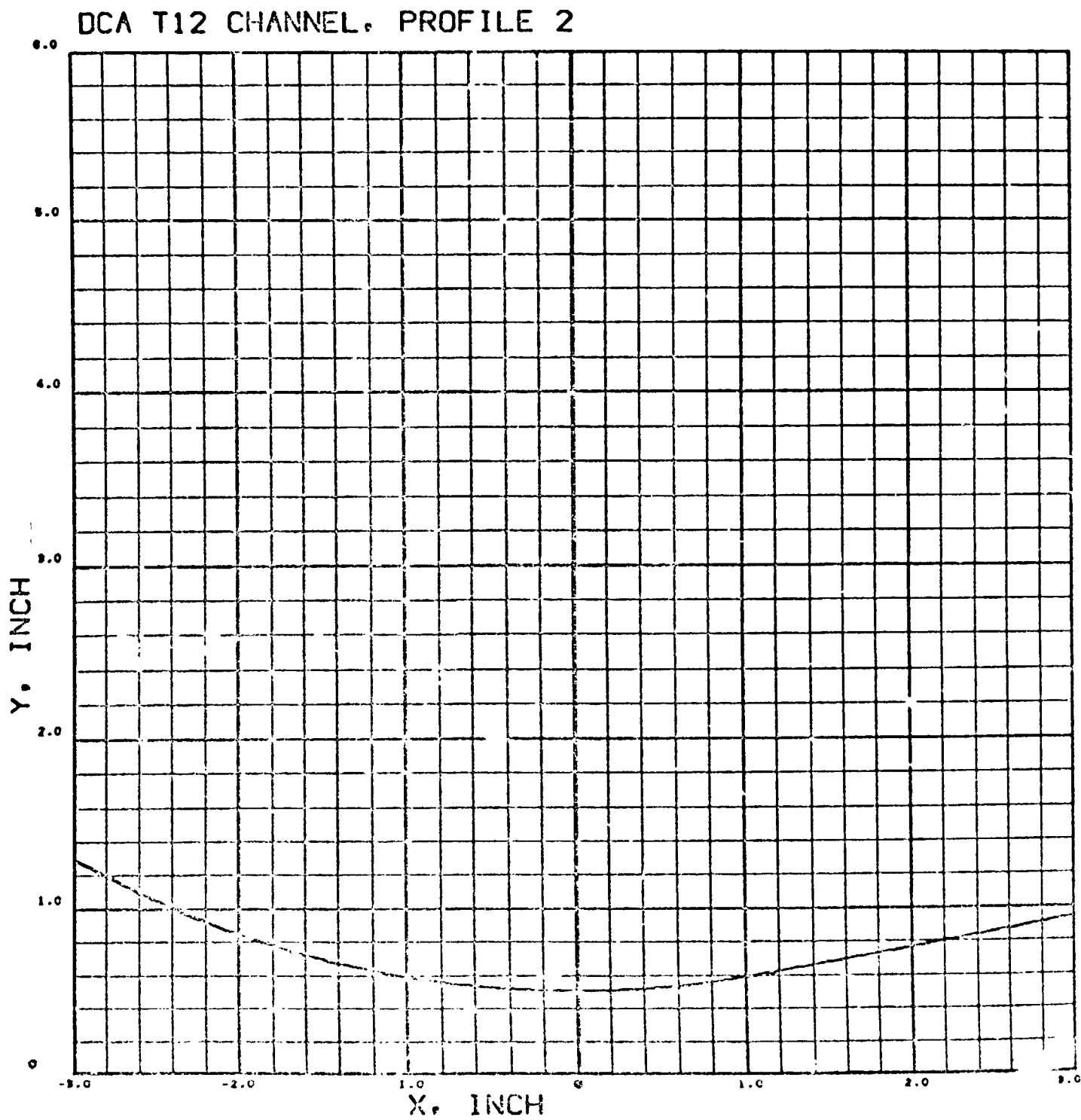
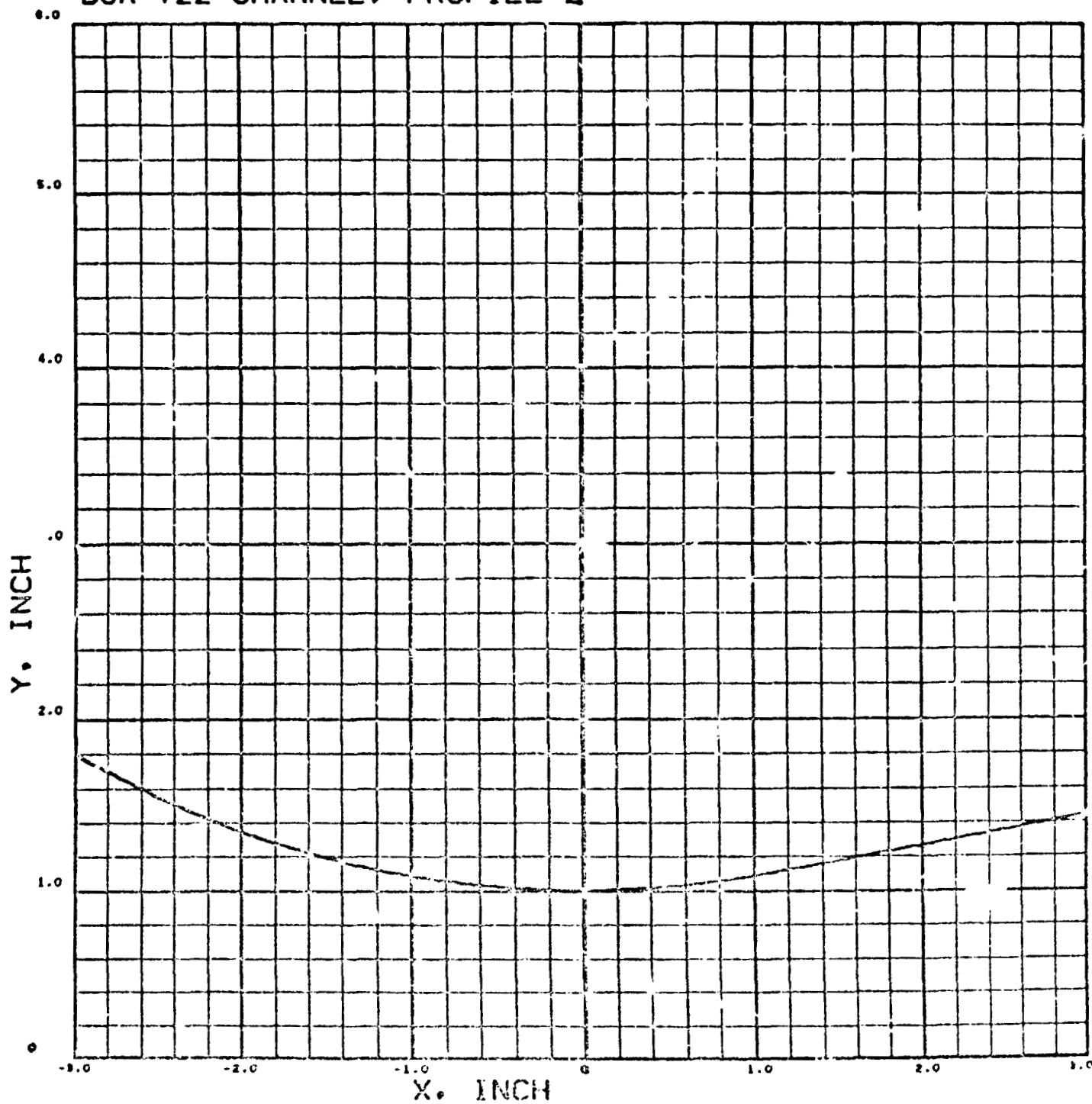


FIGURE 59 - SECOND PROFILE FOR T22 CHANNEL (NPRØFL=13)

DCA T22 CHANNEL, PROFILE 2





the program uses as much of the mathematically defined profile as it needs in each problem. The plots shown in figures 47-59 were produced by the NOZFIT code, an auxiliary computer program for setting up NATA-type profile curvefits from data provided by nozzle design drawings. A user's manual for NOZFIT is included in the present report (Appendix D).

The profiles as used in NATA, and as shown in the figures, differ in several respects from the profiles of the actual nozzle hardware:

- (1) The NATA profiles expand conically to the left (in the upstream direction), while the actual nozzles have finite-diameter plenum or arc-chamber radii.
- (2) Sharp corners in the actual nozzle profiles are rounded in the NATA fits, to provide continuity of the profile slope ( $dy/dx$ ) as required by the code. A standard 0.127 cm (50-mil) rounding radius is used, except in cases where a larger radius has proved necessary for code reliability.
- (3) In the fits for many of the nozzles, sections of constant radius near the throat are represented as conical, usually with a  $3^\circ$  convergence half angle. This is done to avoid instabilities in the nonequilibrium solution (Section 4.3, Volume I).

## APPENDIX A

### REACTION DATA FOR THE HELIUM AND ARGON MODELS

This appendix documents the reaction system and the electronic nonequilibrium parameters assumed in the standard gas models for helium (IGAS = 4) and argon (IGAS = 3). In addition to chemical nonequilibrium these models include effects of nonequilibrium excitation of the gases by treating each of the important excited states as a separate species. Approximate reaction parameters for the important reactions among these states are then obtained from a survey of the available literature.

The species and parameter values used in the models are given in Tables XIX, XX, XXI, and XXII. The reasons for choice of the tabulated values are discussed below.

#### A.1 Helium Model

Elastic collisions -- The simplest type of collision process occurring in a gas is the elastic collision in which kinetic energy is transferred from one particle to another without any change in the internal structure or excitation of the particles. Although such collisions obviously do not contribute to the species production term  $\dot{r}_j$  in equation (321a) of Volume I, the kinetic energy transferred between electrons and heavy particles in elastic collisions can be important in determining the net energy gain term  $\dot{q}_e$  for the electron gas. Under the assumption that the electrons and heavy particles have Maxwellian velocity distributions corresponding to the temperatures  $T_e$  and  $T$ , respectively, it can be shown (ref. 51) that the contribution to the electron energy gain term  $\dot{q}_e$  in equation (321c) (Volume I) due to elastic collisions is given to a very good approximation by the formula\*

$$\dot{q}_{elas} = \sum_{j=2}^n \epsilon_{j,elas} \frac{N_{ej,elas}}{N_0} \quad (25)$$

---

\*It is assumed in equation (25) and throughout this Appendix that the species  $j = 1$  represents the electrons.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XIX  
THERMOCHEMICAL DATA FOR HELIUM SPECIES

No.	Symbol	Species Identification	Ground-State Energy* (ev)	Statistical Weight	$\omega_{e1}$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\omega_e X_e$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$B_{e1}$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$\nu_1$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$r_e$ (Å)	Reference
1	e <sup>-</sup>	Electron	0.0	2						Ref. 6
2	He	Ground-state helium atom	0.0	1						Ref. 6
3	He(3S)	Metastable helium atom 1s2s3S	19.813	3						Ref. 6
4	He(1s)	Metastable helium atom 1s2s1S	20.609	1						Ref. 6
5	He <sup>+</sup>	Ground-state atomic ion He <sup>+</sup> (1s <sup>2</sup> S)	24.580	2						Ref. 6
6	He <sub>2</sub>	Metastable helium molecule He <sub>2</sub> ( $\alpha$ , $^3\Sigma_u^+$ )	17.937	3	1809.9	38.8	7.710	.243	1.045	Refs. 9, 12, 70
7	He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Ground-state helium molecular ion He <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> (X, $^2\Sigma_u^+$ )	22.190	2	1698.5	35	7.211	.224	1.08	Refs. 9, 12, 70

\*For molecular species, the tabulated ground-state energy is the energy of the lowest vibrational level,  $v = 0$ .

C.3

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE XX

REACTION RATE PARAMETERS FOR HELIUM

Reaction No.	Reaction	Forward Reaction Rate			Reverse Reaction Rate <sup>c</sup> , kr	Energy Transfer Terms (kcal/mole)			
		$k_f = A(T_j/10^4)^{\eta} \exp(-E/RO_j)$	E/R (°K)	$j^b$		$\epsilon_f$	$\epsilon_r$	$q_f$	$q_r$
1	$He^+ + e^- + e^- \rightarrow He(^3S) + e^-$	$5.46 \times 10^{21}$	-4.3	e	2	109.89	109.89	0.	0.
2	$He^+ + e^- + e^- \rightarrow He(^1S) + e^-$	$1.92 \times 10^{21}$	-4.3	e	2	91.54	91.54	0.	0.
3	$He^+ + e^- \rightarrow He(^3C)$	$1.27 \times 10^{11}$	-0.81	e	0	$-3/2 R_0T_e$	—	$109.89 + 3/2 R_0T_e$	—
4	$He^+ + e^- \rightarrow He(^1S)$	$3.30 \times 10^{10}$	-0.85	e	0	$-3/2 R_0T_e$	—	$91.54 + 3/2 R_0T_e$	—
5	$e^- + e^- \rightarrow He$	0	-0.47	e	0	$-3/2 R_0T_e$	—	$566.6 + 3/2 R_0T_e$	—
6	$He(^3S) + e^- \rightarrow He + e^-$	$8.0 \times 10^{14}$	-0.25	e	2	456.73	456.73	0.	0.
7	$He(^1S) + e^- \rightarrow He + e^-$	$8.0 \times 10^{14}$	-0.25	e	2	475.08	475.08	0.	0.
8	$He(^1S) + e^- \rightarrow He(^3S) + e^-$	$3.65 \times 10^{16}$	-0.5	e	2	18.35	18.35	0.	0.
9	$He(^3S) + He(^3S) \rightarrow He + He^+ + e^-$	$1.87 \times 10^{15}$	0.167	g	2	346.84	346.84	0.	0.
10	$He(^3S) + He(^1S) \rightarrow He + He^+ + e^-$	$5.05 \times 10^{15}$	0.167	g	2	365.19	365.19	0.	0.
11	$He(^1S) + He(^1S) \rightarrow He + He^+ + e^-$	$6.28 \times 10^{15}$	0.167	g	2	383.54	383.54	0.	0.
12	$He(^1S) + He \rightarrow 2He$	$5.2 \times 10^{10}$	0.0	g	0	0.	—	475.08	—
13	$He(^3S) + 2He \rightarrow He_2 + He$	$5.2 \times 10^{14}$	0.5	g	1	0.	0.	0.	0.
14	$He^+ + He + He \rightarrow He_2^+ + He$	$3.92 \times 10^{16}$	0.	g	1	0.	0.	0.	0.
15	$He_2^+ + e^- + e^- \rightarrow He_2 + e^-$	$1.54 \times 10^{21}$	-4.3	e	2	98.04	98.04	0.	0.
16	$He_2^+ + e^- + e^- \rightarrow He + He + e^-$	$5.13 \times 10^{20}$	-4.3	e	2	458.27	458.27	0.	0.
17	$He_2^+ + e^- \rightarrow He(^3S) + He$	$2.26 \times 10^{14}$	0.0	e	1	$-3/2 R_0T_e$	$-3/2 R_0T_e$	0.	0.
18	$He_2^+ + e^- \rightarrow He(^1S) + He$	$7.5 \times 10^{13}$	0.0	e	1	$-3/2 R_0T_e$	$-3/2 R_0T_e$	0.	0.
19	$He_2 + e^- \rightarrow 2He + e^-$	$8.0 \times 10^{14}$	-0.25	e	2	413.48	413.48	0.	0.
20	$He_2 + He_2 \rightarrow 3He + He^+ + e^-$	$1.87 \times 10^{15}$	0.167	g	2	260.35	260.35	0.	0.

a Units are cm<sup>3</sup>/mole-sec for two-body reactions and cm<sup>6</sup>/mole<sup>2</sup>-sec for three body reactions.

b e indicates reaction rate calculated using the electron temperature. g indicates reaction rate calculated using the gas temperature.

c 1 indicates reverse reaction calculated from detailed balance using the gas temperature

2 indicates reverse reaction calculated from detailed balance using the electron temperature

0 indicates no reverse reaction or reverse reaction neglected.

TABLE XXI

## THERMOCHEMICAL DATA FOR ARGON SPECIES

No.	Symbol	Species Identification	Ground-State Energy* (ev)	Statistical Weight	$\omega_e$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )	$B_e$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1}$ )	$r_e$ (Å)	Reference
1	$e^-$	Electron	0.0	2				
2	Ar	Ground-state argon atom	0.0	1				Moore <sup>6</sup>
3	Ar*(m)	Metastable argon atom ( $4s^3P_2$ and $4s^3P_0$ )	11.55	6				Moore <sup>6</sup>
4	Ar*(r)	Resonant state argon atom ( $4s^3P_1$ and $4s^1P_1$ )	11.62	6				Moore <sup>6</sup>
5	Ar <sup>+</sup>	Ground-state argon atomic ion ( $3p^5\ 2P_{3/2}$ and $3p^5\ 2P_{1/2}$ )	15.755	6				Moore <sup>6</sup>
6	Ar <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Ground-state argon molecular ion ( $X\ 2\Sigma_u^+$ )	14.615	2	80	0.174	2.2	Teng and Conway <sup>13</sup>

\*For molecular species, the tabulated ground-state energy is taken to be the energy of the lowest vibrational level,  $v = 0$ .

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY.

TABLE XXVII

REACTION RATE PARAMETERS FOR ARGON

Reaction No.	Reaction	Forward Reaction Rate		Reverse Reaction Rate, $k_r$	Energy Transfer Terms (kcal/mole)			$\bar{q}_r$
		$k_f = A(T_e/10^4 \text{ }^\circ\text{K})^j \exp(-E/R_0 T_e)$	$E/R_0$ (eV)		$\epsilon_f$	$\epsilon_r$	$\bar{q}_f$	
1	$\text{Ar}^+ + e^- + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar}^+(m) + e^-$	$3.6 \times 10^{21}$	-4.3	2	96.97	96.97	0.	0.
2	$\text{Ar}^+ + e^- + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar}^+(r) + e^-$	$3.6 \times 10^{21}$	-4.3	2	95.36	95.36	0.	0.
3	$\text{Ar}^+ + e^- \rightarrow \text{Ar}^+(m)$	$8.2 \times 10^{10}$	-0.81	0	$-0.7 R_0 T_e$	---	$96.97 + 0.7 R_0 T_e$	---
4	$\text{Ar}^+ + e^- \rightarrow \text{Ar}^+(r)$	$8.2 \times 10^{10}$	-0.81	0	$-0.7 R_0 T_e$	---	$95.36 + 0.7 R_0 T_e$	---
5	$\text{Ar}^+ + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar}$	$6.0 \times 10^{10}$	-0.5	0	$-R_0 T_e$	$-R_0 T_e$	$363.33 + R_0 T_e$	$363.33 + R_0 T_e$
6	$\text{Ar}^+(m) + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar} + e^-$	$5.0 \times 10^{14}$	0.5	2	266.35	266.35	0.	0.
7	$\text{Ar}^+(r) + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar} + e^-$	$7.2 \times 10^{13}$	0.5	2	267.97	267.97	0.	0.
8	$\text{Ar}^+(r) + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar}^+(m) + e^-$	$1.0 \times 10^{17}$	-0.5	2	1.60	1.60	0.	0.
9	$\text{Ar}^+(r) \rightarrow \text{Ar}$	$k_f = 8.0 \times 10^4 / \sqrt{R} \text{ sec}^{-1}$		0	0.	---	267.97	---
10	$\text{Ar}^+(m) + \text{Ar} \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar} + \text{Ar}$	$3.5 \times 10^9$	0.5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.
11	$\text{Ar}^+(m) + 2\text{Ar} \rightarrow 3\text{Ar}$	$8.7 \times 10^{14}$	-0.56	0	0.	0.	226.0	0.
12	$\text{Ar}^+(r) + \text{Ar} \rightleftharpoons 2\text{Ar}$	$3.5 \times 10^9$	0.5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.
13	$\text{Ar}^+(r) + 2\text{Ar} \rightarrow 3\text{Ar}$	$8.7 \times 10^{14}$	-0.56	0	0.	0.	226.0	0.
14	$\text{Ar}^+ + 2\text{Ar} \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar}_2^+ + \text{Ar}$	$5.2 \times 10^{15}$	0.75	1	0.	0.	0.	0.
15	$\text{Ar}_2^+ + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar}^+(m) + \text{Ar}$	$k_f = 2.8 \times 10^{16} (T_e/10^4 \text{ }^\circ\text{K})^{-0.67} \times [1 - \exp(-630^\circ\text{K}/T_e)]$		2	70.68	70.68	0.	0.
16	$\text{Ar}_2^+ + e^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Ar}^+(r) + \text{Ar}$			2	69.07	69.07	0.	0.
17	$\text{Ar}_2^+ + 2e^- \rightleftharpoons 2\text{Ar} + e^-$	$2.0 \times 10^{21}$	-4.3	2	337.0	337.0	0.	0.

a Units are  $\text{cm}^3/\text{mole-sec}$  for two-body reactions and  $\text{cm}^6/\text{mole}^2\text{-sec}$  for three body reactions.

b e indicates reaction rate calculated using the electron temperature. g indicates reaction rate calculated using the gas temperature.

c 1 indicates reverse reaction calculated from detailed balance using the gas temperature.

2 indicates reverse reaction calculated from detailed balance using the electron temperature.

0 indicates no reverse reaction or reverse reaction neglected.

d The forward rate constant for reaction 5 is reduced by a factor of  $1/\tau$  whenever  $\tau = 3.4 \times 10^{-17} n_{\text{Ar}}$  R is greater than 1; R is the nozzle radius in  $\text{cm}$  and  $n_{\text{Ar}}$  the ground state Ar number density in  $\text{cm}^{-3}$ .

where the sum extends over all heavy particles  $j$  present in the gas,

$$\epsilon_{j,elas} \equiv (2W_e/W_j) \frac{3}{2} R_0 (T - T_e) \quad (26)$$

represents the mean energy gained by the electrons in  $N_0$  elastic collisions with particles of the  $j$ th species and

$$N_{ej,elas} \equiv n_e \nu_{ej} \equiv N_0 k_{ej,elas} (\rho \gamma_e) (\rho \gamma_j) \quad (27)$$

represents the number of elastic collisions occurring between electrons and particles of the  $j$ th species per unit volume per unit time. Here

$$n_j = N_0 \rho \gamma_j \quad (28)$$

is the number of particles of the  $j$ th species per unit volume,  $\nu_{ej} \equiv n_j k_{ej,elas}/N_0$  is the momentum transfer collision frequency for elastic collisions between electrons and particles of the  $j$ th species, and the reaction rate  $k_{ej,elas}$  is given by

$$k_{ej,elas}/N_0 \equiv \frac{4}{3} \sqrt{\frac{8 R_0 T_e}{\pi W_e}} \bar{Q}_{ej} (1,1) \quad (29)$$

where

$$\bar{Q}_{ej} (1,1) \equiv \frac{1}{2(kT_e)^3} \int_0^{\infty} w^2 e^{-w/kT_e} \sigma_{ej}^m(w) dw \quad (30)$$

is the Maxwell-averaged momentum transfer cross section for elastic collisions between electrons and particles of species  $j$  at the temperature  $T_e$  and  $\sigma_{ej}^m(w)$  is the actual momentum transfer cross section as a function of electron energy  $w$ .

The integral in equation (30) has been evaluated approximately for electron-ion collisions in reference 51 to obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{Q}_{ej}^{(1,1)} &= \frac{\pi}{4} \frac{e^4}{(kT_e)^2} \ln \left[ \frac{(kT_e)^3}{\pi n_e e^6} \right] \\ &= \frac{2.193 \times 10^{-6}}{T_e^2} \ln \left( \frac{6.821 \times 10^7 T_e^3}{n_e} \right) \text{ cm}^2 \text{ for ions} \end{aligned} \quad (31)$$

in the limit when the logarithm in (31) is much greater than 1, where  $T_e$  is in  $^{\circ}\text{K}$  and  $n_e$  in  $\text{cm}^{-3}$ . This approximation should be adequate for most cases of interest in the present study.

To obtain the cross section  $\bar{Q}_{ej}^{(1,1)}$  for ground-state helium atoms, we have evaluated the integral in (30) numerically using literature data on the electron-helium momentum transfer cross section  $\sigma_{e-\text{He}}^m(w)$  as a function of electron energy. Below an electron energy of 5 eV, we have used the recent experimental measurements of Crompton, Elford, and Robertson (ref. 52), who give values of the electron-helium momentum transfer cross section  $\sigma_{e-\text{He}}^m$  in the energy range from 0.008 eV to 6 eV with an estimated experimental error of about 2 percent. Since accurate experimental data on the momentum transfer cross section are not presently available for electron energies above 6 eV, we have obtained the cross sections in this range by integrating the theoretical differential scattering cross sections of LaBahn and Callaway (ref. 53) over the scattering angle. On the basis of comparisons with experimental data at both low and high ( $\geq 100$  eV) energies, LaBahn and Callaway estimate that their cross sections should be accurate to within about 5% in this energy range.

Figure 60 shows the electron-helium momentum transfer cross sections obtained from the data of Crompton, Elford, and Robertson (ref. 52) and from LaBahn and Callaway (ref. 53) as a function of electron energy. The results of these two studies are in good agreement for electron energies near the upper limit of Crompton's measurements at 5 eV. For the present calculations, we have adopted the cross section values of Crompton, Elford, and Robertson below 5 eV and those of LaBahn and Callaway above 5 eV, as shown by the solid curve in figure 60. Using this adopted cross section, the integral in equation (30) was evaluated numerically to obtain the Maxwell-averaged electron-helium cross section  $\bar{Q}_{e-\text{He}}^{(1,1)}$  shown in figure 61 as a function of electron temperature. Since numerical errors in the integration process should be negligible, the accuracy of the averaged cross section shown in figure 61 is



FIGURE 60 - MOMENTUM TRANSFER CROSS SECTION FOR ELECTRON-HELIUM COLLISIONS

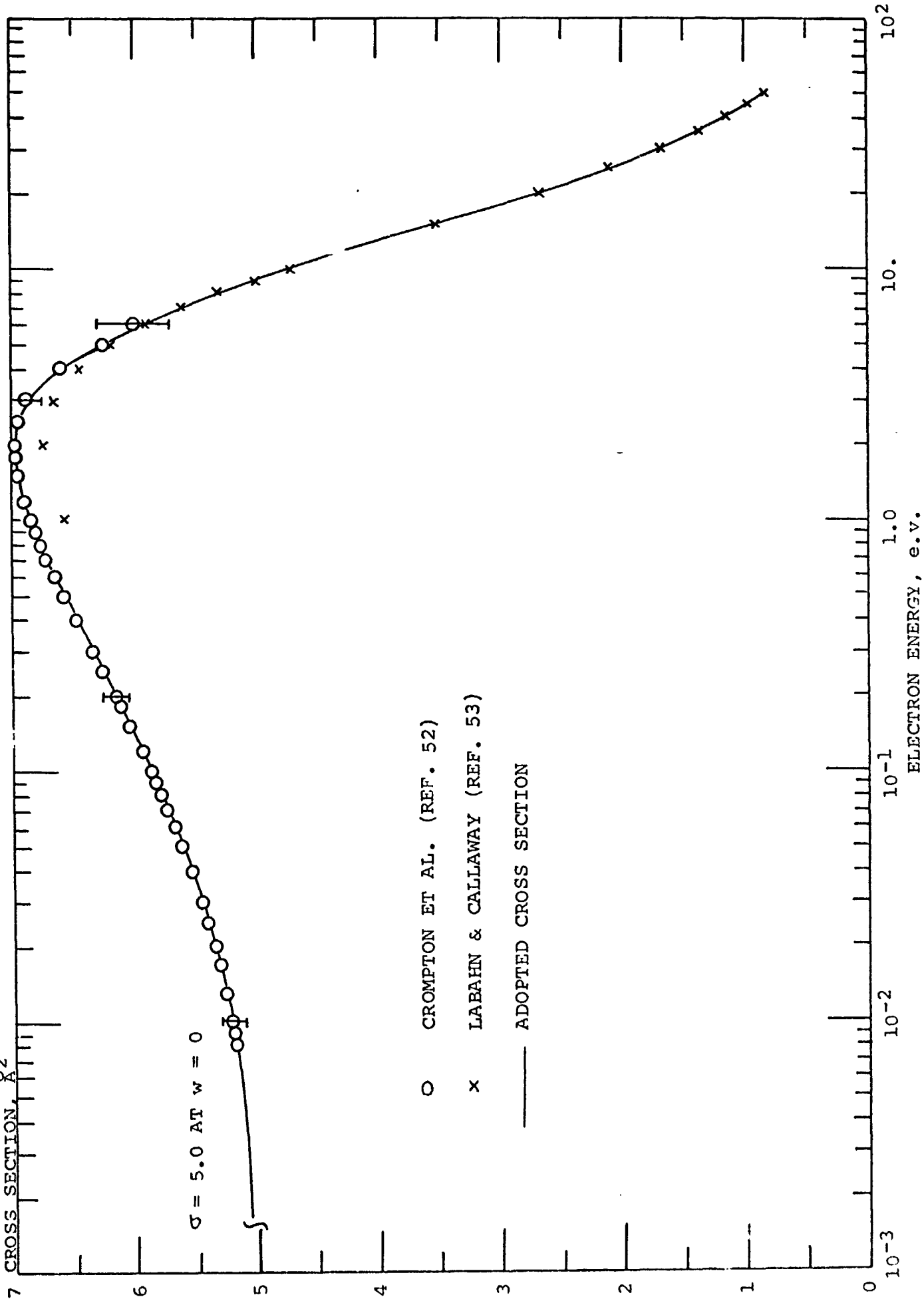
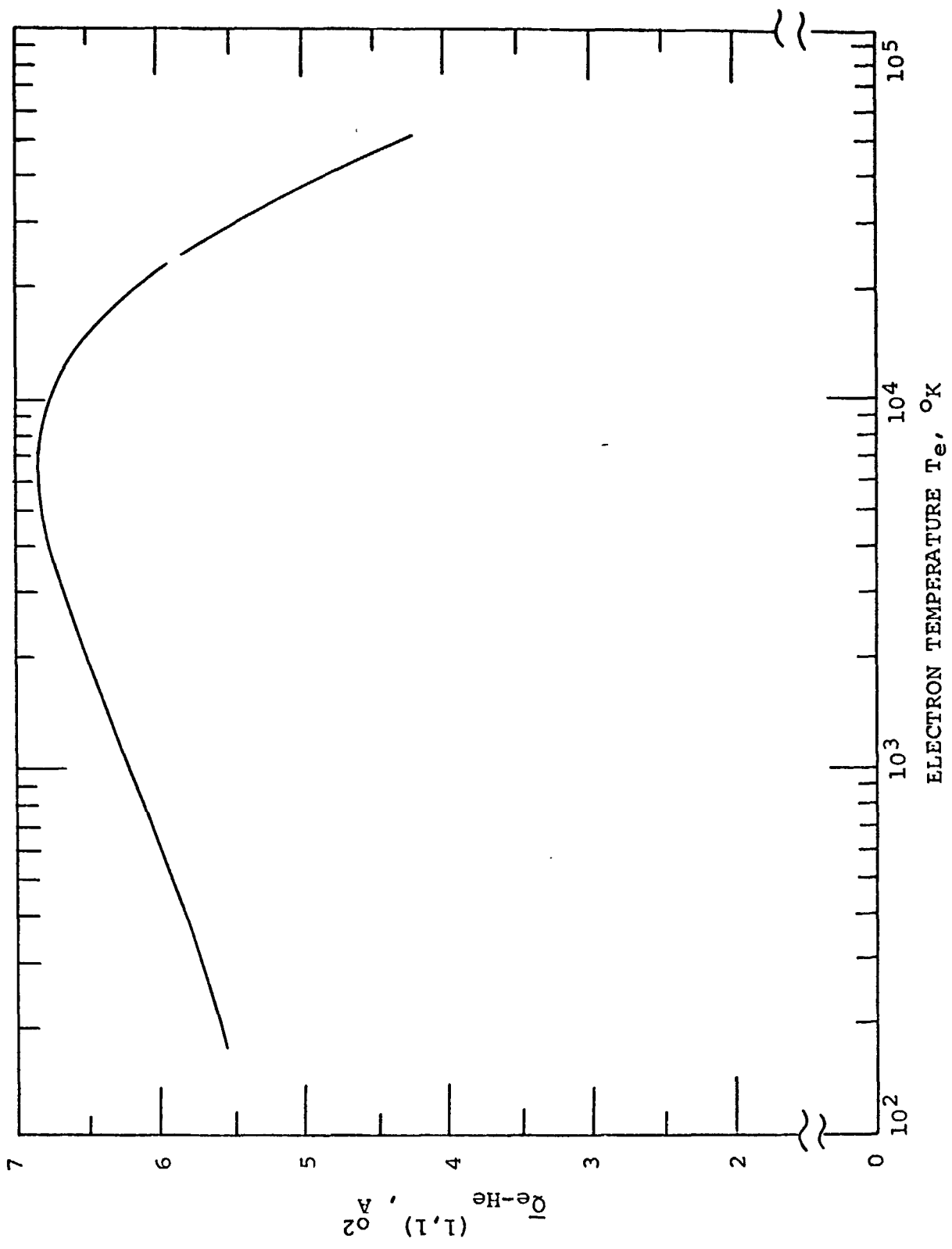


FIGURE 61 - MAXWELL AVERAGED ELECTRON-HELIUM MOMENTUM TRANSFER CROSS SECTION,  
 $\bar{Q}_{e-He}^{(1,1)}$



determined by the accuracy of the original cross section data used in the computations, and should be within the 2 percent experimental error of Crompton's measurements over most of the temperature range from 200 to 50,000°K shown in the figure.

Sufficient data to determine accurate elastic collision cross sections for other neutral helium species (i.e., molecules or excited atoms) do not appear to be available at present, and in our calculations we have simply taken the elastic cross sections for such species equal to the cross section for ground-state helium atoms shown in figure 61. Although not accurate in detail, this approximation should have a negligible effect on the final results of the calculations, since, for excited species, the energy transfer due to inelastic processes should almost always be much greater than the elastic losses. Thus whenever the concentration of excited species in the gas becomes large enough to significantly affect the average collision cross section for the gas in equations (25) to (30), the elastic energy loss term (25) will itself become negligible compared to inelastic loss processes in determining the overall energy balance for the electron gas.

In addition to the energy transferred to the heavy particles, elastic collisions also result in some energy loss from the electrons due to free-free radiative processes (bremstrahlung). In the present model these losses are included as part of the general collisional-radiative mechanism discussed below, so that a separate radiative loss term to account for them is not required in our treatment of elastic collisions. For the usual experimental situation in which the electron thermal energy is small compared to the recombination energy, free-free radiation processes account for only a small part of the total radiative loss from the gas (ref. 54).

Collisional-radiative recombination. - It now appears to be well established that the recombination of atomic ions in a helium plasma occurs primarily by the collisional-radiative process suggested by Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter (ref. 55), in which electrons recombine first into highly excited atomic states and are then stabilized by collisional and radiative transitions to lower states. Detailed calculations of the electronic recombination rates for this mechanism were carried out by Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter under the assumption that atomic excitation accounts for a negligible fraction of the total gas energy, and using approximate theoretical values for the required collisional excitation and de-excitation cross sections between excited atoms and electrons.

This calculation was later extended by Bates and Khare (ref. 56) to account for the stabilization of excited atoms by collisions with ground state neutral atoms, and by Bates, Bell, and Kingston (ref. 57) to obtain a more accurate determination of the population of atoms in metastable excited states. More recently, the original calculations of Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter have been repeated by Johnson and Hinnov (ref. 58) over a limited range of gas conditions using excitation cross sections adjusted to fit their experimental spectroscopic data on the population of excited state atoms in helium. The results of these calculations have been found to be in reasonably satisfactory agreement with available experimental data on the recombination of electrons in helium (refs. 58-60), within the accuracy of the rather large uncertainties presently existing both in the experimental data and in the cross sections assumed in the theoretical calculations. Although these uncertainties have as yet precluded a detailed quantitative test of the accuracy of the theoretical predictions, the basic correctness of the collisional-radiative model appears to be well substantiated by the general agreement between theory and experiment which has been obtained.

Although the collisional-radiative model of Bates, Kingston and McWhirter appears to be the most accurate theory presently available for treating the recombination of atomic ions in helium, there are several disadvantages to the direct use of this model in the NATA code. First, of course, the model requires rather lengthy numerical calculations to determine the electron recombination rate for any given set of gas conditions, so that direct use of this model in a nonequilibrium flow program such as the NATA code, in which reaction rates must be determined at many points, would lead to excessively long execution times for the code. Further, the collisional radiative model requires input data on a large number of excited state excitation and de-excitation cross sections which appear to be known less accurately at present (ref. 58) than are the overall electronic recombination rates (ref. 59). Thus, to obtain accurate results for the recombination rate from the model, it would probably be necessary to carry out a parametric study similar to that of Johnson and Hinnov (ref. 59) in which the excited state cross sections were adjusted to obtain the best fit between the theoretical predictions and available experimental data, and these adjusted cross sections were then used in the theoretical model to predict the electronic recombination rate as a function of gas conditions. Such a study would go beyond the scope of the present effort; and furthermore, since sufficient data are

not presently available to uniquely determine the large number of adjustable cross sections in the model, the final accuracy which could be obtained in the recombination rates by this approach is somewhat uncertain. For the present study we have, therefore, adopted a simpler and less ambitious approach in which the electronic recombination rates calculated by Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter are curvefitted as a function of electron temperature and number density by a simple analytic formula and the parameters in this curvefit are then adjusted to give recombination rates in agreement with experiment. Following Bowen and Park (ref. 19), we have taken this curvefit to be of the form

$$k_f = a_1 T_e^{-\alpha_1} n_e + a_2 T_e^{-\alpha_2} \quad (32)$$

where the  $a_i$  and  $\alpha_i$  are adjustable constants. This form has the correct theoretical dependence on electron density in the limits of high and low electron densities and, with the proper choice of constants, can be made to fit the calculations of Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter (ref. 55) at intermediate electron densities within about a factor of three over the entire range of conditions covered in their calculations (i.e., for electron temperatures from 250 to 64000°K and electron number densities from  $10^8$  to  $10^{18}/\text{cm}^3$ ). Although a more accurate approximation could no doubt be obtained, we feel that the accuracy of equation (32) is probably consistent with the accuracy of the other approximations made in the model, and should be adequate to give a good prediction of the overall heat balance and flow parameters for the arc tunnel. Details of the electron number and excited state distributions in the flow may be less accurately given, however.\*

The recombination of electrons in helium plasmas has been extensively studied experimentally (ref. 60). The status of these experimental studies has been summarized recently by Collins, et.al. (ref. 60). Initially, many of the experiments appeared to give discordant results, apparently because of uncertainties as to the exact ion involved in the recombination process

---

\*Note, however, that because of the steep dependence of the recombination coefficient on electron number density and temperature, the error in these parameters at any point in the flow resulting from the curvefit (32) will be much less than the error in the curvefit itself (ref. 61).

and in the electron temperature. However, in the more recent experiments, in which care has been taken to identify the experimental parameters more exactly, a more consistent picture of the recombination process has begun to emerge, although some points still remain unclear. For the present study, we have adopted the recombination coefficient for electrons and atomic helium ions at high electron densities which has been recommended by Collins, et. al. (ref. 60) on the basis of a fit to their own experimental data and earlier data in which the ions involved appeared to be clearly identified (ref. 59). This yields for the high density portion of the curvefit (32),

$$k_{f1} = 7.1 \times 10^{-20} (T_e/300^\circ\text{K})^{-4.3} n_e \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (33)$$

for the recombination of electrons and atomic  $\text{He}^+$  ions.

In the low electron density region, electronic recombination rates are controlled by the direct radiative recombination of electrons and positive ions, as discussed in detail, for example, by Bates & Dalgarno (ref. 62). A fit to the theoretical calculations of Burgess and Seaton (ref. 63) gives the recombination rates for  $\text{He}^+$  ions in this region as follows:

$$k_f = 6.3 \times 10^{-14} (T_e/10^4 \text{ }^\circ\text{K})^{-0.85} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (34a)$$

for recombination into excited singlet states of the He atom,

$$k_f = 2.10 \times 10^{-13} (T_e/10^4 \text{ }^\circ\text{K})^{-0.81} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (34b)$$

for recombination into excited triplet states of the He atom, and

$$k_f = 1.59 \times 10^{-13} (T_e/10^4 \text{ }^\circ\text{K})^{-0.47} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (34c)$$

for direct radiative recombination into the ground state He atom.

To determine the remaining parameters required for the recombination of electrons and  $\text{He}^+$  ions in our reaction rate model (equations (320) and (321) in Vol. I), it is necessary to specify the species formed in the recombination reaction and the fraction of the recombination energy going into the electron gas and into

radiation. Although recombination occurs initially into highly excited atomic states, Bates et. al (ref. 55) have shown that the net change in population of these states is negligible under conditions for which the collisional-radiative model is applicable, so that the state of the plasma can be described completely over times of interest for macroscopic flow problems by giving simply the net rates of recombination into the ground state helium atom and the two metastable excited states He (1s2s <sup>3</sup>S) and He (1s2s <sup>1</sup>S). Further, it has been pointed out by Bates, Bell, and Kingston (ref. 57) that, under optically thick conditions, practically all recombining electrons in a helium plasma will pass through one of the metastable excited states before reaching the ground state, so that it is not necessary to consider recombination directly into the ground state. This follows because the cross sections for collisional de-excitation directly into the ground-state are much smaller than those for de-excitation into one of the metastable states when the electron energy is of the order of a few electron volts or less, while direct radiative transitions to the ground state are not effective in de-exciting the gas when the plasma is optically thick, since the emitted radiation is re-absorbed by ground state atoms to produce new excitation before it can leave the plasma.

For helium plasmas at temperatures of the order of a few eV or less, the mean free path for the line radiation emitted by radiative transitions to the ground state is of the order of  $10^{14}/n_0$  cm at the line center\*, where  $n_0$  is the number of ground state atoms per  $\text{cm}^3$ . Thus, for the conditions of interest in the NATA code, essentially all of this radiation will be re-absorbed before it can escape from the plasma. Accordingly, the gas will be optically thick to this radiation and direct radiative transitions from excited atoms to the ground state may be neglected to a good approximation in the code.

The situation is less clear for the continuum radiation which results from direct radiative recombination of free electrons into the ground state according to the process indicated in equation (34c). For this radiation the mean free path is about  $1.6 \times 10^{17}/n_0$   $\text{cm}^{**}$ , so that, for example for helium at 20,000°K and atmospheric pressure the mean free path would be about 0.5 cm. This is somewhat smaller than typical nozzle dimensions, so that under these

---

\*This estimate assumes Doppler broadening of the line profiles; this should be valid under the conditions of interest except for very high excited states.

\*\*Calculated from (34c), using detailed balance.

conditions one might expect that the larger part of the continuum radiation (34c) would be re-absorbed and re-ionize the gas, but a significant fraction, especially near the edges of the nozzle, would escape. As the gas expanded down the nozzle, the ratio of the radiative mean free path to the nozzle dimensions would increase, so that eventually a point would be reached at which most of the continuum radiation (34c) escaped. For higher initial pressures or lower initial temperatures, on the other hand, the mean free path of the radiation would be decreased, so that under some conditions it might be a good approximation to treat the flow as optically thick to the continuum radiation (34c) over the major portion of its expansion.

Although the helium kinetic model developed in this appendix does not contain any provisions for treating radiative re-absorption in the gas explicitly, one can allow approximately for this effect by adjusting the radiative recombination rate for the process (34c) so as to match the net radiative recombination expected in the flow as well as possible. For this purpose it is probably most important to match the net recombination rate in the high temperature region near the nozzle entrance, since the importance of radiative recombination is expected to decrease as the flow expands (see equations (33) and (34)), and to become negligible far downstream. In many cases it should be an adequate approximation to assume that the flow is optically thick to the recombination radiation (34c) in the nozzle entrance region, so that direct radiative recombination to the ground state according to the process (34c) may be neglected in the calculations; however, if this approximation is not adequate for a particular case a better estimate may be made on the basis of eq. (34c) and the particular nozzle geometry.

The reaction rate parameters given in Table XX for the recombination of electrons and atomic  $\text{He}^+$  ions are derived from equations (32) through (34) on the assumption that the gas is optically thick to all radiation arising from transitions to the He atom ground state, so that essentially all recombinations will produce a metastable helium atom in either the  $2s^1S$  or  $2s^3S$  state. Since direct information as to the relative numbers of electrons recombining into each of the two metastable states does not appear to be available at present for the higher electron densities, we have assumed that the two states will be populated in proportion to their statistical weights (ref. 59), i.e.,  $3/4$  of the recombinations (33) will lead to atoms in the  $^3S$  metastable state and  $1/4$  to atoms in the  $^1S$  state. For the lower electron densities, the number of electrons recombining into either of the two

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



metastable states is, of course, given directly by (34a) and (34b). For non-optically-thick conditions, a term based on equation (34c) may also be included in the model, as discussed above, to account for radiative recombinations directly into the ground state.

In addition to the rates for collisional-radiative recombination discussed above, Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter (ref. 55) have also calculated rates for the reverse process of "collisional-radiative ionization" from their model. At the higher electron densities, their results show that the collisional-radiative ionization rate is given to a good approximation by applying detailed balance arguments based on the electron temperature to the calculated overall collisional-radiative recombination rate, as indicated in Table YX; however, at the lower electron densities the ionization rates calculated from the collisional-radiative model may fall significantly below the values predicted from these simple detailed balance arguments. We have not attempted to fit the calculated ionization rate data in the present model, however, since for an ionized gas flow expanding through a nozzle, ionization will generally be negligible compared to recombination in the region where the detailed balance estimates of the ionization rate become inadequate. This would not be true, however, for cases such as the ionization of a gas behind a shock wave in which additional ionization is being produced in an initially cold gas, so that the reaction parameters given in Table XX would need to be revised to treat such cases.

According to the collisional-radiative model, all of the recombination energy of an electron-ion pair is transferred either into kinetic energy of the electrons or into radiation. For the lower electron densities, collisional processes are unimportant so that the entire recombination energy of the atom, together with the initial kinetic energy of the electron, will be emitted as radiation, as indicated for reactions 3 to 5 in Table XX. For higher electron densities there is a close coupling between collisional and radiative de-excitation processes so that the exact fraction of the recombination energy which will be emitted as radiation can only be determined from a complete solution of the collisional-radiative equations as formulated by Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter. However, as a rough approximation, experimental data indicate that the total radiant emission from a helium plasma at high electron densities does not differ from the predictions of the low density formula by more than about a factor of two over the range of conditions for which radiant emission makes a significant contribution to the overall energy balance of the system.

In the present model we have, therefore, used the low electron density formula to calculate the radiation due to recombination under all conditions and have assumed that the rest of the recombination energy goes into the kinetic energy of the electron gas, as indicated for reactions 1 and 2 in Table XX.

In addition to reactions 1 and 2 of Table XX in which the collisional processes contributing to recombination are assumed to be with an electron as the third body, Bates and Khare (ref. 56) have also predicted recombination rates for processes stabilized by collisions with a ground-state helium atom. We have not included such processes in the present model, however, since their existence does not appear to be verified by the experimental data (ref. 60).

De-excitation of metastable atoms.- Bates and Kingston (ref. 61) have pointed out the importance of the metastable atom population in determining the overall electronic recombination rate in a decaying helium plasma. This effect arises because, as we have seen above, the net collisional-radiative recombination rate is a strong function of electron temperature (see equation 33) and the metastables serve as an energy source for the electrons, raising the electron temperature and thus impeding the recombination process. A proper treatment of the processes determining the metastable population in the flow is thus important if one wishes to obtain an accurate prediction of electronic recombination rates in an expanding gas.

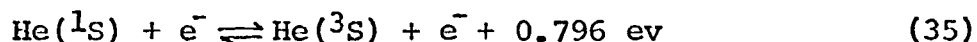
The processes which may lead to the destruction of metastable atoms in a decaying helium plasma have been surveyed by Bates, Bell, and Kingston (ref. 57). For the present one-dimensional flow model we shall neglect the loss of metastables from the flow due to diffusion and de-excitation at the walls. This should be a good approximation in the region outside the boundary layer, where the one-dimensional model is expected to be applicable. Further, the de-excitation of metastables by direct radiative transitions to the ground-state (two photon emission) is completely negligible in helium for gas densities of interest in laboratory applications (ref. 57). Thus, the rate at which metastable atoms are removed from the flow will be determined entirely by collisional processes in the present model.

Approximate rate constants for several of the processes leading to the destruction of metastable atoms in a helium plasma have

been given by Bates, Bell, and Kingston (ref. 57) in their study of metastable atom populations in a decaying plasma. For the conditions of interest in the present study, it appears that the most important metastable destruction process will ordinarily be the de-excitation of metastable atoms by collisions with slow electrons, the excitation energy being transferred to the kinetic energy of the electron. Bates, Bell, and Kingston have calculated the reaction rate for the de-excitation of a He(<sup>3</sup>S) metastable atom by this process in the electron temperature range from 250 to 4000°K, using a cross section obtained by detailed balance from the measured He(<sup>3</sup>S) excitation cross section of Schulz and Fox (ref. 64) and averaging over a Maxwellian distribution of electron energies. The parameters given for this reaction in Table XX (reaction no. 6) were obtained from a curvefit to their calculations. Figure 62 compares this curvefit for the reaction rate with the original calculations of Bates, Bell, and Kingston (ref. 57).

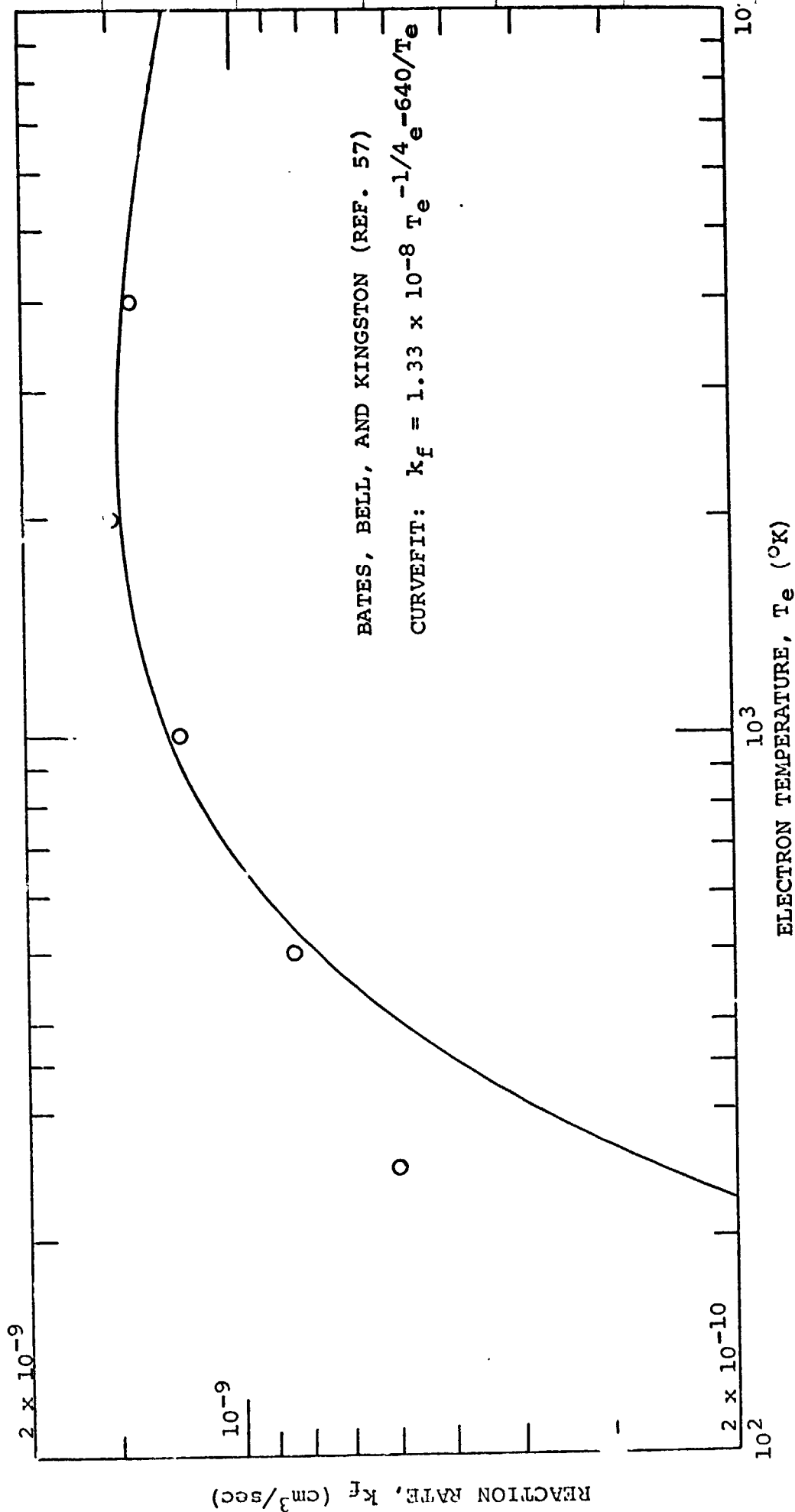
Bates, Bell, and Kingston do not give the rate for de-excitation of He(<sup>1</sup>S) metastable atoms to the ground-state; however, since the excitation cross section for the He(<sup>1</sup>S) metastable state is about 1/3 that for the He(<sup>3</sup>S) state (refs. 65, 66), it appears, taking account of the differing multiplicities of the two states, that the calculated rates given by Bates et. al., (ref. 57) for He(<sup>3</sup>S) de-excitation should also be approximately applicable to He(<sup>1</sup>S), as we have assumed for reaction 7 in Table XX.

In addition to de-excitation to the ground state, electron collisions with metastables can also produce transitions between the He(<sup>1</sup>S) and He(<sup>3</sup>S) metastable states according to the reaction scheme



Phelps (ref. 67) has measured a reaction rate for this process of  $3.5 \times 10^{-7} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec}$  at 300°K, corresponding to a reaction cross section of  $3 \times 10^{-14} \text{ cm}^2$ . To estimate the temperature dependence of the reaction rate, we make use of the work of Johnson and Hinnov (ref. 58), who have estimated a reaction cross section of about  $10^{-15} \text{ cm}^2$  for the process (35) at electron temperatures of the order of 10,000°K, based on their spectroscopic studies of the population distribution of the helium excited states. Thus

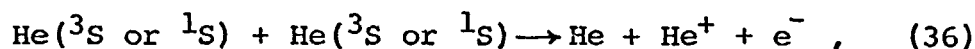
FIGURE 62 - REACTION RATE FOR THE COLLISIONAL DE-EXCITATION PROCESS  
 $\text{He}(2^3\text{S}) + \text{e}^- \rightleftharpoons \text{He}(1\text{s}^2) + \text{e}^-$



the reaction cross section is approximately proportional to  $1/T_e$  and the reaction rate to  $T_e^{-1/2}$ , as shown in Table XX.

It may be noted that the reaction rate for process (35) is two to three orders of magnitude greater than the rate for de-excitation of metastable atoms to the ground-state by electron collisions, so that as the electron density in the gas decays one may expect the relative populations of the He( $^1S$ ) and He( $^3S$ ) metastable states to remain in approximate thermodynamic equilibrium with each other at the electron temperature over a considerable range of conditions.

When the density of metastable atoms in helium becomes comparable to the electron density, a significant number of metastable atoms may also be removed from the gas by the Penning ionization process



in which two metastable atoms collide and the excitation energy of one of them is transferred to ionize the other. This process has also been considered by Bates, Bell, and Kingston (ref. 57) who have shown that the reaction rate is given approximately by

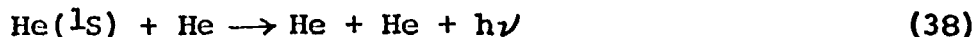
$$k_f = 6.7 \times 10^{-10} T^{1/6} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (37)$$

when both metastable atoms are in the  $^3S$  state, where  $T$  is the heavy-particle temperature in  $^\circ\text{K}$ . Their analysis may also be applied to collisions in which one or both of the metastable atoms is in the  $^1S$  state by using the appropriate van der Waals force constant for the interaction (ref. 68) and noting that the spin conservation factor in the analysis of Bates, et. al. (ref. 57) is 1 instead of  $4/9$  when either of the colliding atoms is in the  $^1S$  state. This procedure yields the reaction rate constants given for the three Penning ionization processes (36) in Table XX (reactions 9, 10, and 11).

For fractional ionizations less than about 0.01 percent, collisions with ground-state neutral atoms may also make a significant contribution to the de-excitation of metastable atoms in helium. In the case of the He( $^1S$ ), collisionally induced radiative transitions to the ground-state according to the

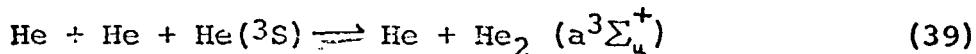
ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

reaction



appear to be the primary de-excitation mechanism at low electron densities, where He denotes a helium atom in the ground electronic state. The reaction rate for the process (38) has been studied both experimentally and theoretically (ref. 69) and all determinations appear to be in reasonably satisfactory agreement (i.e., within a factor of about 3 or 4). For the present model, we have used an approximate curvefit to the theoretically calculated temperature dependence (ref. 69) with the value normalized at 300°K to the reaction rate  $k_f = 6 \times 10^{-15} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec}$  measured by Phelps (ref. 67).

In the case of the He(3S) metastable atom, collisionally induced radiative transitions to the ground state of the type (38) are forbidden by spin conservation, and the metastable atom is removed from the gas at low electron densities primarily by conversion into the metastable molecular state  $\text{He}_2(a^3\Sigma_u^+)$  according to the three body reaction (ref. 67)



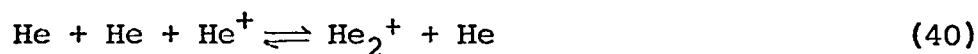
with the reaction energy presumably going primarily into translational and vibrational energy of the heavy particles. The reaction rate for this process measured by Phelps at 300°K is  $k = 2.5 \times 10^{-34} \text{ cm}^6/\text{sec}$ , so that the process should be negligible except at quite high gas densities. The temperature dependence of the reaction rate is unknown; however, it appears unlikely that the rate would vary greatly with temperature over the range of conditions for which the process (39) might be important, and we have arbitrarily assumed a  $\sqrt{T}$  dependence in Table XX.

Molecular species.— For pressures greater than about 1 mm Hg and low temperatures, it has been observed that atomic  $\text{He}^+$  ions are rapidly converted into molecular ions. Although a number of different molecular ions have been observed (ref. 69) only the ground-state diatomic ion  $\text{He}_2^+$  will be considered in the present note, since it is the ion which is formed initially by  $\text{He}^+$  attachment and appears to be the only molecular ion which

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

could be present in significant concentrations under the relatively high temperature conditions existing in an expanding plasma jet. The thermochemical properties of the  $\text{He}_2^+$  ion now appear to be fairly well established, and are given in Table XIX. The  $\text{He}_2^+$  dissociation energy had been rather uncertain until quite recently, but the latest experimental and theoretical results (ref. 9) now appear to strongly support a value of 2.50 eV for the electronic dissociation energy  $D_e$  of the ground-state  $\text{He}_2^+$  ion. Since the energy differences between the various electronic states of  $\text{He}_2$  and  $\text{He}_2^+$  are accurately known from spectroscopic data (refs. 9, 12) the use of the above value for the  $\text{He}_2^+$  dissociation energy, together with the available spectroscopic data (refs. 12, 70) serves to completely determine the thermochemical properties of the  $\text{He}_2$  molecule and the  $\text{He}_2^+$  molecular ion. The values of the lowest stable states of  $\text{He}_2$  and  $\text{He}_2^+$  are summarized in Table XIX.

The principal process leading to the formation of  $\text{He}_2^+$  molecular ions at pressures above about 1 torr appears to be the three-body attachment reaction



Several independent measurements (refs. 71-73) of the reaction rate for this process have yielded values for the rate constant which agree within about a factor of two at room temperature. The temperature dependence of the rate constant is somewhat unclear, with Beatty and Patterson (ref. 71) reporting a rate constant which is approximately independent of temperature, while Niles and Robertson (ref. 72) report a  $T^{-1}$  dependence over the temperature range from 77°K to 449°K; however, this difference is perhaps not too significant in view of the rather limited temperature range for which molecular ions may be expected to be important in the gas. For the present model, we have adopted the reaction rate of Beatty and Patterson (ref. 71) for the process (40), i.e.,

$$k_3 = 1.08 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm}^6/\text{sec}$$

independent of gas temperature.

The production of molecular ions by the associative ionization (Hornbeck-Molnar) process



has also been observed for excited He\* atoms in 3p electronic states or above (ref. 74), but this reaction does not appear to be a significant source of molecular ions under the conditions existing in an expanding gas flow, and accordingly has not been included in the present model.

The primary mechanism for the recombination of He<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> molecular ions again appears to be the collisional-radiative process of Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter (ref. 55) in which electrons are initially captured into highly excited molecular states and are then subsequently stabilized by collisional and radiative transitions to lower states. In spite of repeated experimental studies, the dissociative recombination process



has never been definitely observed in helium, and the reaction rate for the process appears to be almost certainly much less than 10<sup>-8</sup> cm<sup>3</sup>/sec (ref. 75).\*

The best data presently available for the He<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> recombination rate appears to be that of Berlande, et. al. (ref. 77) who find a rate constant of the form

$$k_f = 5 \times 10^{-10} + 2 \times 10^{-20} n_e + 2 \times 10^{-27} n_{\text{He}} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (43)$$

for He<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> recombination at an electron temperature of 300°K. Measurements at higher electron temperatures (ref. 78) indicate a temperature dependence at high electron densities similar to that found for atomic He<sup>+</sup> ions (equation 33), so that it is consistent with the available data to treat the recombination of He<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> ions at the higher electron densities as a collisional-radiative process with the rate constant

$$k_f \simeq 2 \times 10^{-20} (T_e/300^\circ\text{K})^{-4.3} n_e \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} , \quad (44)$$

---

\*This interpretation of the data has been recently questioned by Johnson and Gerardo (ref. 76), however.



or about one fourth the rate constant found for atomic  $\text{He}^+$  ions under similar conditions (equation 33).

Since information on the final products of the recombination process (44) is not available, it again appears reasonable to assume that the singlet and triplet molecular states are populated according to their statistical weights. The triplet states then presumably cascade down by collisional and radiative transitions to the metastable  $\text{He}_2(a^3\Sigma_u^+)$  state at 17.937 eV above the He atom ground-state (see Table XIX), while the singlet states cascade down to the lowest singlet state of the  $\text{He}_2$  molecule, namely the unstable  $\text{He}_2(X^1\Sigma_g^+)$  ground-state, which then immediately dissociates into two ground-state He atoms. Since all electronic states of the  $\text{He}_2$  molecule have approximately the same equilibrium internuclear separation  $r_e$  (ref. 12), it seems reasonable to assume that the  $\text{He}_2(X^1\Sigma_g^+)$  ground-state is formed with an internuclear separation equal to the separation  $r_e = 1.08 \text{ \AA}$  of the  $\text{He}_2^+$  ground-state, corresponding to a potential energy of about 2.31 eV (ref. 79). This potential energy is then converted into kinetic energy of the dissociating helium atoms, while the remainder of the recombination energy, equal to  $22.190 - 2.31 = 19.88$  eV per molecule, is converted into electronic kinetic energy and radiation by the collisional-radiative process. As with the atomic recombination process, we have not attempted to distinguish between the energy going into electronic kinetic energy and into radiation in the present note, but have simply assigned all of the excess recombination energy to the electrons in Table XX (reactions 15 and 16). Although we expect this to be a reasonable approximation for cases in which the  $\text{He}_2^+$  recombination energy is important, this has not been definitely verified.

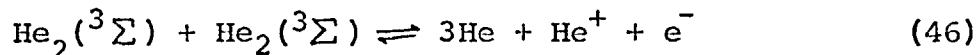
Since the first term in equation (43) appears to be much too large for a simple radiative recombination process, it has been tentatively ascribed (ref. 75) to the dissociative recombination process (42), where  $\text{He}^*$  may represent either a metastable  $^3S$  or  $^1S$  helium atom. In Table XX we have again assumed that the singlet and triplet states are populated in accordance with their statistical weights, and have taken the rate constant to be independent of temperature, although there is some theoretical evidence to indicate that it may actually be an increasing function of gas temperature (ref. 80). Although the rate constant for the process (42) is very poorly known, it represents a minor correction to the calculated net reaction rate (43) under most conditions of interest, and should thus not contribute appreciably to the overall uncertainty in the calculated gas conditions.

The final term in the observed  $\text{He}_2^+$  recombination rate (43), which is proportional to the gas density, presumably represents the effect of stabilization by collisions with ground-state He atoms which was studied by Bates and Khare (ref. 56). Since this term becomes important only when the fraction of ionization is of the order of  $10^{-7}$  or less, we have not included it in the reaction rate model given in Table XX.

To complete the present reaction rate model for helium, approximate rates for the destruction of the metastable  $\text{He}_2$  molecule are included as the final two reactions in Table XX. Since the experimental studies of Collins (ref. 81) and Phelps (refs. 67, 82) indicate that the processes



and



for the destruction of metastable  $\text{He}_2(^3\Sigma)$  molecules have the same rates at room temperature, within the experimental error, as do the corresponding processes for the  $\text{He}(^3\text{S})$  metastable atom, we have, for lack of any better information, simply used the reaction rates given previously for the  $\text{He}(^3\text{S})$  reactions (reactions 6 and 9 in Table XX) for the processes (45) and (46) as well. The destruction of metastable molecules by collisions with ground-state atoms appears to be negligible and is hence not included in the present model; Phelps' data (ref. 67) indicate a reaction rate for this process at least two orders of magnitude smaller than for the corresponding process (39) for metastable  $\text{He}(^3\text{S})$  atoms.

Concluding remarks - Since we have introduced a number of simplifying approximations in constructing the reaction rate model for helium presented in Tables XIX and XX, and since, moreover, several of the important reaction rates for helium are still rather uncertain, especially at the higher temperatures, it would now be desirable to verify the model by comparing its predictions with experimental data over as wide a range of conditions as possible, and, if necessary, adjust the rate constants to obtain satisfactory agreement with experiment. This has not been possible within the scope of the present study, however; and accordingly the reaction rates given in Table XX should be regarded as provisional until such time as a more complete verification of the model can be obtained.

## A.2 Argon Model

The nonequilibrium argon model used in NATA is basically similar to the helium model described above, but with the parameters adjusted and a few minor modifications made to account for the difference in physical properties between helium and argon. Thus, much of the discussion given above for helium is also applicable to argon, and only the differences between the two gases need be noted here.

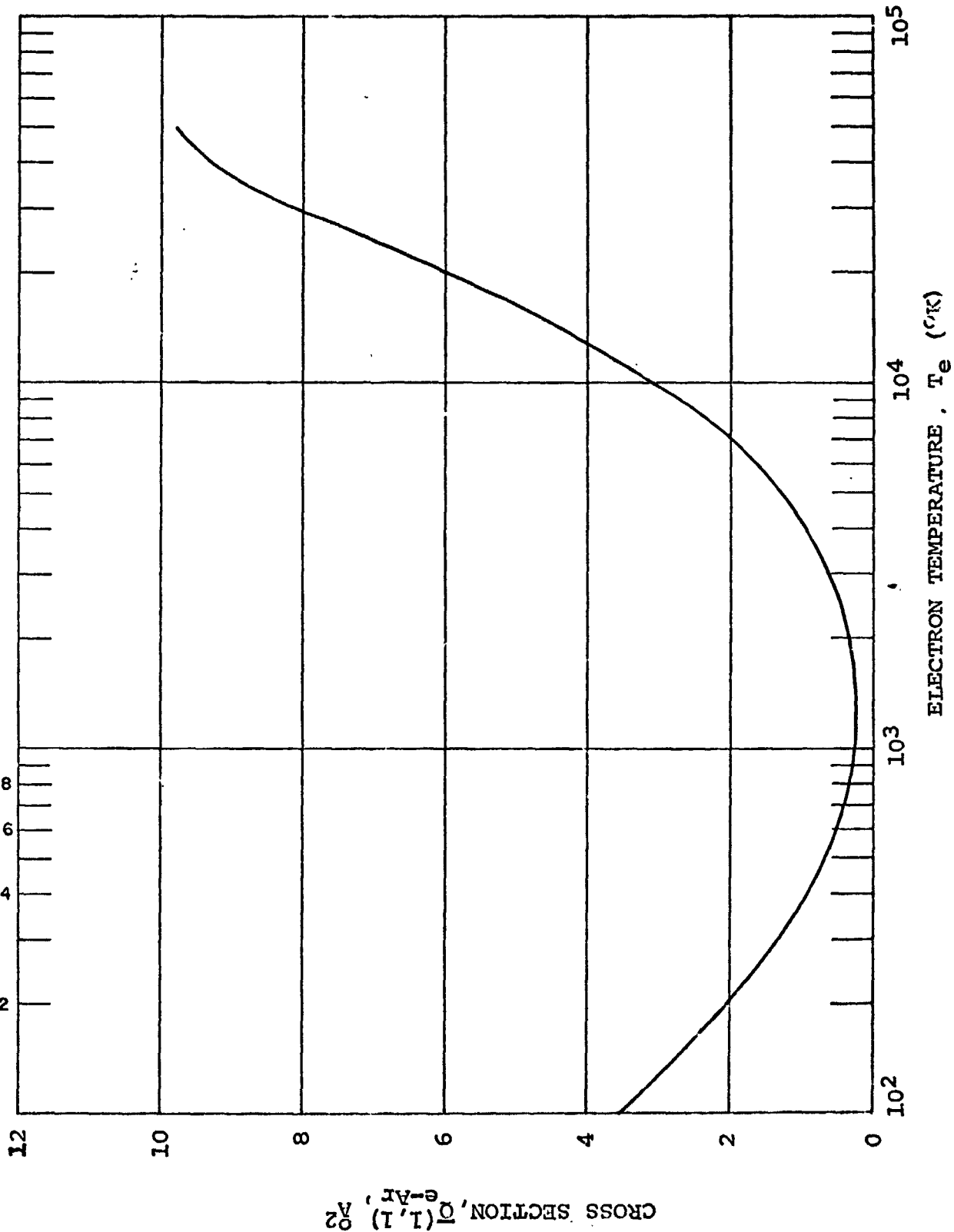
Although argon has been used extensively as a test gas in laboratory studies for various aerodynamic and arc tunnel applications, the reaction mechanisms in recombining argon have apparently not been studied in as much detail as they have for helium, and in consequence, as will be indicated in more detail in the discussion below, several of the important parameters in the argon recombination model appear to be significantly uncertain at the present time. Accordingly, the errors in the nonequilibrium model calculations for argon may be expected to be larger than for helium.

The species and parameter values for the nonequilibrium argon model used in NATA are given in Tables XXI and XXII.

Elastic collisions.— The electron energy loss due to elastic collisions in argon is again calculated from equations (25) to (30) with appropriate values of the momentum transfer cross sections for argon being used in equation (30). As in the case of helium, the approximate Coulomb cross section (31) is used in equation (30) for all electron-ion collisions.

Data on the momentum transfer cross section between electrons and ground-state argon atoms have been given by Frost and Phelps (ref. 83) and by Golden (ref. 84). For the present model, we have numerically integrated the data of Frost and Phelps over electron energy as indicated in equation (30) to obtain the Maxwell-averaged electron-argon atom cross section  $\bar{Q}_{e-Ar}^{(1,1)}$  shown in figure 63 as a function of temperature. Use of the data of Golden in this computation would have given a noticeably lower cross section in the neighborhood of the Ramsauer minimum at  $T = 1300^\circ\text{K}$ ; however, since the total cross section in this region is so small for either calculation, the effect of such a change on the overall electron energy balance for the gas would be negligible.

FIGURE 63 - MAXWELL AVERAGED MOMENTUM TRANSFER CROSS SECTION  $\sigma_{e-Ar}^{(1,1)}$  FOR COLLISIONS BETWEEN ELECTRONS AND GROUND STATE ARGON ATOMS



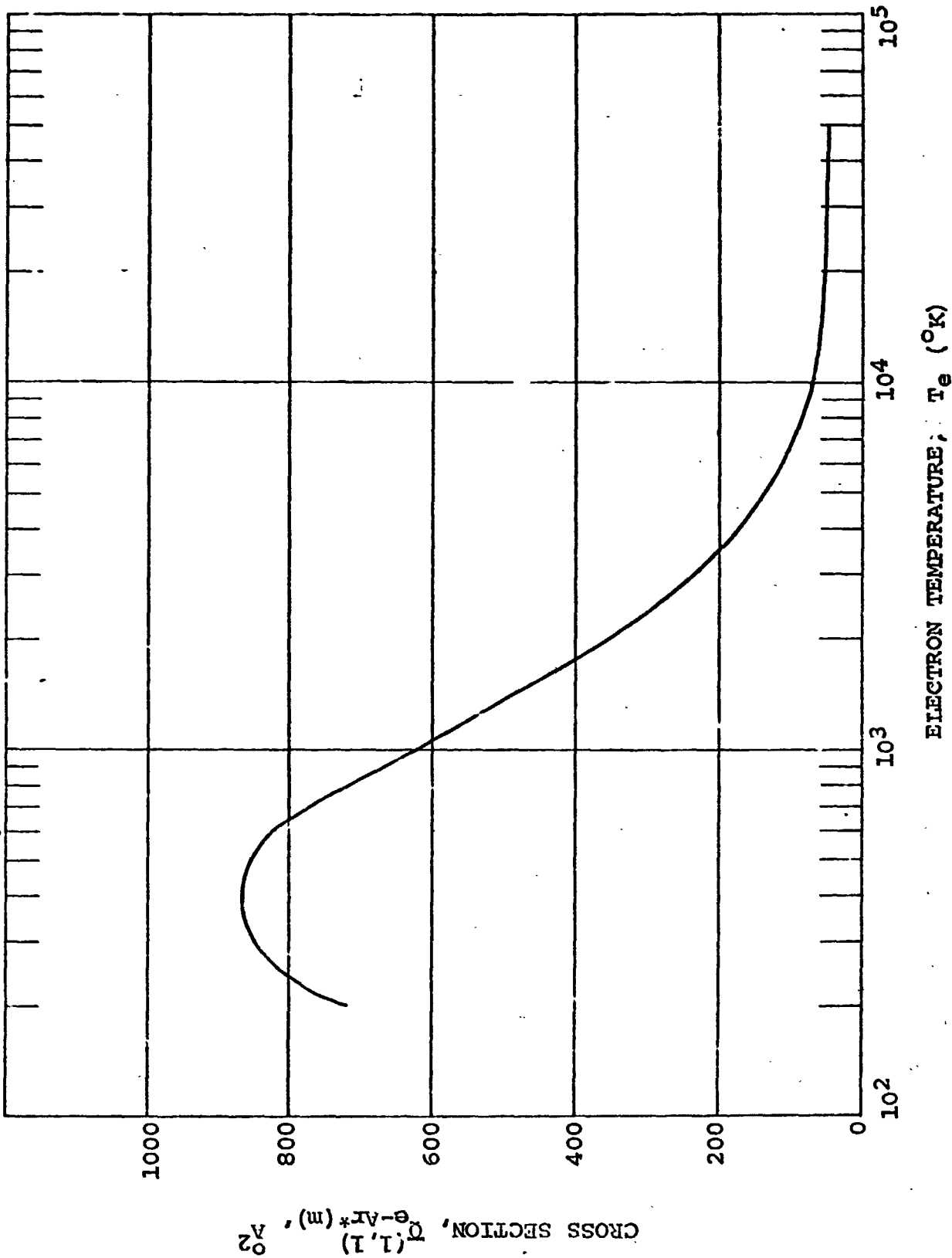
As in the case of helium, we have used the calculated electron-ground state argon atom cross section shown in figure 63 for all elastic collisions between electrons and neutral argon species. As an indication of the error involved, figure 64 shows the Maxwell-averaged cross section for collisions between electrons and metastable argon atoms which we have estimated from the available cross section data (refs. 85 and 86). One sees that the estimated metastable cross section is about two to three orders of magnitude greater than the ground state cross section over the temperature range of interest. Thus, the approximation employed in the code of using the ground-state cross sections for all neutral species should give an adequate representation of the elastic energy losses as long as the concentration of metastable species in the gas remains  $\leq 0.1$  percent. As noted previously in our discussion of the helium model, the elastic energy losses themselves become negligible at higher metastable concentrations, so that the error in the calculated elastic energy losses at high metastable concentrations ( $\geq 1$  percent) should not significantly affect the overall accuracy of the model predictions in this region.

Collisional-radiative recombinations.— Data on electronic recombination rates in argon have been reviewed recently by Biberman, et. al. (ref. 87). Although the experimental uncertainty is larger than for helium, the available data for argon again appear to be generally consistent with the collisional-radiative recombination mechanism suggested by Bates, Kingston, and McWhirter (ref. 55). Accordingly, we have followed the approximate model of collisional-radiative recombination discussed above for helium in the present treatment of argon recombination also.

As with helium, we have attempted to represent the observed recombination rate data for argon by a curvefit of the form (32). For the higher electron densities, the observed recombination rates for argon (refs. 88, 89) are found to agree with the helium data within the experimental scatter, so that the high density portion of the reaction rate curvefit for helium (equation 33) may also be used for argon.

At low electron densities, radiative recombination becomes dominant and recombination rates may be determined from available data on the argon continuum radiation. From these data (refs. 90-92) one finds that the total rate for radiative recombination into

FIGURE 64 - MAXWELL AVERAGED MOMENTUM TRANSFER CROSS SECTION FOR COLLISIONS BETWEEN ELECTRONS AND METASTABLE 4s (3P<sub>2</sub>) ARGON ATOMS



the excited states of the argon atom agrees with the corresponding rate for helium within the experimental scatter, so that the net reaction rate for recombination into an excited argon atom at low electron densities becomes

$$k_f = 2.73 \times 10^{-13} (T_e/10^4 \text{ }^\circ\text{K})^{-0.81} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (47)$$

For radiative recombination directly into the argon ground state the data of Samson (ref. 93) give the recombination rate

$$k_f = 1.00 \times 10^{-13} (T_e/10^4 \text{ }^\circ\text{K})^{-0.5} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (48)$$

which is somewhat lower than the corresponding rate (34c) for helium.

The data cited above indicate that the rates for electronic recombination into excited atomic states are comparable in helium and argon at both high and low electron densities. At intermediate electron densities, however, the data of Chen (ref. 94) give a recombination rate in argon which is several times higher than the corresponding helium rate and than the collisional-radiative predictions, and about an order of magnitude higher than the rate predicted from the simple curvefit (32) on the basis of the high and low electron density data.\* The reason for this discrepancy is not clear. Chen suggests that the observed differences between helium and argon in his work may be due to differences in the electronic excitation and de-excitation cross sections for excited states in the two gases; however, this explanation does not appear to be consistent with the close agreement between helium and argon recombination rates at high electron densities which has been observed in other studies (refs. 88,89). In view of this apparent inconsistency and the lack of other experimental data to support the difference between helium and argon recombination rates found by Chen, the present model uses a recombination rate based only on the high and low electron density data given by equations (33), (47) and (48), and ignores the data of Chen at intermediate densities. These data should be borne in mind, however, as a possible indication of significant uncertainty in the predicted recombination rates for argon.

Because of the closed electronic p-shell in the heavier rare gas atoms, the relationship among the low-lying excited states

---

\*Remember that the curvefit (32) gives recombination rates several times smaller than the correct collisional-radiative model at intermediate electron densities.

differs from that found in helium with the result that the decay of excited states during collisional-radiative recombination in argon follows a somewhat different pathway than that described previously for helium. Table XXIII shows the four lowest lying excited states of the argon atom, together with the three commonest designations by which they are referred to in the literature. All higher excited states of the atom can decay rapidly into one of these four low-lying excited states, so that only the populations of these four states need be followed in the collisional-radiative model. Of the four states, the  $3P_2$  and  $3P_0$  are metastable while the  $3P_1$  and  $1P_1$  can decay to the ground state by emission of resonance radiation. The decay is slow, however, because of the trapping of resonance radiation in the gas, and the two resonance states  $3P_1$  and  $1P_1$  thus behave somewhat like true metastable states under many conditions of interest.

Within the accuracy of the present model it seemed unnecessary to distinguish between all four of the low-lying excited states in Table XXIII, and accordingly we have grouped the two metastable states  $3P_2$  and  $3P_0$  into a single metastable state  $Ar^* (m)$  and the two resonant states,  $3P_1$  and  $1P_1$ , into a single resonant state  $Ar^* (r)$ , as indicated in Table XXI. Assuming that these states are populated in proportion to their statistical weights by the recombination reactions (33) and (47) then leads to the reaction rates for electronic recombination into excited states given for reactions 1 through 4 in Table XXII. As in the case of helium, we find that an adequate fit to the total visible and infrared emission from the gas under all conditions (refs. 90-92) can be obtained by assuming that all of the recombination energy goes into the electron gas for the three-body recombinations 1 and 2 while all of the energy\* goes into radiation for the two-body recombinations 3 and 4.

For radiative recombination directly into the argon atom ground state, reabsorption of the emitted recombination radiation by the gas can be effective in reducing the net recombination rate even at moderately low gas densities. An estimate of this reduction can be made by dividing the low density recombination rate

---

\*It may be noted that in computing the electron thermal energy for the reactions in Table XXII, we have taken account of the fact that the reaction rate depends on electron energy, so that the mean energy of the electrons participating in the reaction is not the same as the mean thermal energy  $3/2 k T_e$  of all the electrons in the gas. Under most conditions of interest, however, this difference will not be significant for the final results of the calculation.



TABLE XXIII

## LOW-LYING EXCITED STATES OF THE ARGON ATOM

LS Designation	Paschen Designation	jl-Coupling Designation	Energy (ev)	Statistical Weight $g$
4s $^3P_2$	1s <sub>5</sub>	4s [3/2] <sub>2</sub> <sup>o</sup>	11.545	5
4s $^3P_1$	1s <sub>4</sub>	4s [3/2] <sub>1</sub> <sup>o</sup>	11.620	3
4s $^3P_0$	1s <sub>3</sub>	4s' [1/2] <sub>0</sub> <sup>o</sup>	11.720	1
4s $^1P_1$	1s <sub>2</sub>	4s' [1/2] <sub>1</sub> <sup>o</sup>	11.825	3

(48) by the optical depth of the gas for the recombination radiation

$$\tau = 3.4 \times 10^{-17} n_{Ar} R, \quad (49)$$

where  $\tau$  is the optical depth,  $n_{Ar}$  is the number density of ground state argon atoms in the gas in  $\text{cm}^{-3}$ ,  $R$  is the channel radius in cm, and  $3.4 \times 10^{-17} \text{ cm}^2$  is the absorption cross section of ground state argon atoms for the recombination radiation, as measured by Samson (ref. 93). As indicated in Table XXII (reaction 5), this reduction must be applied to the rate constant (48) whenever the optical depth (49) of the gas becomes greater than one.

Decay of excited atoms.— The de-excitation of low-lying atomic states in a decaying argon plasma appears to be due primarily to collisions with electrons and ground-state atoms, and, in the case of the resonant states, the emission of radiation. For ionization fractions greater than about  $10^{-4}$  to  $10^{-5}$ , electron collisions and resonance radiation will be the most important de-excitation mechanisms, while atomic collisions become important at lower fractions of ionization.

De-excitation rates for electron collisions with excited argon atoms can be obtained from experimental data on the inverse process of excitation of ground-state argon atoms by electron

impact. Rates for the latter process have been obtained both from studies of the ionization rate behind argon shocks (refs. 95-97) and from electron beam measurements of the excitation cross sections versus electron energy (refs. 98-102).

In all of the shock tube studies, it has been found that the rate determining step in the ionization process behind the shock front is the initial excitation of the ground state argon atom to a low-lying excited state, so that the excitation cross section can be determined directly from the measured ionization rates. Experimentally, the ionization is observed to proceed in two stages; first an initial induction phase in which the excitation is produced primarily by collisions with ground state atoms, followed by a second, much more rapid stage, in which the electron density has become sufficiently high for electronic collisions to contribute significantly to the observed excitation rates. Analysis of the ionization rate data for the second stage indicates that the measured rates are consistent with a linear dependence of the electronic excitation cross section on excess electron energy above the excitation threshold ( $\sim 11.5$  eV), with a slope which varies in the different experiments (refs. 95-97) over a range from about  $5 \times 10^{-18}$  to  $7 \times 10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/eV. Since the experiments are not sensitive enough to determine exactly which state is being excited, this measured excitation cross section should probably be regarded as a sum over the four low-lying states of the argon atom indicated in Table XXIII.

Total cross sections for excitation of the two argon metastable states  $^3P_2$  and  $^3P_0$  by electronic collisions have been measured in electron beam studies over the energy range from threshold to  $\sim 200$  eV (refs. 98-101). The data are in general agreement with the linear cross section dependence on electron energy assumed in the analysis of the shock tube data; however, considerable detailed structure in the cross section energy dependence is evident near threshold (refs. 98,99) so that the cross section slope deduced from the shock tube experiments would be expected to vary somewhat with electron temperature. Using Pichanick and Simpson's relative cross section measurements near threshold (ref. 98) normalized to the absolute cross section values given by Borst (ref. 100), we find a mean cross section slope varying between about  $4 \times 10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/eV and  $8 \times 10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/eV for the range of temperatures below about 40,000 °K, with the value being  $\sim 8 \times 10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/eV for  $T \lesssim 1000^\circ\text{K}$ . In the range of temperatures  $T \lesssim 5000^\circ\text{K}$ , it appears that a linear cross section

dependence with the slope

$$\frac{dQ}{dw} \approx 7 \times 10^{-18} \text{ cm}^2/\text{ev} \quad (50)$$

found by Petschek and Byron (ref. 95) should give a very satisfactory fit to the available electron beam data.

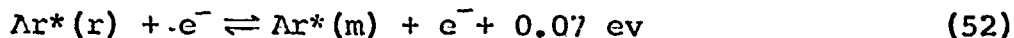
The cross section for excitation of the resonant  $^3P_1$  and  $^1P_1$  argon states has been measured by McConkey and Donaldson (ref. 102) in an electron beam apparatus over the energy range from threshold to about 2000 ev. In the threshold region, their results indicate a linear dependence of the total excitation cross section on electron energy with a slope

$$\frac{dQ}{dw} \sim 1 \times 10^{-18} \text{ cm}^2/\text{ev}. \quad (51)$$

Thus, the total excitation cross section for the argon resonant states is considerably smaller than for the metastable states at thermal energies, and the total excitation cross section for all low-lying states derived from the electron beam measurements is in excellent agreement with the shock tube results.

The reaction rates for de-excitation of the low-lying metastable and resonant excited states of atomic argon by electron collisions which are used in the present argon kinetic model are derived from the corresponding excitation cross sections (50) and (51) by detailed balance. These rates are listed as reactions 6 and 7 in Table XXII.

In addition to causing de-excitation of the low-lying excited states, electronic collisions can also result in transition between the metastable and resonant excited states according to the scheme



Although we have been unable to find any direct data, the rate for the process (52) is expected to be large (ref. 103), in analogy to the corresponding processes in helium (ref. 67) and neon (ref. 104). An approximate upper bound for the possible

reaction rate is provided by the total cross section measurements of Celotta, et. al. (ref. 85) for the inverse process of electron-metastable Ar( $^3P_2$ ) collisions.

For the present model we have taken the reaction rate for the process (52) equal to the corresponding rate estimated for neon at 300°K by Phelps (ref. 104), and have assumed a  $T_e^{-1/2}$  temperature dependence, as in the helium model, to obtain the rate constant

$$k_f = 10^{-6} \left( \frac{T_e}{300^\circ\text{K}} \right)^{-1/2} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (53)$$

for the process (52). This rate lies about an order of magnitude below the upper bound provided by the total (elastic plus inelastic) cross section measurements of Celotta, et. al.

It should be noted that the process (52) may play an important role in the decay of metastable argon atoms at low electron densities, since it can cause transitions from the relatively long-lived metastable excited states to the much shorter lived resonant states. Thus, the uncertainty in the rate constant (53) could result in significant errors in the model predictions of metastable decay rates for an argon plasma under some conditions.

In helium, all of the excited atomic states which are capable of direct radiative transitions to the ground state can also decay rapidly into one of the two metastable excited states, so that most of the excited atoms pass through one of the metastable states during the de-excitation process and only a small fraction are de-excited by direct radiative transitions to the ground state. Thus, the latter process could be neglected to a good approximation in the formulation of the helium kinetic model discussed in the preceding section. For argon, on the other hand, the low-lying  $^3P_1$  and  $^1P_1$  resonant excited states cannot decay radiatively to any lower excited state, so that direct radiative transitions to the ground state become the dominant decay mechanism for these states in many situations, and hence must be included in the kinetic model.

Since the mean free path of resonance radiation in a gas is typically very much shorter than usual laboratory apparatus dimensions, most of the photons emitted by the radiative decay

of excited atoms to the ground state are reabsorbed by other atoms in the gas to excite them to the resonant state, and the net rate of decay of the resonant state population density in the gas is much slower than would be predicted solely on the basis of the spontaneous emission coefficient for the state. A model to predict the net rate of decay of the population density under these conditions as a function of apparatus geometry and the absorption coefficient of the resonance line has been developed by Holstein (refs. 105,106) and has been verified experimentally for a number of gases (refs. 104-108), including both argon (ref. 107) and neon (ref. 104).

Under the usual laboratory conditions, it is generally a good approximation to assume that the shape of the resonant radiation lines is determined by pressure broadening according to the dipole-dipole model of Fursov and Vlasov (see refs. 109, 110). With this assumption, the net decay rate for the transition to the ground state predicted by Holstein's model becomes independent of gas pressure and, for a cylindrical gas volume, reduces to the simple form

$$k_p = 0.205 A_m \left( \frac{\lambda_0}{R} \right)^{1/2} \quad (54)$$

where  $A_m$  is the probability for spontaneous emission of a resonant photon from the excited state per unit time,  $\lambda_0$  is the wave-length at the center of the resonant line, and  $R$  is the cylinder radius. When the appropriate constants for the argon resonant states (ref. 111) are inserted into equation (54), one finds the reaction rates

$$k_f = \frac{8.0 \times 10^4}{\sqrt{R}} \text{ sec}^{-1} \quad (55a)$$

for the radiative decay of the Ar ( $^3P_1$ ) state, and

$$k_f = \frac{3.4 \times 10^4}{\sqrt{R}} \text{ sec}^{-1} \quad (55b)$$

for the Ar ( $^1P_1$ ) state, where  $R$  is the cylinder radius in centimeters. Equation (55a) has been verified experimentally by Ellis and Twiddy (ref. 107). Since we expect the  $^3P_1$  state to be more highly populated than the  $^1P_1$  state under most conditions

of interest, equation (55a) has been used for the radiative decay rate of the Ar resonant state in the present kinetic model (reaction 9 of Table XXII).

The reaction rates (55) should be valid in argon for nozzle radii  $R \geq 0.1$  cm and ground state argon atom number densities  $n_{Ar} \geq 10^{16}$  cm<sup>-3</sup>. For lower number densities than this, pressure-broadening becomes small compared to the natural line width of the resonance lines, and the effective rate constant begins to increase with decreasing number density. Eventually, at very low number densities, reabsorption of the resonance radiation of course becomes negligible, and the effective rate constant approaches the spontaneous emission coefficient  $k_f = A_m$ . Comparing this limit with equation (54), one sees that the net radiative decay rate for the resonant argon excited states is reduced by about three to four orders of magnitude by the trapping of resonance radiation under typical laboratory conditions.

For low fractional ionizations, the de-excitation of excited atoms by collisions with neutral atoms can become significant. Experimental data on the reaction rates are available both for the direct de-excitation process (refs. 107, 112, 113) and for the inverse excitation process (refs. 95-97, 114-117).

Several studies of the decay of excited state population densities in low temperature argon gas (refs. 107, 112, 113) have indicated that both two- and three-body de-excitation processes are significant, and have given reasonably consistent values (within about a factor of two) for the de-excitation rates. The most detailed study was that of Ellis and Twiddy (ref. 107), who gave two- and three-body reaction rates at 300°K of

$$\begin{aligned} k_2 &= (1 \pm 0.3) \times 10^{-15} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \\ k_3 &= (1.7 \pm 0.2) \times 10^{-32} \text{ cm}^6/\text{sec} \end{aligned} \tag{56}$$

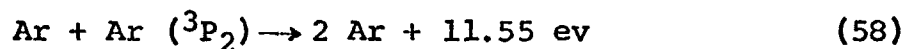
for de-excitation of the Ar (<sup>3</sup>P<sub>2</sub>) metastable state at 11.55 ev and

$$\begin{aligned} k_2 &= (5.7 \pm 0.7) \times 10^{-15} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \\ k_3 &= (1.14 \pm 0.15) \times 10^{-32} \text{ cm}^6/\text{sec} \end{aligned} \tag{57}$$

for de-excitation of the Ar (<sup>3</sup>P<sub>0</sub>) metastable state at 11.72 ev. Futch and Grant (ref. 113) measured the Ar (<sup>3</sup>P<sub>2</sub>) de-excitation

rates at 77°K and 300°K and their data yield a temperature dependence over this range of  $k_2 \sim T^{2/3}$  for the 2-body de-excitation process (56a) and  $k_3 \sim T^{-0.56}$  for the three-body process (56b).

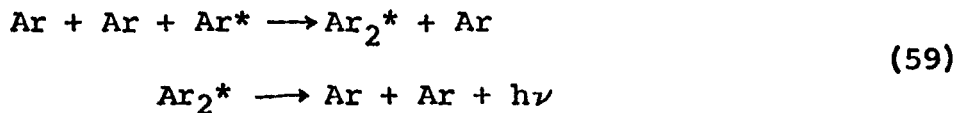
In their work, Ellis and Twiddy attribute the two-body de-excitation rate (56a) to a two-step process in which the metastable Ar ( $^3P_2$ ) atom is first excited to the resonant Ar ( $^3P_1$ ) state by collision with a ground state argon atom, and then decays radiatively to the ground state. No evidence is given to support this assignment, however, and it appears to be inconsistent with the temperature dependence observed for the two-body de-excitation process at 77°K by Futch and Grant, which suggests that the direct de-excitation process



is responsible for the observed two-body de-excitation rate.

Further evidence for the reaction (58) is provided by several shock tube studies in which excitation cross sections for collisions between ground state argon atoms were derived from the initial ionization rates behind an argon shock (refs. 95-97, 114-117). In all cases, it was found that the experimentally observed ionization rates for the initial ionization stage directly behind the shock front could be accounted for by an atom-atom excitation cross section which was (approximately) a linear function of the excess atom energy above the excitation threshold. The slope of the derived cross section energy dependence varied somewhat between the different experiments; however, all results were consistent within about an order of magnitude, with the reported values of the cross section varying from about  $2.5 \times 10^{-20} \text{ cm}^2/\text{ev}$  to  $2.5 \times 10^{-19} \text{ cm}^2/\text{ev}$ . Using these data to derive a cross section for the inverse de-excitation reaction (58) by detailed balance, one obtains a two-body de-excitation rate,  $k_2$ , which is proportional to  $\sqrt{T}$  and has the value  $k_2 \sim 10^{-15}$  to  $10^{-14} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec}$  at 300°K, in good agreement with the measured low temperature de-excitation rates. Thus, the assignment of the observed two-body de-excitation rate (56) to the reaction (58) is verified and an approximate  $\sqrt{T}$  dependence of the de-excitation rate over the temperature range from  $T = 77^\circ\text{K}$  to  $\sim 10,000^\circ\text{K}$  is substantiated.

The three-body de-excitation process in equations (56) and (57) is attributed to the two-step reaction process



in which the excited argon atom combines with a ground state atom to form an excited  $\text{Ar}_2^*$  molecule, which then immediately radiates to form an unstable ground-state  $\text{Ar}_2$  molecule which dissociates into two ground state atoms. The radiation emitted during the process (59) is observed to peak at a wavelength of about 1265 Å (ref. 118), corresponding to a mean energy of  $\sim 9.8$  eV for the emitted photon, with the remaining  $\sim 1.8$  eV of the excitation energy of course going into kinetic energy of the three argon atoms participating in the reaction.

For the present kinetic model, the two- and three-body de-excitation rates for the metastable  $\text{Ar}^*(m)$  atom given in reactions 10 and 11 of Table XXII have been set equal to the  $\text{Ar}(^3P_2)$  de-excitation rates from equation (56), since we expect that most of the metastable atoms will be in the  $^3P_2$  state under the conditions encountered in an expanding argon plasma jet, because of this state's higher statistical weight and lower excitation energy. As noted above, the  $T^{1/2}$  temperature dependence of the two-body de-excitation process appears to be well established, while we have provisionally assumed the  $T^{-0.56}$  temperature dependence observed by Futch and Grant at low temperatures for the three-body process. Since collisional de-excitation rates have not been observed for the resonant excited states  $^3P_1$  and  $^1P_1$ , we have also used the  $^3P_2$  de-excitation rates for the resonant excited states in reactions 12 and 13 of Table XXII. This approximation should have a negligible effect on the computed population densities for the model under the conditions of interest in an expanding plasma jet, since the radiative decay rate (55) for the resonant excited states is much greater than the collisional de-excitation rate (56), except at very high gas densities.

Molecular species.— The only molecular species included in the argon kinetic model is the ground-state molecular ion  $\text{Ar}_2^+$ . In contrast to helium, there appear to be no metastable molecular states in argon (ref. 121) so that any excited molecular states formed will decay very rapidly to the ground state, in times of the order of 0.1  $\mu\text{sec}$  or less (ref. 118) and need not be considered in the kinetic model. The  $\text{Ar}_2$  ground state molecule itself



is very weakly bound (dissociation energy  $D_0 \sim 0.01$  ev (ref. 123)), and thus should be rapidly dissociated into ground-state atoms under the conditions existing in an expanding argon plasma jet.

The thermochemical properties of the argon molecular ion  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  are still very uncertain at the present time; the values used in the present model have been taken from the recent equilibrium drift tube measurements of Teng and Conway (ref. 13) and are shown in Table XXI. The  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  dissociation energy  $D_0 \approx 1.14$  ev found by Teng and Conway is in reasonable agreement with previous experimental (refs. 119, 120) and theoretical (ref. 121) estimates obtained by less direct means. The vibrational frequency  $\omega_e \sim 80 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  derived by Teng and Conway from the thermochemical data, however, is about a factor of five lower than the value estimated by O'Malley (ref. 122) on the basis of an interpretation of observed dissociative recombination rates in argon. We have accepted the value of Teng and Conway in the present work since it appears to be more directly determined from the experimental data; however, the uncertainty could be large.

As in the case of helium, the production of molecular ions in a decaying argon plasma at pressures near 1 torr or higher appears to be due primarily to the three-body conversion process



A number of measurements of the reaction rate for the process (60) at room temperature have given results in reasonably satisfactory agreement (refs. 124, 125), with the more precise determinations yielding a value

$$k_f \approx (2 \pm 1) \times 10^{-31} \text{ cm}^6/\text{sec} \quad (61)$$

for the reaction rate at 300°K. The temperature dependence of the reaction rate (61) has apparently not been accurately determined; however, available theoretical and experimental results (refs. 124, 126, 127) indicate that the rate should probably decrease somewhat with increasing temperature. As a reasonable compromise among the various estimates, we have assumed a  $T^{-3/4}$  temperature dependence for the rate constant (61) in the present analysis, as predicted by the simple Thomson theory (ref. 124).

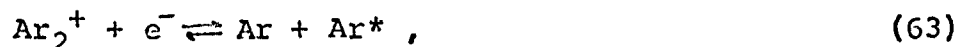
The drift tube measurements of Liu and Conway (ref. 124) indicate that the rate constant (61) applies only to reactions of the ground-state  $\text{Ar}^+$  ( $2P_{3/2}$ ) ion, and that the excited  $2P_{1/2}$  fine-structure component of the  $\text{Ar}^+$  ion (at 0.18 eV above the ground-state) does not participate in the reaction (60) under the essentially electron-free conditions of their experiment. For the experiments carried out in decaying plasmas ( $n_e \sim 10^{11} \text{ cm}^{-3}$ ) (refs. 125, 128), however, the rate of conversion between the two  $\text{Ar}^+$  fine-structure states was apparently sufficiently rapid that no distinction between the two states was observed in the data, and the reaction rate (61) applies to the total atomic  $\text{Ar}^+$  population density in the plasma. Since the latter experiments appear to be closer to the conditions to be expected in an argon plasma jet, we have grouped the two  $\text{Ar}^+$  fine-structure states together into a single species for the present kinetic model (see Table XXI) and have used the experimental reaction rate (61) for the combined species in obtaining the reaction rate data given for reaction 14 in Table XXII.

The associative ionization process



is known to be rapid in argon for excited  $\text{Ar}^*$  atoms having excitation energies above a threshold of  $\sim 14.7$  eV, with the rate constant being  $k_f \sim 10^{-9} \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec}$  near room temperature (refs. 119, 129). Under conditions of collisional-radiative recombination, however, the population of excited  $\text{Ar}^*$  atoms above the 14.7 eV threshold is very small compared to the ion population, so that the associative ionization reaction (62) should not contribute appreciably to the molecular ion production rate in an expanding argon plasma at the relatively high pressures ( $p \geq 10^{-3}$  atm) of interest here. Thus, a detailed treatment of associative ionization has not been included in the present kinetic model.

In contrast to the situation in helium, the recombination of molecular ions in argon under most conditions occurs primarily through the dissociative recombination reaction (ref. 75)



and this process appears to be sufficiently rapid to make an important contribution to the overall recombination rates in an argon plasma even at the higher temperatures, where the molecular ion  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  represents a relatively minor constituent of the

plasma. Dissociative recombination rates for argon have been measured in a number of independent experiments, both at room temperature and at elevated temperatures (refs. 75, 122, 127, 130). The low temperature measurements (ref. 75) give a value  $k_f \sim 7 \times 10^{-7}$  cm<sup>3</sup>/sec for the reaction rate of the dissociative recombination process (63) at room temperature. The measurements at elevated temperature indicate that the reaction rate for dissociative recombination depends on both the electron temperature  $T_e$  and the gas temperature  $T$ . A good fit to the data of Mehr and Biondi (ref. 130) and Cunningham and Hobson (ref. 122) has been given by O'Malley (ref. 122) in the form

$$k_f = 9.6 \times 10^{-7} (T_e/300^\circ\text{K})^{-0.67} (1 + e^{-630^\circ\text{K}/T}) \text{ cm}^3/\text{sec} \quad (64)$$

O'Malley's fit (64) does not appear to be consistent with the high temperature data of Chen (ref. 127); however, the validity of the latter data has been questioned (ref. 75).

In his original derivation of equation (64), O'Malley interpreted the observed gas temperature dependence of the dissociative recombination coefficient in terms of a model in which only the lowest vibrational state of the  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  molecule participates significantly in the dissociative recombination process (63) and, on the basis of this model, derived a value of  $\omega \sim 630^\circ\text{K} \sim 440 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for the  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  vibrational frequency. This interpretation of the data appears to be inconsistent with the value of the vibrational frequency  $\omega_e \sim 80 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  recently derived by Teng and Conway (ref. 13) from thermodynamic data; however, other interpretations of the observed temperature dependence (64) which do not lead to this inconsistency appear to be possible. Thus, for the purposes of the present analysis, it is unnecessary to inquire into the validity of O'Malley's model in detail and we may regard equation (64) simply as a curvefit to the available experimental data on the dissociative recombination rate in argon.

The exact state of the excited  $\text{Ar}^*$  atoms produced in the dissociative recombination reaction (63) is not known at present; however, it appears likely (ref. 75) to be one or more of the many excited atomic states lying in the range between about 14 eV and the molecular ion ground-state at 14.61 eV (see ref. 6). The excited atom produced in the original reaction (63) will then cascade down rapidly by the collisional-radiative process to one of

the four low-lying excited atomic states listed in Table XXIII, with the excess excitation energy being lost either by radiation or transfer to the electron gas. In setting up the reaction scheme given in Table XXII (reactions 15 and 16) we have assumed rather arbitrarily that electronic collisions will be the dominant de-excitation mechanism under the conditions existing in an argon plasma jet, so that the entire excess excitation energy is transferred to the electron gas. Lacking any detailed knowledge of the final state of the reaction products, we have simply assumed in reactions 15 and 16 that the resonant and metastable excited states will be populated in accordance with their statistical weights. Further, the rate of the inverse associative ionization process is calculated from detailed balance based on the electron temperature. This is consistent with the assumption that de-excitation of excited atoms occurs primarily by electronic collisions, since under this assumption the population of the excited  $\text{Ar}^*$  atoms which can initiate the associative ionization process will be controlled primarily by the electron temperature; however, the approximation is evidently very crude and serves only to give an indication of the conditions under which associative ionization is likely to be important. To obtain a more quantitative prediction of associative ionization rates, it would be necessary to couple the associative ionization-dissociative recombination model, as suggested by Biberman, et al. (ref. 87), in order to obtain a prediction of the population densities in the various excited atomic states. Such a detailed model could perhaps explain some of the apparent anomalies which have been observed in the measured argon recombination rates (refs. 94, 127) but would be far beyond the scope of the present study.

Because of the very large dissociative recombination rate for  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  molecular ions, the three-body collisional-radiative recombination process has apparently never been observed experimentally for  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  ions. Nevertheless, this process would be expected to be the predominant recombination mechanism for  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  ions at sufficiently high electron densities and has been included as the final reaction process in Table XXII, using the corresponding  $\text{He}_2^+$  reaction rate from equation (44). Although the final state of the reaction products is not known, we have assumed in Table XXII that the recombining electron will cascade down through successive Rydberg states of the molecule to reach the unstable  $\text{Ar}_2$  ground state, which will then dissociate into two ground state argon atoms. As in the case of helium,

it should be a good approximation, at the high electron densities for which the three-body recombination process is important, to assign all of the recombination energy to the electron gas.

## APPENDIX B

### DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES

This appendix lists all of the diagnostic messages produced by NATA when error conditions are detected. For each message the following information is given:

- (1) The name of the subroutine in which the message is produced.
- (2) A brief description of any dumps or additional messages which follow the given message.
- (3) A description of the error condition indicated.
- (4) A summary of the subsequent action taken by the code.

The messages are listed in alphanumeric order for the entire code. Lower case letters appearing within the messages indicate numerical values.

Most of these diagnostics occur only very rarely. Many of them have never been observed at all with the present version of NATA, and are included in the program only to allow for unusual input errors or for programming errors which might occur during future modifications.

The Fortran variables appearing in the various dumps are to be defined in the NATA Programmer's Manual, Volume III of this final report.

BACKSTEPPING OF PERTURBATION SOLUTION TERMINATED AFTER n STEPS.  
DIAGNOSTIC DATA FOLLOW.

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name NEQDMP, followed in turn by "ERROR EXIT NO. 5 FROM NØNEQ."

This message is produced in the nonequilibrium solution by the perturbation method when  $|\delta\chi_i|_{\max}$  is greater than  $1.2 C_\chi$  and the temperature has been increased n times without finding

a flow point at which the right-hand inequality in equation (381) of Volume I (ref. 1) is satisfied.

The DUMP subroutine is called to produce a dump of common data and terminate the case.

#### BETA MATRIX OF INSUFFICIENT RANK

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Followed by "ERROR EXIT NO. 1 FROM NØNEQ."

Indicates that the rank of the  $\beta_{ij}$  matrix is less than the number of dependent species (n-c); see Section 7.3.4 of Volume I (ref. 1). The diagnostic is encountered only when a new gas model is being used. It normally indicates that too few linearly independent chemical reactions are included in the gas model, but can also occur when an error has been made in the stoichiometric coefficients  $\nu_{ij}$ ,  $\nu'_{ij}$  for a reaction.

The DUMP subroutine is called to produce a dump of common data and terminate the case.

#### BOUNDARY LAYER ITERATION NOT CONVERGED

Produced in subroutine DERIVS.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name DRVDMP.

Indicates that the self-consistent solution for the displacement thickness  $\delta^*$  and the derivatives of the flow variables (Sect. 7.6 of Volume I) has not converged after three iterations.

The nonconverged  $\delta^*$  value from the final iteration is used and the solution proceeds.

CONVERGENCE FAILURE IN AGSØLN AE = a DEL = d<sub>1</sub> d<sub>2</sub> X = x

Produced in subroutine AGSØLN.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name AGDMP.

Indicates failure of the iterative solution of equation (135) in Volume I. In the message, AE denotes the input value of the effective area ratio  $A_e$ , the two values following DEL are the displacement thicknesses at the current flow point, and X is the estimate of the axial coordinate from the final iteration, expressed in centimeters.

The DUMP subroutine is called to produce a dump of common data and terminate the case.

#### CONVERGENCE FAILURE IN RESTMP

Produced in subroutine RESTMP.

Indicates failure of the iterative solution for the conditions in the upstream reservoir, based upon either the pressure and mass flow (for ISW2B = 0) or the enthalpy and mass flow (for ISW2B < 0). Such failures can be caused by errors in the input data for FLOW and PRESAI or HSTAG.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

#### DLOGR IS POSITIVE

Produced in subroutine NONEQ.

Indicates that a positive value of  $d \ln \rho / dx$  has been encountered in the nonequilibrium solution.

The subsequent action depends upon the value of the ratio  $(AFNX-DATEST)/DATEST$ , where AFNX is the effective area ratio and DATEST is a control parameter which is preset to 1.01. If this ratio is greater than or equal to 0.05, the message "ERROR EXIT NO. 3 FROM NONEQ" is written and the DUMP routine is called to terminate the case. If the ratio is less than 0.05, the positive  $d \ln \rho / dx$  value is taken to indicate that the nonequilibrium solution is on the subsonic branch of the downstream solution. An attempt is made to recover the desired supersonic branch of the solution by the inverse method at the previous switch point; see Section 7.4 of Volume I.



DUMP ROUTINE CALLED BY name

Produced by subroutine DUMP.

Indicates the name of the subroutine from which DUMP was called. Besides printing this message, subroutine DUMP sets a logical indicator ERR to the value .TRUE.. Tests on ERR in higher level routines then causes immediate return of control to the main program. After calling subroutine DUMPEX to print dumps (DMP1, DMP2, DMP3, DMP4) containing most of the variables in common, the main program terminates the case. Input data are then read for the next case, if any.

ERROR EXIT NO. 1 FROM NONEQ

Produced by subroutine NONEQ, following the message "BETA MATRIX OF INSUFFICIENT RANK" (see above).

ERROR EXIT NO. 2 FROM NONEQ

Produced by subroutine NONEQ.

Indicates step failure (flunking of a validity check) in a lower level routine (DERIVS or CØMM), either in the perturbation solution or upon restart at the switch point after detection of a positive  $d \ln \rho / dx$  value in the downstream solution.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 3 FROM NONEQ

Produced by subroutine NONEQ.

Indicates that a positive  $d \ln \rho / dx$  value has been encountered in the nonequilibrium solution beyond the switch point from the inverse method to direct integration. (See message "DLOGR IS POSITIVE," above.) The present error exit message is printed if  $(AFNX - DATEST)/DATEST$  is greater than or equal to 0.05.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 4 FROM NONEQ

Produced by subroutine NØNEQ.

This message is printed if the  $d \ln \rho / dx > 0$  condition is encountered when the solution has already been restarted at the switch point four times, in attempts to find the supersonic downstream solution.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 5 FROM NONEQ

Produced by subroutine NØNEQ.

This message is printed following the "BACKSTEPPING OF PERTURBATION SOLUTION" message, discussed above.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 6 FROM NONEQ

Produced by subroutine NØNEQ.

Indicates step failure (flunking of a validity check) in subroutine DERIVS or CØMM at the beginning of the first step of the numerical integration.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 7 FROM NONEQ

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Indicates that a temperature greater than the reservoir temperature has been computed at a point in the nonequilibrium numerical integration.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 8 FROM NONEQ

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Indicates step failure in DERIVS or CØMM on restart of step after a step size reduction.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 9 FROM NONEQ

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Indicates that the square of the concentration of an independent species is zero in the element conservation calculation for the nonequilibrium solution.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR EXIT NO. 10 FROM NONEQ

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Indicates that the step size in the nonequilibrium integration has become vanishingly small. This message is printed if  $\Delta x$  falls below  $10^{-10}$  cm, or if the step size has been reduced more than 30 successive times without completion of a valid step.\*

---

\*Note - if this diagnostic occurs upstream of the throat ( $x < 0$ ), and if the terminal dump shows that  $d \ln A_e / dx = DLØGA$  is positive,  $A_e = AFNX \approx 1$ , and  $dT/DX = DT$  is near zero or positive, a likely cause of the failure is insufficiently rapid convergence of the nozzle profile curvefit upstream of the throat. In such cases, a successful solution can be obtained using a modified profile curvefit with a somewhat larger convergence angle in the region just upstream of the throat. The NØZFIT program (Appendix D) can be used to prepare profile curvefits.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

ERROR IN INPUT DATA FOR NOZZLE GEOMETRY

X = x    ARATIØ = a    DERIVA = d

Produced in subroutine GEØMAR.

Indicates that, at the axial coordinate X, the subroutine calculated either a geometric area ratio  $A_g = \text{ARATIØ}$  less than 1 or a derivative  $d A_g/dx = \text{DERIVA}$  for which  $X \cdot \text{DERIVA} < 0$ .

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

EXCEEDED 50 ITERATIONS IN SHØCK

Produced in subroutine SHØCK.

Indicates that the iterative solution of the cubic equation for a classical oblique shock has not converged after 50 iterations.

An error indicator in the argument list is set to inform the calling routine (WEDGE) of the failure. Wedge calculations are omitted for the angle for which the failure occurred and for all larger angles. The failure occurs because the assumed angle of attack is too high to allow an attached shock.

FINDX CALLED WITH AN AREA RATIO LESS THAN UNITY, A = a

Produced in subroutine FINDX.

Indicates that FINDX was called to determine the axial coordinate corresponding to a geometric area ratio A less than unity. Since the geometric area ratio cannot be less than unity, there is no solution. The error indicated by this diagnostic originates in the calling routine or in higher-level routines.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

+++++ FIX REQUIRED IN AGSØLN

Produced in subroutine AGSØLN.

Subroutine AGSØLN solves for the geometric area ratio  $A_g$  and axial coordinate  $x$  corresponding to a specified value of the effective area ratio  $A_e$ . In channel flow problems, this requires an iterative solution of equation (135) in Volume I (ref. 1). The above message is printed if, during this iterative solution, an  $x$  value is obtained whose sign is inconsistent with that of the argument UPDØWN (which specifies whether an upstream or downstream solution is desired).

When this condition is first encountered, the programming assumes that it is a result of an unusually large separation between the throat and the sonic point (caused by rapid change of the boundary layer displacement thicknesses in the throat region). On this assumption, an attempt is made to fix the problem by resetting the assumed displacement thicknesses to their values at the throat. If the problem recurs, the message "CONVERGENCE FAILURE IN AGSØLN" (above) is printed and the case is terminated in the usual way.

GJ(i)\*\* 2 UNDERFLOWED

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Followed by message "ERROR EXIT NO. 9 FROM NØNEQ" (above).

INDEXING OR STORAGE FAILURE IN MATINV

Produced in subroutine MATINV.

Indicates that the dimension statements in arrays LPIJ and BTA are inconsistent; can occur only if someone tinkers with the programming.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

IN NEWRAP, CAPX (k) = 0

Produced in subroutine NEWRAP.

Indicates that the mole fraction of the kth species was found to be zero.

The equilibrium solution is continued.

IN NEWRAP, P = 0

Produced in subroutine NEWRAP.

Indicates that a zero value of pressure was obtained during the iteration to determine the conditions at a point in the equilibrium solution.

The solution is continued.

INVALID INPUT DATA... NPRFLS = n

Produced in subroutine READ.

Indicates that NPRFLS was specified in the input as a value other than 1 or 2.

The job is terminated.

ITERATION TO FIND STAGNATION CONDITIONS DID NOT CONVERGE

Produced in subroutine MØDEL.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name MØDDMP.

Indicates that the iterative solution for the conditions behind the normal shock, or the solution for the stagnation conditions, did not converge within the maximum number of allowed iterations.

Conditions at the model point where the convergence failure occurred are not calculated. The solution continues.

ITERATION TO OBTAIN FREE STREAM SOLUTION AT MODEL POINT DID NOT  
CONVERGE X = x XMØDEL = y CM

Produced in subroutine FRØZEQ.

Followed by dump with the namelist name FRDMP2.

Indicates that the iteration to determine the free-stream conditions at a model point in the frozen or equilibrium solution has not satisfied the convergence test after the maximum allowable number of steps.

The conditions from the final iteration are used in the model condition calculations and printed out.

#### MATINV, MATRIX SINGULAR

Produced in subroutine MATINV.

Indicates that the square submatrix of  $\alpha_{ij}$  defining the elemental composition of the independent species is singular. This diagnostic occurs only when a user-specified gas model is being used and indicates an error in the inputs defining the independent species. It can occur if the ISC = c species listed first are not independent, where c denotes the number of chemical elements present in the gas model.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

#### MATRIX OF COEFFICIENTS IS SINGULAR

Produced in subroutine DSMSØL.

This subroutine is used throughout the program to solve systems of linear equations. The diagnostic indicates that the matrix of coefficients for such a system is singular. The preceding output, and the data in the terminal dump, should indicate the kind of calculation in which the failure occurred, i.e., reservoir conditions, frozen or equilibrium solution, nonequilibrium perturbation calculation or numerical integration.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

#### MODEL PARAMETER ROUTINE CALLED FOR A MACH NUMBER LESS THAN 1.5

Produced in subroutine MØDEL.

Indicates that MØDEL was called at a point where the free-stream Mach number was less than 1.5. The method used for the

normal shock solution in MØDEL does not work reliably for  
M < 1.5.

The model condition calculations are skipped. The solution continues.

MORE THAN 50 ITERATIONS IN FINDX, A = a  
UPDØWN = u IENTRY = i MBL = m

Produced in subroutine FINDX.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name DMP.

Indicates a convergence failure in subroutine FINDX, which solves for the axial coordinate x at which the geometric area ratio has the value A. According as the argument UPDØWN has the value - 1. or +1., the upstream or downstream solution is sought. IENTRY indicates whether the subroutine was entered at its beginning or through the entry point FINDXC, which is called to determine the x at which the MBLth profile has a half-width of A.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

NEGATIVE CONCENTRATION ENCOUNTERED IN COMM

Produced in subroutine CØMM.

Indicates that CØMM found a species concentration to be negative during the nonequilibrium solution.

A step-failure indicator is set, and control is returned to the calling routine (DERIVS). Upon return to subroutine NØNEQ, the integration step size is reduced. The solution continues.

NEGATIVE OR ZERO VALUES OF XMØDP1 NOT ALLOWED. DATA IGNORED.

Produced in subroutine READ.

Indicates that the input value of XMØDP1 (the location of the first model point in a sequence) is negative.

XMØDP1 is reset to  $10^{20}$  and the calculations continue.



NEGATIVE RHO IN GEOM

Produced by subroutine GEOM.

Indicates that a negative density value has been encountered during the iteration to determine the density corresponding to the geometric area ratio at the current flow point during the nonequilibrium solution by the inverse method.

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

NO THERMAL PROPERTY DATA DEFINED FOR SPECIES NUMBER  $i$  IN THE CURRENT GAS MODEL (NO.  $m$  IN THE MASTER LIST OF SPECIES)

Produced in subroutine READ.

Indicates that  $ETAJ(i) = 0$  and  $IGJ(i) = 0$  for the  $i$ th species in the gas model, because of an input error in user specification of a nonstandard species.

The job is terminated.

SU2 LESS THAN 7 IN COMM

Produced in subroutine CØMM.

Indicates that CØMM computed a total enthalpy larger than the reservoir enthalpy.

A step failure indicator is set and control is returned to the calling routine (DERIVS). After the return to NØNEQ, the step size is reduced and the calculation is continued.

TEMPERATURE GREATER THAN RESERVOIR VALUE

Produced in subroutine NØNEQ.

Followed by the message "ERROR EXIT NO. 7 FROM NØNEQ" (see above).

TOO MANY ITERATIONS IN WESØLN      ZETA = z      CAPGAM = c

Produced in subroutine WESØLN.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name WEDMP.

Indicates that the Newton-Raphson solution of equation (482b) in Volume I (ref. 1) for  $\lambda$  as a function of  $\zeta$  has not converged after 20 iterations.

The final, unconverged value of  $\lambda$  is accepted and used. The solution continues.

#### TOO MANY NEWTON-RAPHSON ITERATIONS

Produced in subroutine EQCALC or in subroutine NEWRAP.

Indicates that the Newton-Raphson solution for the equilibrium mole fractions (Volume I, Sections 6.1 and 6.2) failed to converge. If the failure occurs in EQCALC during the reservoir calculations (EQCALC called by the entry INTA of subroutine INGAS), it is probably caused by an error in the input specifications of the reservoir condition (input variables ISW2B, PRESAL, CTAPI, FLØW, HSTAG).

The DUMP routine is called to dump common data and terminate the case.

TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF DESIRED MIXTURE CANNOT BE CALCULATED FROM AVAILABLE DATA. REVISE CROSS SECTION INPUT DATA.

Produced in subroutine XSECT.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name XSDMP.

Indicates that cross section data have not been specified for the like-like interactions of a neutral atom or molecule.

The DUMP routine is not called, but the case is terminated.

#### X DECREASED IN FROZEQ

Produced in subroutine FRØZEQ.

Indicates that the axial coordinate  $x$  decreased during a step of the frozen or equilibrium solution. Since  $x$  is calculated from the effective area ratio in these types of solution, a decrease in  $x$  could result from improper specification of the

nozzle profile (for example, a discontinuity in the profile at the point where two profile sections are joined). If the solution includes the boundary layer, rapid growth of the displacement thickness can cause the effective area ratio to decrease. A decrease in the effective area ratio downstream of the throat would lead to a decrease in  $x$ . This error condition is usually encountered only in the high Mach number region far downstream of the throat. The most common cause is instability of the coupled inviscid flow and boundary layer.

The subsequent action depends upon the circumstances. If the boundary layer is being neglected, or if the effective area ratio is less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the geometric area ratio, a dump with the namelist name FRDMP is written and the current equilibrium or frozen flow solution is terminated. The solution of the current case continues, however. If the boundary layer is included and the effective area ratio is greater than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the geometric area ratio, the program assumes that the failure is a result of instability, and attempts to generate a valid solution by cutting the stability parameter  $w$  in equation (218) of Volume I in half, and restarting the solution in the upstream reservoir. However, if the same error occurs after three successive restarts, the dump FRDMP is written and the current (equilibrium or frozen) solution is terminated.

ZERO OR NEGATIVE STEP IN BLAYER,  $X = x$      $XP = y$

Produced in subroutine BLAYER.

Followed by a dump with the namelist name DMP.

Indicates that the axial coordinate  $X$  at the current call to subroutine BLAYER is less than or equal to the value  $XP$  at the last previous call.

The RETURN is executed and the solution proceeds.

## APPENDIX C

### ILLUSTRATIVE TEST PROBLEMS

This appendix presents the inputs and selected portions of the output for five test problems, chosen to illustrate various features of the NATA code. Two additional test problems (nos. 1 and 1A) have already been discussed in Sections 2 and 3.

The images of the input cards for the test problems are shown in figure 65. There are four groups of data cards, each group comprising the data for a NATA run. The third run includes two cases (4A and 4B). These runs were executed on an IBM 360/75.

Test problem no. 2 illustrates NATA flow calculations for a rectangular channel. In a channel case, the problem summary includes geometric data for two profiles (figure 66). Figure 67 shows the output of reservoir conditions for this case. Figure 68 illustrates the output of the flow solution. In channel flow problems including the boundary layer, NATA prints two complete sets of boundary layer data at each flow point. The first set appears in the fourth and fifth lines of output for the flow point, the second set in the sixth and seventh lines. Each set begins with the lateral dimension ("WIDTH" or "HEIGHT") of one of the channel walls. The boundary layer data in each set pertain to the wall whose lateral dimension is included in the set. For example, at the last flow point shown in figure 68, the lateral dimensions of the channel are 2 by 18 inches. The first set of boundary layer data (including THETA = 0.100 and STANTN = 1.697D-3) refers to the boundary layer on the walls which are 18 inches wide. The second set (including THETA = 0.340 and STANTN = 4.777D-4) refers to the layer on the walls which are 2 inches wide. The flow points at X = 16.000, 17.000, and 18.000 in figure 68 are special points requested by the TSDIAM inputs in figure 65.

Test problem no. 3 illustrates a flow solution based on the larger of the two standard planetary atmosphere models. In this case, the reservoir conditions were specified by direct input of the reservoir pressure and temperature. Figures 69 through 73 show the problem summary for this case. Figure 74 shows the reservoir conditions, and figures 75 to 78 the first

FIGURE 65 - INPUT DATA FOR TEST PROBLEMS NO. 2, 3, 4A, 4B, AND 5

TEST PROBLEM NO. 2 - FROZEN AIR FLOW IN A CHANNEL

+INPUT

ISW2A=0, ISW3A=0, CXMAXI=57, PRESAI=.762, FLOW=.1, ICHAN=1,  
TSDIAM=15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

+END

TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 - PLANETARY ATMOSPHERE MODEL

+INPUT

ISW1A=0, ISW3A=0, CXMAXI=50, ISW2B=1, PRESAI=1, CTAPI=10000, NOZZLE=2,  
IGAS=5

+END

TEST PROBLEM NO. 4A - WEGENER EXPERIMENT C - NONSTANDARD GAS AND GEOMETRY

+INPUT

ISW2B=1, NOTRAN=T, CXMAXI=5.906, TPRNTI=.001, READG=T, PRESAI=2, CTAPI=400,  
NOZZLE=0, DIAM=.5472, JDIM=0, NSECTS=2,2, ISHAPE=1,2,2,1,  
ARAMI=7.606602E-2, -.5773502, 0, 4.695442, 0, 4.0005, 4.695442, 0,  
4.0005, .6941124, 2.038825E-2, 0, ATPI=-2.000249, 0, .08154619,  
XZEROI=-10, IGAS=0, NCS=2, JCS=5,30, QPJ=.995025, .004975, ISCI=2,  
ISSI=3, ISRI=1, ICI=0, IE=5,6, IS=5,30,29, IR=76, ISATOM=29, ISMOL=30,  
ISW4A=1,

+END

+EINPUT

SP29=0,2,5,6,0,1,2,0, 4.003, -3.75E-4, 2.45E-6, 2\*0, 5.945, 9586, 4\*0,  
1,23\*0, SP30=0,2,5,6,0,2,4,0,3.553,.011625,-4.55E-6,2\*0,10.028,4473,  
4\*0, 1, 23\*0, RP76=3.E14, 3\*0, 2,2,5,29,0,5,30,0,1,2,0,1,1,0,0,10\*0,

+END

TEST PROBLEM 4B - WEGENER EXPERIMENT F --STACKING OF CASES

+INPUT

PRESAI=2.16, CTAPI=402, QPJ=.97561, .02439, ISW4A=0, READG=F

+END

TEST PROBLEM NO. 5 - ELECTRONIC NONEQUILIBRIUM MODEL FOR ARGON

+INPUT

ISW1A=0, ISW3A=0, ISW3B=0, CXMAXI=40, ISW6B=-1, ISW2B=1, PRESAI=1,  
CTAPI=10000, NOZZLE=1, IGAS=3, XMODPI=20, NMODPT=3, TPRNTI=.001,  
ISW5B=-1000000

ND

FIGURE 66 - FIRST PAGE OF PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 2

NATA II CASE OUTPUT

RUN NO. 0 CASE 1 IN THIS JOB TEST PROBLEM NO. 2 - FROZEN AIR FLOW IN A CHANNEL

RESERVOIR PRESSURE= 0.7620 ATM. TOTAL MASS FLOW = 0.10000 LB/SEC

T12 CHANNEL (STANDARD CHANNEL NO. 1) FOR DCA, 2.0000 BY 1.0000 INCH THROAT

PROFILE NO. 1

THROAT RADIUS= 2.540 CM INLET AT -7.620 CM 6 SECTIONS IN FIT, 4 UPSTREAM OF THROAT

J	ISHAPE(J)	SHAPE	ATPI(J)	PARAM(1,J)	PARAM(2,J)	PARAM(3,J)
1	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-6.7310D 00	-1.1760D 00	-5.7735D-01	0.0
2	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	-6.0965D 00	3.8100D 00	-6.0965D 00	1.2700D 00
3	1	STRAIGHT LINE	0.0	2.5400D 00	0.0	0.0
4	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	0.0	1.0508D 02	0.0	1.0254D 02
5	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	0.0	1.0508D 02	0.0	1.0254D 02
6	1	STRAIGHT LINE	0.0	2.5400D 00	3.0	0.0

PROFILE NO. 2

THROAT RADIUS= 1.270 CM INLET AT -7.620 CM 4 SECTIONS IN FIT, 2 UPSTREAM OF THROAT

J	ISHAPE(J)	SHAPE	ATPI(J)	PARAM(1,J)	PARAM(2,J)	PARAM(3,J)
1	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-6.7717D 00	-5.0185D-01	-4.9599D-01	0.0
2	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	0.0	1.6510D 01	0.0	1.5240D 01
3	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	2.6464D 00	1.6510D 01	0.0	1.9240D 01
4	1	STRAIGHT LINE	0.0	1.0349D 00	1.7633D-01	0.0

STANDARD GAS NO. 2 (AIR-2)

COLD SPECIES

NO.	NAME	INDEX	MOLE FRAC.	MOL. WT.	CHEMICAL FORMULA
1	N2	5	0.7823	28.0140	(N)2
2	O2	6	0.2177	32.0000	(O)2

MEAN MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF COLD GAS= 26.8561

ELEMENT	ATOM FRACTION	ELEMENT MOLECULAR WEIGHTS	ACTIVATION ENERGY	CHI TEST	THIRD BODY MATRIX
E-	0.0		5.485970D-04	0.1000000	0001010
N	1.576460D 00		1.400700D 01	0.1000000	
O	4.235400D-01		1.600000D 01	0.1000000	0010110

REACTION NO.	CONSTANT FACTOR A1	TEMP. POWER DEPENDENCE	ACTIVATION ENERGY	CHI TEST	THIRD BODY MATRIX
1	3.599999D 14	-1.000000D 00	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	0001010
2	8.999997D 15	-1.000000D 00	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
3	3.200000D 15	-1.000000D 00	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
4	7.200000D 14	-1.000000D 00	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
5	1.900000D 15	-5.000000D-01	2.250400D 05	0.1000000	0010110
6	4.100000D 16	-1.500000D 00	2.250400D 05	0.1000000	
7	4.070000D 15	-5.000000D-01	2.250400D 05	0.1000000	

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 67 - RESERVOIR CONDITIONS -

RESERVOIR CONDITIONS -

GAS FLOW RATE = 0.100 LB/SEC  
 CHANNEL T12 = 2.000 BY 1.000 INCH THROAT FOR 0-A  
 PRESSURE = 0.762 ATM  
 TEMPERATURE = 5685. DEG K  
 ENTHALPY = 5765. BTU/LB  
 ENTROPY = 2.87 BTU/LB-DEG R  
 DENSITY = 0.00230 LB/CU FT  
 VELOCITY = 0. FT/SEC  
 MASS FLUX = 0.0 LB/SO FT-SEC  
 COMPUTED FLOW = 0.100 LB/SEC  
 GAMMA = 1.361  
 MOLECULAR WEIGHT = 22.54 GM/MOLE  
 ELECTRON DENSITY = 1.410 14 ELECTRONS/CC

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS

E- 1.435D-04  
 N2 5.526D-01  
 O2 3.528D-04  
 N 1.169D-01  
 O 3.209D-01  
 NO 9.077D-03  
 NO2 1.435D-04

\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 0.36 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 20. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

RESRVOIR TRANSPORT PROPERTIES

VISCOSITY = 9.80D-05 LBM/FT-SEC  
 PRANDTL NUMBER = 0.65960  
 SIGMA = 6.62D-01 MMH/CM  
 LEWIS NUMBER = 1.013

FIGURE 68 - FLOW-SOLUTION OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 2

HR = 2.45.      PRREF = 0.6585      STANTN = 1.784D-03      RETH = 143.      RETHR = 497.  
 HEIGHT = 2.000      DELSTR = 0.130      THETA = 0.296      OW = 1.753D 00      TAUW = 1.398D-01  
 HR = 5245.      PRREF = 0.6585      STANTN = 5.071D-04      RETH = 471.      RETHR = 497.

\*\*\*\*\*FROZEN\*\*\*\*\*  
 X = 41.084      T = 1337.      H = 3260.      P = 4.209D-03      R = 5.398D-08  
 ARAT = 15.303      V = 11196.      M = 4.085      S = 2.87      GAMMA = 1.416  
 ARATEF = 12.135      REPF = 1.886D 04      MW = 22.54      MU = 3.204D-05      SIGMA = 8.688D-01  
 WIDTH = 15.303      DELSTR = 0.165      THETA = 0.091      OW = 6.035D 00      TAUW = 3.844D-01  
 HR = 5244.      PRREF = 0.6585      STANTN = 1.772D-03      RETH = 143.      RETHR = 499.  
 HEIGHT = 2.000      DELSTR = 0.136      THETA = 0.301      OW = 1.711D 00      TAUW = 1.364D-01  
 HR = 5244.      PRREF = 0.6585      STANTN = 5.021D-04      RETH = 473.      RETHR = 499.

\*\*\*\*\*FROZEN\*\*\*\*\*  
 X = 43.060      T = 1318.      H = 3250.      P = 4.013D-03      R = 5.220D-08  
 ARAT = 16.000      V = 11218.      M = 4.120      S = 2.87      GAMMA = 1.416  
 ARATEF = 12.524      REPF = 1.648D 04      MW = 22.54      MU = 3.173D-05      SIGMA = 8.793D-01  
 WIDTH = 16.000      DELSTR = 0.174      THETA = 0.093      OW = 5.971D 00      TAUW = 3.397D-01  
 HR = 5242.      PRREF = 0.6585      STANTN = 1.755D-03      RETH = 144.      RETHR = 503.  
 HEIGHT = 2.000      DELSTR = 0.157      THETA = 0.311      OW = 1.639D 00      TAUW = 1.308D-01  
 HR = 5242.      PRREF = 0.6585      STANTN = 4.965D-04      RETH = 479.      RETHR = 503.

\*\*\*\*\*FROZEN\*\*\*\*\*  
 X = 45.894      T = 1294.      H = 3237.      P = 3.768D-03      R = 4.992D-08  
 ARAT = 17.000      V = 11248.      M = 4.168      S = 2.87      GAMMA = 1.417  
 ARATEF = 13.061      REPF = 1.793D 04      MW = 22.54      MU = 3.133D-05      SIGMA = 8.664D-01  
 WIDTH = 17.000      DELSTR = 0.187      THETA = 0.097      OW = 5.442D 00      TAUW = 3.188D-01  
 HR = 5239.      PRREF = 0.6586      STANTN = 1.719D-03      RETH = 145.      RETHR = 509.  
 HEIGHT = 2.000      DELSTR = 0.187      THETA = 0.326      OW = 1.536D 00      TAUW = 1.209D-01  
 HR = 5239.      PRREF = 0.6586      STANTN = 4.853D-04      RETH = 487.      RETHR = 509.

\*\*\*\*\*FROZEN\*\*\*\*\*  
 X = 45.940      T = 1294.      H = 3237.      P = 3.764D-03      R = 4.989D-08  
 ARAT = 17.016      V = 11248.      M = 4.169      S = 2.87      GAMMA = 1.417  
 ARATEF = 13.070      REPF = 1.792D 04      MW = 22.54      MU = 3.132D-05      SIGMA = 8.662D-01  
 WIDTH = 17.016      DELSTR = 0.188      THETA = 0.097      OW = 5.436D 00      TAUW = 3.182D-01  
 HR = 5239.      PRREF = 0.6586      STANTN = 1.719D-03      RETH = 145.      RETHR = 509.  
 HEIGHT = 2.000      DELSTR = 0.187      THETA = 0.326      OW = 1.534D 00      TAUW = 1.208D-01  
 HR = 5239.      PRREF = 0.6586      STANTN = 4.851D-04      RETH = 487.      RETHR = 509.

\*\*\*\*\*FROZEN\*\*\*\*\*  
 X = 48.731      T = 1272.      H = 3225.      P = 3.554D-03      R = 4.791D-08  
 ARAT = 18.000      V = 11274.      M = 4.213      S = 2.87      GAMMA = 1.418  
 ARATEF = 13.579      REPF = 1.746D 04      MW = 22.54      MU = 3.096D-05      SIGMA = 8.543D-01  
 WIDTH = 18.000      DELSTR = 0.200      THETA = 0.100      OW = 5.166D 00      TAUW = 3.022D-01  
 HR = 5237.      PRREF = 0.6586      STANTN = 1.697D-03      RETH = 145.      RETHR = 514.  
 HEIGHT = 2.000      DELSTR = 0.218      THETA = 0.340      OW = 1.454D 00      TAUW = 1.140D-01  
 HR = 5237.      PRREF = 0.6586      STANTN = 4.777D-04      RETH = 495.      RETHR = 514.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY



FIGURE 69 - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (First Page)

NATA II DE OUTPUT

CASE 1 IN THIS JOB TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 - PLANETARY ATMOSPHERE MODEL

RESERVOIR PRESSURE= 1.0000 ATM, RESERVOIR TEMPERATURE= 10000.00 DEG K

STANDARD AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLE NO. 2, 1.500 INCH THROAT DIAM FOR DCA

THROAT RADIUS= 1.905 CM INLET AT -9.144 CM 6 SECTIONS IN FIT, 4 UPSTREAM OF THROAT

J	ISHAPE(J)	SHAPE	ATPI(J)	PARAM(1,J)	PARAM(2,J)	PARAM(3,J)
1	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-9.4315D 00	-2.273D 01	-2.7475D 00	0.0
2	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	-8.3046D 00	3.658D 00	-8.2381D 00	1.2700D 00
3	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-6.6470D-03	1.9048D 00	-5.2408D-02	0.0
4	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	0.0	2.0320D 00	0.0	1.2700D-01
5	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	3.2670D-02	2.0320D 00	0.0	1.2700D-01
6	1	STRAIGHT LINE		1.9005D 00	2.6795D-01	0.0

STANDARD GAS NO. 5 (CONAR)

COLD SPECIES

NO.	NAME	INDEX	MOLE FRAC.	MOL. WT.	CHEMICAL FORMULA
1	CU2	13	0.75000	44.0110	(C)1 (O)2
2	AR	4	0.20000	39.9480	(AR)1
3	N2	5	0.05000	28.0140	(N)2

MEAN MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF COLD GAS= 42.3985

REACTION NO.	CONSTANT FACTOR A1	TEMP. POWER DEPENDENCE	ATOM FRACTION	ELEMENT	ELEMENT MOLECULAR WEIGHTS	ACTIVATION ENERGY	CHI TEST	THIRD BODY MATRIX
1	3.599999D 14	-1.000000D 00	0.0	E-	5.485970D-04	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	0110010111100000000
2	8.999997D 15	-1.000000D 00	7.500000D-01	C	1.201100D 01	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
3	3.200000D 15	-1.000000D 00	9.999999D-02	N	1.400700D 01	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
4	7.200000D 14	-1.000000D 00	1.500000D 00	O	1.600000D 01	1.179800D 05	0.1000000	
5	1.900000D 15	-5.000000D-01	2.000000D-01	AR	3.994800D 01	2.250400D 05	0.1000000	0110101111100000000
6	4.100000D 16	-1.500000D 00				2.250400D 05	0.1000000	
7	4.700000D 15	-5.000000D-01				2.250400D 05	0.1000000	
8	3.899999D 14	-1.500000D 00				1.500500D 05	0.1000000	0111100011000000000
9	7.799999D 14	-1.500000D 00				1.500500D 05	0.1000000	0000011001000000000
10	3.199999D 13	1.000000D 00				3.915000D 04	0.1000000	
11	7.000000D 13	0.0				7.551000D 04	0.1000000	
12	6.699999D 15	-1.500000D 00				0.0	0.1000000	
13	2.200000D 22	-4.500000D 00				0.0	0.1000000	
14	2.200000D 22	-4.500000D 00				0.0	0.1000000	
15	7.999999D 15	-1.500000D 00				0.0	0.1000000	
16	7.800000D 13	5.000000D-01				0.0	0.1000000	

FIGURE 70 - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (Second Page)

17	7.800000D 13	5.000000D -C1	0.0	0.1000000
18	1.500000D 16	-1.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
19	9.999999D 13	-2.500000D C0	0.0	0.1000000
20	2.200000D 16	-2.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
21	1.500000D 13	0.0	0.0	0.1000000
22	3.400000D 11	-2.000000D 00	4.570000D 04	0.1000000
23	4.799999D 14	0.0	0.0	0.1000000
24	1.600000D 15	5.000000D -01	0.0	0.1000000
25	8.799999D 16	-2.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
26	4.480000D 15	-1.000000D 00	2.256000D 05	0.1000000
27	8.809999D 14	-2.000000D 00	1.256000D 05	0.1000000
28	2.329999D 11	5.000000D -01	1.305000D 05	0.1000000
29	2.729999D 13	5.000000D -01	1.381000D 05	0.1000000
30	2.859999D 13	5.000000D -01	1.065000D 05	0.1000000
31	4.590000D 10	5.000000D -01	2.397000D 04	0.1000000
32	2.550000D 11	5.000000D -01	7.606000D 03	0.1000000
33	1.070000D 14	5.000000D -01	6.705000D 04	0.1000000
34	6.030000D 13	5.000000D -01	6.336000D 04	0.1000000
35	6.659999D 14	5.000000D -01	5.416000D 04	0.1000000
36	1.090000D 14	5.000000D -01	9.222000D 03	0.1000000
37	5.469999D 14	5.000000D -01	7.470000D 04	0.1000000
38	1.500000D 16	1.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
39	2.200000D 22	1.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
40	4.589999D 14	5.000000D -01	1.096000D 05	0.1000000
41	4.529999D 14	5.000000D -01	4.449000D 04	0.1000000
42	5.950000D 14	5.000000D -01	3.227000D 03	0.1000000
43	2.200000D 22	-4.500000D 00	0.0	0.1000000
44	3.500000D 15	-1.000000D 00	1.311600D 05	0.1000000
45	4.299999D 14	5.000000D -01	6.967000D 04	0.1000000
46	1.500000D 13	9.000000D -01	5.167000D 04	0.1000000
47	2.000000D 14	1.000000D 00	5.564000D 04	0.1000000
48				

011111011100000000  
011111011100000000

01111111111000000000

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

SPECIES THERMAL FIT INDICATOR ALPHA MATRIX

REACT	N3	NU	PRIME	MATRIX	E-	AR	C02	N2	O2	N	O	N	O	NO	CO	CN	C	N02	NE	O2	N2L	O2E	C6	AR6	CD6
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N2L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O2E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AR6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CD6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



FIGURE 72 - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (Fourth Page)

SPECIES	ATOMS PER MOLECULE	CHEMICAL CONSTANT	CHAR. VIBRATIONAL TEMP.	ENTHALPY OF FORMATION	ELECTRONIC LEVELS
E-	1.000000 00	-1.492760 01	0.0	0.0	1
AR	1.000000 00	1.866300 00	0.0	0.0	1
CO2	3.000000 00	1.895800 00	1.977000 03	0.0	1
N2	2.000000 00	-4.105990 01	9.600000 02	0.0	5
O2	2.000000 00	1.140000 01	0.0	1.125000 05	5
N	1.000000 00	2.944000 01	0.0	5.899000 04	5
O	1.000000 00	4.938000 01	0.0	2.146000 04	7
NO	2.000000 00	5.455000 01	2.699000 03	6.677000 04	7
CO	2.000000 00	3.169000 01	3.083000 03	1.971700 05	5
CN	2.000000 00	2.226000 01	2.939000 03	2.635500 05	8
C	1.000000 00	6.169996 02	0.0	2.366600 05	10
N3E	2.000000 00	3.941300 01	3.373000 03	4.476000 05	4
NS	1.000000 00	2.943000 01	0.0	3.729400 05	7
OE	1.000000 00	4.938000 01	0.0	3.576800 05	3
N2E	2.000000 00	-3.763000 01	3.124000 03	2.880000 05	4
O2E	2.000000 00	-3.170000 02	2.628000 03	5.233100 05	5
CE	1.000000 00	6.159994 02	0.0	3.633300 05	4
ARE	1.000000 00	1.866300 00	0.0	3.899500 05	2
COE	2.000000 00	2.931000 01	3.142000 03	0.0	3

FIGURE 73 - PROBLEM SUMMARY TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (Fifth Page)

(DEGENERACY, ELECTRONIC ENERGY LEVEL)

SPECIES	A	B	C	D	E	K	HEAT OF FORMATION
E-	2.0	0.0					
AR	1.0	0.0					
CO2	1.0	0.0					
N2	1.0	0.0					
O2	3.0	0.0					
N	4.0	0.0					
O	5.0	0.0					
O	24.0	2.4982000 C5					
NO	2.0	0.0					
NO	2.0	1.7334000 C5					
CO	1.0	0.0					
CO	2.0	0.0					
CO	4.0	1.8522000 C5					
C	9.0	8.5000000 C1					
C	15.0	1.3324000 C5					
NOE	1.0	0.0					
NOE	1.0	0.0					
NOE	15.0	2.6374000 C5					
O6	1.0	0.0					
N2E	2.0	0.0					
O2E	2.0	0.0					
CE	2.0	0.0					
ARE	4.0	0.0					
COE	2.0	0.0					

SPECIES	A	B	C	D	E	K	HEAT OF FORMATION
N2	3.4514830 C0	3.0883310-04	-4.2514280-08	2.7392950-12	-5.4683190-17	3.0712880 C7	0.0
O2	3.2494730 C0	4.9634450-04	-6.7017480-08	4.4433350-12	-1.0032810-16	5.9150220 C0	0.0
NO	3.7562150 C0	2.0839610-04	-2.6395480-08	1.6903320-12	-3.6115220-17	3.6111670 C0	2.1460000 C4
CO	3.3946790 C0	3.2282390-04	-3.9436400-08	2.1751900-12	-4.2966000-17	4.2040000 C0	6.6770000 C4
CN	3.2554490 C0	4.3377280-04	-3.9333460-08	1.5571190-12	-2.3789000-17	5.6336000 C0	1.9717000 C5
NOE	3.3973850 C0	3.7493840-04	-6.0620270-08	4.6375060-12	-1.1077040-16	4.2005620 C0	2.3666000 C5
N2E	3.2380600 C0	4.4725790-04	-3.9588000-08	1.5296300-12	-2.1145000-17	4.9515990 C0	3.5768000 C5
O2E	3.4921290 C0	3.3787290-04	-5.2084100-08	4.1620700-12	-9.7275000-17	4.5675000 C0	2.8800000 C5
COE	3.4941090 C0	2.1008300-04	-1.1171400-08	5.6582000-13	1.3605000-17	4.2967000 C0	3.8995000 C5

LEWIS NUMBER CALCULATIONS BASED ON BINARY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT FOR O - CO (NOT USED)

BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS INCLUDED

\*\*\*\*\*RELAPSED TIME= 0.04 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 3. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

SPECIFIC HEAT OF COLD GAS= 0.1887 BTU/LB-DEG R AT 300.00 DEG K

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 74 - RESERVOIR CONDITION OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3

RESERVOIR CONDITIONS -

NOZZLE - DCA = 1.500 INCH THROAT DIAMETER  
 PRESSURE = 1.000 ATM  
 TEMPERATURE = 1000. DEG K  
 ENTHALPY = 19965. BTU/LB  
 ENTROPY = 3.59 FTU/LB-DEG R  
 DENSITY = 0.00121 LB/CU FT  
 VELOCITY = C. FT/SEC  
 MASS FLUX = C.0 LB/50 FT-SEC  
 COMPUTED FLOW = C.0 LB/SEC  
 GAMMA = 1.550  
 MOLECULAR WEIGHT = 15.87 GM/MOLE  
 ELECTRON DENSITY = 3.45D 16 ELECTRONS/CC

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS

E- 4.706D-02  
 AR 7.421D-02  
 CO2 9.522D-09  
 N2 6.980D-06  
 O2 1.204D-03  
 N 3.690D-02  
 O 5.550D-01  
 NO 1.257D-05  
 CO 1.697D-03  
 CN 2.015D-05  
 C 2.380D-01  
 NOE 6.978D-06  
 NC 4.904D-04  
 OE 4.794D-03  
 N2E 5.674D-08  
 O2E 7.140D-07  
 CE 4.105D-02  
 ARE 6.695D-04  
 COE 4.597D-05

\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 0.07 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 2. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

RESERVOIR TRANSPORT PROPERTIES

VISCOSITY = 1.00D-04 LBM/FT-SEC  
 PRANDTL NUMBER = 0.42362  
 SIGMA = 3.13D 01 MHO/CM  
 LEWIS NUMBER = C.498

FIGURE 75 - OUTPUT OF NONEQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (First Page)

NON-EQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION

DCHMAX= 6.125D-C6 IMAX= 5  
 DCHMIN= 9.856D-C6 IMAX= 5  
 CCHMIN= 1.322D-C5 IMAX= 5

\*\*\*\*\*NON-EQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*LINEQ=0

X = -3.484  
 DIAM = 1.964  
 ARATEF = 1.715  
 APAT = 1.715  
 HR = 1918.  
 T = 9068.  
 V = 3077.  
 REFP = 2.170D-C4  
 DELSTR = -0.019  
 PRREF = 0.5455  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 AR = 7.452D-02  
 NO = 5.570D-01  
 N2 = 6.988D-06  
 CO2 = 6.312D-C7  
 DCHMAX= 6.520D-C6 IMAX= 5  
 DCHMIN= 4.761D-C6 IMAX= 5  
 CCHMIN= 8.091D-C6 IMAX= 5

\*\*\*\*\*NON-EQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*LINEQ=0

X = -2.021  
 DIAM = 1.712  
 ARATEF = 1.302  
 APAT = 1.302  
 HR = 1985.  
 T = 9738.  
 V = 4339.  
 REFP = 2.864D-04  
 DELSTR = -0.071  
 PRREF = 0.5474  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 AR = 7.481D-02  
 NO = 5.588D-01  
 N2 = 7.003D-C5  
 CO2 = 6.118D-C7  
 DCHMAX= 1.554D-02 IMAX= 5  
 DCHMIN= 2.041D-C5 IMAX= 5  
 CCHMIN= 3.106D-C5 IMAX= 5

\*\*\*\*\*NON-EQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*LINEQ=0

X = -0.086  
 DIAM = 1.003  
 ARATEF = 1.142  
 APAT = 1.142  
 HR = 1912.  
 T = 9076.  
 V = 5303.  
 REFP = 3.283D-04  
 DELSTR = -0.037  
 PRREF = 0.5493  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 AR = 7.511D-02  
 NO = 5.606D-C1  
 N2 = 7.227D-C6  
 CO2 = 5.652D-C7  
 DCHMAX= 4.446D-C2 IMAX= 5  
 DCHMIN= 6.395D-C1 IMAX= 5  
 CCHMIN= 8.337D-C5 IMAX= 5

\*\*\*\*\*NON-EQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*LINEQ=0

X = -0.086  
 DIAM = 1.003  
 ARATEF = 1.142  
 APAT = 1.142  
 HR = 1912.  
 T = 9076.  
 V = 5303.  
 REFP = 3.283D-04  
 DELSTR = -0.037  
 PRREF = 0.5493  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 AR = 7.511D-02  
 NO = 5.606D-C1  
 N2 = 7.227D-C6  
 CO2 = 5.652D-C7  
 DCHMAX= 4.446D-C2 IMAX= 5  
 DCHMIN= 6.395D-C1 IMAX= 5  
 CCHMIN= 8.337D-C5 IMAX= 5

FIGURE 76 - OUTPUT OF NONEQUILIBRIUM FI SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (Second Page)

```

X = -0.444          T = 9473.          H = 19221.          P = 7.108D-01          R = 9.173D-04
DIAM = 1.547          V = 6104.          M = 0.754          S = 3.59          GAMMA = 1.553
ARATEF = 1.063       REPF = 3.539D 04          MW = 16.00         MU = 1.582D-04          SIGMA = 2.406D 01
ARAT = 1.063         DELSTR = -0.040          THETA = 0.048       OW = 4.748D 02          TAUW = 4.601D 00
HR = 1976.           PRPF = 0.5511          STANTN = 4.268D-03  RETH = 141.          RETHTR = 237.
E- = 2.07D 16        AR = 7.534D-02          CO2 = 1.400D-06     N2 = 9.513D-06          O2 = 1.233D-05
N = 3.751D-02        O = 5.624D-01          NO = 1.390D-05     CO = 2.527D-03          CN = 2.406D-05
C = 2.486D-01        NO6 = 7.051D-06        NC = 3.114D-04     OC = 3.159D-03          N26 = 4.717D-08
O26 = 5.215D-07     CC = 3.283D-02          ARG = 3.852C-04     C06 = 4.540D-05
DCHMINZ 1.239D-34   CCHMAX = 1.16CD-01     IMAX = 5

```

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 57 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

```

X = -0.215          T = 9372.          H = 19087.          P = 6.657D-01          R = 8.697D-04
DIAM = 1.522          V = 6631.          M = 0.822          S = 3.59          GAMMA = 1.553
ARATEF = 1.032       REPF = 3.663D 04          MW = 16.09         MU = 1.574D-04          SIGMA = 2.715D 01
ARAT = 1.030         DELSTR = -0.042          THETA = 0.048       OW = 4.673D 02          TAUW = 5.273C 00
HR = 19724.         PRPF = 0.5328          STANTN = 4.077D-03  RETH = 148.          RETHTR = 240.
E- = 1.921D 16        AR = 7.557D-02          CO2 = 1.530D-08     N2 = 9.926D-06          O2 = 1.237D-05
N = 3.761D-02        O = 5.637D-01          NO = 1.397D-05     CO = 2.682D-03          CN = 2.446D-05
C = 2.506D-01        NO6 = 6.924D-06        NC = 2.234D-04     OC = 2.897D-03          N26 = 4.544D-08
O26 = 4.895D-07     CC = 3.136D-02          ARG = 3.438D-04     C06 = 4.531D-05

```

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 64 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

```

X = -0.074          T = 9270.          H = 18952.          P = 6.232D-01          R = 8.248D-04
DIAM = 1.508          V = 7122.          M = 0.887          S = 3.59          GAMMA = 1.553
ARATEF = 1.013       REPF = 3.744D 04          MW = 16.13         MU = 1.509D-04          SIGMA = 2.653D 01
ARAT = 1.011         DELSTR = -0.043          THETA = 0.049       OW = 4.618D 02          TAUW = 6.146D 00
HR = 19687.         PRPF = 0.5541          STANTN = 3.957D-03  RETH = 152.          RETHTR = 244.
E- = 1.631D 16        AR = 7.576D-02          CO2 = 1.639D-08     N2 = 1.039D-05          O2 = 1.243D-05
N = 3.771D-02        O = 5.649D-01          NO = 1.404D-05     CO = 2.644D-03          CN = 2.482D-05
C = 2.525D-01        NO6 = 7.093D-06        NC = 2.572D-04     OC = 2.649D-03          N26 = 4.374D-08
O26 = 4.556D-07     CC = 2.984D-02          ARG = 3.058D-04     C06 = 4.522D-05

```

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 27 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

```

X = -0.014          T = 9163.          H = 18815.          P = 5.029D-01          R = 7.820D-04
DIAM = 1.501          V = 7586.          M = 0.949          S = 3.59          GAMMA = 1.554
ARATEF = 1.003       REPF = 3.798D 04          MW = 16.16         MU = 1.563D-04          SIGMA = 2.591D 01
ARAT = 1.002         DELSTR = -0.043          THETA = 0.048       OW = 4.647D 02          TAUW = 7.719D 00
HR = 19650.         PRPF = 0.5554          STANTN = 3.942D-03  RETH = 153.          RETHTR = 247.
E- = 1.454D 16        AR = 7.594D-02          CO2 = 1.705D-08     N2 = 1.065D-05          O2 = 1.246D-05
N = 2.781D-02        O = 5.662D-01          NO = 1.387D-05     CO = 2.943D-03          CN = 2.460D-05
C = 2.545D-01        NO6 = 7.116D-06        NC = 2.327D-04     OC = 2.408D-03          N26 = 4.197D-08
O26 = 4.295D-07     CC = 2.824D-02          ARG = 2.708D-04     C06 = 4.513D-05

```

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 6 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1



FIGURE 77 - OUTPUT OF NONEQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (Third Page)

X	=	0.0C3	H	=	18	P	=	5.456D-01	R	=	7.052D-04
DIAM	=	1.500	M	=	0.007	S	=	3.59	GAMMA	=	1.555
ARATEF	=	1.0C1	MW	=	16.19	MU	=	1.555D-04	SIGMA	=	2.526D-01
ARAT	=	1.0C0	THETA	=	0.048	OW	=	4.977D-02	TAUW	=	9.935D-00
HR	=	19614.	STANTN	=	4.221D-03	RETH	=	154.	RETMTR	=	251.
			SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
E-	=	1.309D-16	CO2	=	1.717D-08	N2	=	1.075D-05	O2	=	1.241D-05
N	=	3.790D-02	NO	=	1.366D-05	CO	=	2.977D-03	CN	=	2.398D-05
C	=	2.564D-01	NE	=	2.126E-04	OC	=	2.194D-03	N2C	=	3.981D-08
O2C	=	3.971D-07	ARC	=	2.439D-04	COE	=	4.460D-05			

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 3 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INFORM=1

X	=	0.013	H	=	18556.	P	=	5.112D-01	R	=	7.052D-04
DIAM	=	1.503	M	=	1.059	S	=	3.59	GAMMA	=	1.555
ARATEF	=	1.0C5	MW	=	16.22	MU	=	1.545D-04	SIGMA	=	2.442D-01
ARAT	=	1.0C4	THETA	=	0.048	OW	=	4.977D-02	TAUW	=	1.038D-01
HR	=	19578.	STANTN	=	4.230D-03	RETH	=	154.	RETMTR	=	254.
			SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
E-	=	1.169D-16	CO2	=	1.729D-08	N2	=	1.082D-05	O2	=	1.238D-05
N	=	3.799D-02	NO	=	1.336D-05	CO	=	3.004D-03	CN	=	2.320D-05
C	=	2.564D-01	NE	=	1.924D-04	OC	=	1.984D-03	N2C	=	3.801D-08
O2C	=	3.987D-07	ARC	=	2.168D-04	COE	=	4.438D-05			

////////// THRDAT CX= 0.027D-02 AMACHE 1.115D 00 AFNX= 1.012D 00 DLOGA= 2.693D-01  
 S1= 1.012D 00 S2= 2.830D-01 RSA= 1.000D 00 DELBL=-5.797D-02

\*\*\*\*\*NONEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 4 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INFORM=1

X	=	0.028	H	=	18406.	P	=	4.736D-01	R	=	6.637D-04
DIAM	=	1.512	M	=	1.085	S	=	3.59	GAMMA	=	1.556
ARATEF	=	1.015	MW	=	16.25	MU	=	1.537D-04	SIGMA	=	2.371D-01
ARAT	=	1.016	THETA	=	0.048	OW	=	4.860D-02	TAUW	=	1.003D-01
HR	=	19539.	STANTN	=	4.172D-03	KETH	=	153.	RETMTR	=	255.
			SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
E-	=	1.014D-16	CO2	=	1.775D-08	N2	=	1.096D-05	O2	=	1.244D-05
N	=	3.810D-02	NO	=	1.284D-05	CO	=	3.047D-03	CN	=	2.222D-05
C	=	2.668D-01	NE	=	1.674D-04	OC	=	1.745D-03	N2C	=	3.613D-08
O2C	=	3.402D-07	ARC	=	1.639D-04	COE	=	4.432D-05			

IMC2081 IBCOM - PRUGRAM INTERRUPT (P) - UNDERFLOW OLD PSW IS FF50C0D8205B15C , REGISTER CONTAINED 7814893506580000

TRACEBACK ROUTINE CALLED FROM ISN REG. 14 REG. 15 REG. 0 REG. 1

BLAYER	0C28	020BAF92	00098LCB	0000CC01	000BAD6C
CALL	0C27	020A4136	000BACF5	0000CC01	000A3E6C
PRTA	0222	420A009C	00CA3E78	00000000	0000CC00
NOVLO	0291	4200J9FA	0009F688	00000000	00000000
MAIN	00016100	01080738	FD000008	000EATF8	

ENTRY POINT= C1C00738

STANDARD FIXUP TAKEN , EXECUTION CONTINUING

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 78 - OUTPUT OF NONEQUILIBRIUM FLOW SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 3 (Fourth Page)

```

*****NON-EQUILIBRIUM*****
*****1 STEPS*****
X      = 0.032      T      = 8773.      H      = 10359.      P      = 4.625D-01      R      = 6.921D-04
DIAM   = 1.514      V      = 6966.      M      = 0.916      S      = 3.59      GAMMA = 1.556
ARATEF = 1.018      REFF   = 3.82D 04      MW      = 16.26      MU      = 1.531D-04      SIGMA = 2.339D 01
ARAT   = 1.019      DELSTR = -0.044      THETA   = 0.049      QW      = 1.172D 02      TAUW  = 3.106D 00
HR      = 19526.      PRREF  = 0.5588      STANTN  = 1.015D-03      RETH   = 156.      RETHTR = 246.

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
E-      = 9.774D 15      AR      = 7.652D-02      CO2     = 1.096D-05      O2      = 1.246D-05
N       = 3.912D-02      O       = 5.704D-01      NO      = 1.272D-05      CO      = 2.201D-05
C       = 2.613D-01      NO2     = 7.247D-06      N2      = 1.621D-04      O6      = 1.692D-03
O2C     = 3.324D-07      AR6     = 2.319D-02      ARG     = 1.769D-04      CO6     = 4.424D-05

```

```

*****NON-EQUILIBRIUM*****
*****2 STEPS*****
X      = 0.028      T      = 8818.      H      = 18402.      P      = 4.728D-01      R      = 6.630D-04
DIAM   = 1.511      V      = 8844.      M      = 1.129      S      = 3.59      GAMMA = 1.556
ARATEF = 1.015      REFF   = 3.813D 04      MW      = 16.25      MU      = 1.538D-04      SIGMA = 2.380D 01
ARAT   = 1.015      DELSTR = -0.044      THETA   = 0.048      QW      = 4.687D 02      TAUW  = 9.627D 00
HR      = 19538.      PRREF  = 0.5588      STANTN  = 4.023D-03      RETH   = 153.      RETHTR = 258.

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
E-      = 1.011D 16      AR      = 7.648D-02      CO2     = 1.094D-05      O2      = 1.244D-05
N       = 3.810D-02      O       = 5.701D-01      NO      = 1.284D-05      CO      = 2.221D-05
C       = 2.608D-01      NO2     = 7.164D-06      N2      = 1.671D-04      O6      = 1.742D-03
O2C     = 3.406D-07      AR6     = 2.355D-02      ARG     = 1.835D-04      CO6     = 4.455D-05

```

```

////////// THRJAT CX= 9.212D-2 AMACH= 1.153D 00 AFNX= 1.020D 00 DLOGA= 2.697D-01
SI= 1.021D C0 S2= 2.843D-C1 RSA= 1.000D C0 DELBL=-5.803D-02

```

```

*****NON-EQUILIBRIUM*****
*****4 STEPS*****
X      = 0.046      T      = 8716.      H      = 18279.      P      = 4.436D-01      R      = 6.304D-04
DIAM   = 1.522      V      = 9146.      M      = 1.180      S      = 3.59      GAMMA = 1.556
ARATEF = 1.027      REFF   = 3.785D 04      MW      = 16.26      MU      = 1.530D-04      SIGMA = 2.321D 01
ARAT   = 1.029      DELSTR = -0.044      THETA   = 0.048      QW      = 4.576D 02      TAUW  = 9.274D 00
HR      = 19505.      PRREF  = 0.5501      STANTN  = 3.977D-03      RETH   = 152.      RETHTR = 261.

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
E-      = 8.973D 15      AR      = 7.664D-02      CO2     = 1.105D-05      O2      = 1.252D-05
N       = 3.819D-02      O       = 5.712D-01      NO      = 1.236D-05      CO      = 2.149D-05
C       = 2.627D-01      NO2     = 7.227D-06      N2      = 1.480D-04      O6      = 1.565D-03
O2C     = 3.194D-07      AR6     = 2.210D-02      ARG     = 1.586D-04      CO6     = 4.476D-05

```

```

*****NON-EQUILIBRIUM*****
*****4 STEPS*****
X      = 0.068      T      = 8616.      H      = 18162.      P      = 4.169D-01      R      = 6.004D-04
DIAM   = 1.533      V      = 9499.      M      = 1.224      S      = 3.59      GAMMA = 1.557
ARATEF = 1.043      REFF   = 3.748D 04      MW      = 16.31      MU      = 1.522D-04      SIGMA = 2.249D 01
ARAT   = 1.044      DELSTR = -0.044      THETA   = 0.049      QW      = 4.595D 02      TAUW  = 9.123D 00
HR      = 19474.      PRREF  = 0.5613      STANTN  = 3.975D-03      RETH   = 152.      RETHTR = 263.

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM
E-      = 7.74D 15      AR      = 7.679D-02      CO2     = 1.116D-05      O2      = 1.249D-05
N       = 3.827D-02      O       = 5.723D-01      NO      = 1.196D-05      CO      = 2.087D-05
C       = 2.645D-01      NO2     = 7.239D-06      N2      = 1.317D-04      O6      = 1.407D-03
O2C     = 2.645D-01      AR6     = 2.239D-06      ARG     = 1.317D-04      CO6     = 3.363D-05

```

four pages of the nonequilibrium flow solution. In this case, the switch from the inverse method to direct integration was unsuccessful on the first try, as indicated by the diagnostic "DLOGR IS POSITIVE" in figure 77. After an underflow message produced by the IBM operating system, NATA printed the conditions at the flow point where  $d \ln \rho / dx$  was positive (top of figure 78) and restarted the solution at the previous switch point. After the restart, the switchover from the inverse method to direct integration occurred sufficiently far downstream of the throat to give the desired supersonic branch of the downstream solution, as shown in figure 78.

Test problems no. 4A and 4B simulate two of Wegener's experiments on  $\text{NO}_2$  recombination. The NATA solutions of these cases are shown in figures 29 and 30 of Volume I (ref. 1). These problems illustrate the use of nonstandard nozzle geometry, gas species, and reactions. In the input (figure 65), the geometric data describe Wegener's wind tunnel (shown in figure 28 of Volume I). Species number 29 is  $\text{NO}_2$  and number 30 is  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ . The recombination reaction  $2\text{NO}_2 + \text{N}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{N}_2\text{O}_4 + \text{N}_2$  is defined as reaction number 76. Figures 79 and 80 show the problem summary for case 4A. Note that the standard properties are used for  $\text{N}_2$ . The thermal properties of  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$  are defined by means of thermo fits; no physical model data are given for these species because NATA is not programmed to treat nonlinear triatomic molecules such as  $\text{NO}_2$  or polyatomic species such as  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ . All transport property calculations were suppressed in this run by input of  $\text{NØTRAN} = \text{T}$ . Figure 81 shows the calculated reservoir conditions, and figure 82 the first page of the equilibrium solution.

Test problem no. 5 illustrates the use of NATA with a standard electronic nonequilibrium model (argon,  $\text{IGAS} = 3$ ), together with some of the output controls. Figures 83 to 85 show the problem summary. Note that the electronically excited species  $\text{AR}^*\text{M}$  and  $\text{AR}^*\text{R}$  have the same alpha matrix (elemental composition) as the ground state species  $\text{AR}$ , but have different enthalpies of formation and appear in different reactions. The electron thermal nonequilibrium parameters are tabulated in figure 85. Figure 86 shows the reservoir conditions. The boundary layer was neglected in the solution. Figures 87 and 88 show two pages of the output from the nonequilibrium solution. As shown in figure 87, the code begins the solution by taking three steps using the

NATA III CODE OUTPUT

RUN NO. 0 CASE 1 IN THIS JOB TEST PROBLEM NO. 4A - WEGENER EXPERIMENT C - NONSTANDARD GAS AND GEOMETRY

RESERVOIR PRESSURE= 2.0000 ATM. RESERVOIR TEMPERATURE= 400.00 DEG K

NONSTANDARD TWO-DIMENSIONAL NOZZLE. 0.547 INCH THROAT GAP FOR TEST

THROAT RADIUS= 0.695 CM INLET AT -25.400 CM 4 SECTIONS IN FIT. 2 UPSTREAM OF THROAT

J	ISHAPE(J)	SHAPE	ATPI(J)	PARAM(1-J)	PARAM(2-J)	PARAM(3-J)
1	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-2.0002D 00	7.6065D-02	-5.7735D-01	0.0
2	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	0.0	4.6954D 00	0.0	4.0005D 00
3	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	8.1546D-02	4.6954D 00	0.0	4.0005D 00
4	1	STRAIGHT LINE		6.9411D-01	2.0388D-02	0.0

NONSTANDARD MIXTURE

COLD SPECIES

NO.	NAME	INDEX	MOLE FRAC.	MOL. WT.	CHEMICAL FORMULA
1	N2	5	0.99503	28.0140	(N 2
2	SP30	30	0.00497	92.0140	(N 2 (O )4

MEAN MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF COLD GAS= 28.3324

REACTION NO.	CONSTANT FACTOR A1	TEMP. POW. DEPENDENCE	ACTIVATION ENERGY	CHI TEST	THIRD BODY MATRIX
1	3.000000D 14	0.0	0.0	0.1000000	

SPECIES THERMAL FIT INDICATOR ALPHA MATRIX

	N	O
N2	2	0
SP30	2	4
SP29	1	2

REACT NO. NU PRIME MATRIX

N2	SP30	SP29
1	1.	0.

REACT NO. NU MATRIX

N2	SP30	SP29
1	1.	0.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 80 - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 4A (Second Page)

SPECIES ATOMS PER MOLECULE CHEMICAL CONSTANT CHAR. VIBRATIONAL TEMP. ENTHALPY OF FORMATION ELECTRONIC LEVELS

N2 2.000000D 00 -4.105999D-01 3.352000D 03 0.0 0.0 5

SPECIES (DEGENERACY, ELECTRONIC ENERGY LEVEL)

N2 1.0 0.0 3.0 1.435400D 05 6.0 1.704800D 05 1.0 1.715000D 05 2.0 1.981100D 05

SPECIES A B C D E K HEAT OF FORMATION

N2 3.451483D 00 3.088331D-04 -4.251428D-08 2.739295D-12 -5.466319D-17 3.071268D 00 0.0

SP30 3.553000D 00 1.162500D-02 -4.550000D-06 0.0 0.0 1.002800D 01 4.473000D 03

SP29 4.003000D 00 -3.750000D-04 2.450000D-06 0.0 0.0 5.945000D 00 6.586000D 03

LEWIS NUMBR CALCULATIONS BASED ON BINARY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT FOR SP29 - SP30

BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS NEGLECTED

TRANSPORT PROPERTY CALCULATIONS SUPPRESSED

\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 0.08 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN, 5. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

SPECIFIC HEAT OF COLD GAS= 0.7476 BTU/LB-DEG R AT 300.00 DEG K

FIGURE 81 - RESERVOIR CONDITIONS - OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 4A

RESERVOIR CONDITIONS -

NOZZLE - TEST	=	0.547	INCH THROAT DIAMETER
PRESSURE	=	2.000	ATM
TEMPERATURE	=	400.	DEG K
ENTHALPY	=	183.	BTU/LB
ENTROPY	=	1.66	BTU/LB-DEG R
DENSITY	=	0.10724	LR/CU FT
VELOCITY	=	0.	FT/SEC
MASS FLUX	=	0.0	LR/50 FT-SEC
COMPUTED FLOW	=	0.0	LB/SEC
GAMMA	=	1.395	
MOLECULAR WEIGHT	=	28.19	GM/MOLE
ELECTRON DENSITY	=	0.0	ELECTRONS/CC

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS

N2	9.961D-01
SP30	3.888D-06
SP29	9.893D-03

\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 0.09 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 0. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

FIGURE 82 - EQUILIBRIUM SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 4A (First Page)

EQUILIBRIUM SOLUTION

*****EQUILIBRIUM*****														
X	*****	T	=	400.	H	=	183.	P	=	2.000 00	R	=	1.0720-01	
DIAM	*****	V	=	0.	M	=	0.0	S	=	1.66	GAMMA	=	1.396	
ARATEF	*****	REPF	=	0.0	MW	=	28.19	MU	=	0.0	SIGMA	=	0.0	
N2	=	SP30	=	3.8880-06	SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM									
				SP29	=	9.8930-03								
*****EQUILIBRIUM*****														
X	=	-1.200	T	=	396.	H	=	182.	P	=	1.9300 00	R	=	1.0460-01
DIAM	=	1.445	V	=	299.	M	=	0.226	S	=	1.66	GAMMA	=	1.396
ARATEF	=	2.641	REPF	=	0.0	MW	=	28.19	MU	=	0.0	SIGMA	=	0.0
N2	=	9.9010-01	SP30	=	4.4540-06	SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
				SP29	=	9.8920-03								
*****EQUILIBRIUM*****														
X	=	-0.856	T	=	392.	H	=	180.	P	=	1.8620 00	R	=	1.0190-01
DIAM	=	1.048	V	=	423.	M	=	0.321	S	=	1.66	GAMMA	=	1.396
ARATEF	=	1.916	REPF	=	0.0	MW	=	28.19	MU	=	0.0	SIGMA	=	0.0
N2	=	9.9010-01	SP30	=	5.1190-06	SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
				SP29	=	9.8910-03								
*****EQUILIBRIUM*****														
X	=	-0.703	T	=	388.	H	=	178.	P	=	1.7960 00	R	=	9.9290-02
DIAM	=	0.879	V	=	519.	M	=	0.395	S	=	1.66	GAMMA	=	1.396
ARATEF	=	1.606	REPF	=	0.0	MW	=	28.19	MU	=	0.0	SIGMA	=	0.0
N2	=	9.9010-01	SP30	=	5.9030-06	SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
				SP29	=	9.8890-03								
*****EQUILIBRIUM*****														
X	=	-0.596	T	=	384.	H	=	176.	P	=	1.7320 00	R	=	9.6730-02
DIAM	=	0.781	V	=	599.	M	=	0.459	S	=	1.66	GAMMA	=	1.396
ARATEF	=	1.427	REPF	=	0.0	MW	=	28.19	MU	=	0.0	SIGMA	=	0.0
N2	=	9.9010-01	SP30	=	6.8300-06	SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
				SP29	=	9.8870-03								
*****EQUILIBRIUM*****														
X	=	-0.511	T	=	380.	H	=	175.	P	=	1.6690 00	R	=	9.4200-02
DIAM	=	0.717	V	=	669.	M	=	0.516	S	=	1.66	GAMMA	=	1.396
ARATEF	=	1.311	REPF	=	0.0	MW	=	28.19	MU	=	0.0	SIGMA	=	0.0
N2	=	9.9010-01	SP30	=	7.9100-06	SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM								
				SP29	=	9.8850-03								

FIGURE 83 - PROBLEM SUMMARY TEST PROBLEM NO. 5 (First Page)

NATA III CODE OUTPUT

RUN NO. 0 CASE 1 IN THIS JOB TEST PROBLEM NO. 5 - ELECTRONIC NONEQUILIBRIUM MODEL FOR ARGON

RESERVOIR PRESSURE= 1.0000 ATM, RESERVOIR TEMPERATURE= 10000.00 DEG K

STANDARD AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLE NO. 1. 0.750 INCH THROAT DIAM FOR OCA

THROAT RADIUS= 0.952 CM INLET AT -5.540 CM 8 SECTIONS IN FIT. 6 UPSTREAM OF THROAT

J	ISHAPE(J)	SHAPE	ATPI(J)	PARAM(1,J)	PARAM(2,J)	PARAM(3,J)
1	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-5.5685D 00	-1.2978D 01	-2.7475D 00	0.0
2	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	-5.4558D 00	2.3645D 00	-5.4491D 00	1.2700D-01
3	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-1.5232D 00	1.9517D 00	-5.2408D-02	0.0
4	3	CIRCLE TOP	-1.2648D 00	1.7145D 00	-1.5398D 00	3.1750D-01
5	1	STRAIGHT LINE	-1.0999D 00	-3.1750D-01	-1.7321D 00	0.0
6	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	0.0	2.2225D 00	0.0	1.2700D 00
7	2	CIRCLE BOTTOM	3.2870D-01	2.2225D 00	0.0	1.2700D 00
8	1	STRAIGHT LINE		9.0770D-01	2.6795D-01	0.0

STANDARD GAS NO. 3 (ARGON)

COLD SPECIES

NO.	NAME	INDEX	MOLE FRAC.	MOL. WT.	CHEMICAL FORMULA
1	AR	4	1.00000	39.9480	(AR)1

MEAN MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF COLD GAS= 39.9480

REACTION NO.	CONSTANT FACTOR A1	ELEMENT	ATOM FRACTION	MOLE FRAC.	TEMP. POWER DEPENDENCE	ACTIVATION ENERGY	CHI TEST	THIRD BODY MATRIX
1	3.640000D 21	F-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1000000	
2	3.640000D 21	AR	1.000000D 00	1.000000D 00	0.0	5.485970D-04	0.1000000	
3	8.219997D 10					3.994800D 01	0.1000000	
4	8.219997D 10						0.1000000	
5	6.000000D 10						0.1000000	
6	5.000000D 14						0.1000000	
7	7.199999D 13						0.1000000	
8	8.000000D 04						0.1000000	
9	5.999999D 16						0.1000000	
10	3.500000D 09						0.1000000	
11	6.699999D 14						0.1000000	
12	3.500000D 09						0.1000000	
13	8.699999D 14						0.1000000	
14	5.199999D 15						0.1000000	
15	2.800000D 16					1.252000D 03	0.1000000	
16	2.800000D 16					1.252000D 03	0.1000000	
17	2.000000D 21					0.0	0.1000000	



FIGURE 84 - PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 5 (Second Page)

SPECIES	FRMAL	IT	INDICATOR	ALPHA	MATRIX	E-	AR
E-	0					1	0
AR	0					0	1
AR*M	0					0	1
AR*R	C					0	1
AFC	0					-1	1
ARZC	0					-1	2

REACT NO. NU PRIME MATRIX

REACT NO.	NU	PRIME	MATRIX	E-	AR	AR*M	AR*R	ARZ	ARZC
1	1	0	C	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	1	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	C	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	C	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	3	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	C	0
16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	1	2	C	0	0	0	0	0	0

REACT NO. NU MATRIX

REACT NO.	NU	MATRIX	E-	AR	AR*M	AR*R	ARZ	ARZC
1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	C
2	C	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
4	1	C	0	0	0	0	1	0
5	1	C	0	0	0	0	1	0
6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
8	0	C	0	0	0	1	0	0
9	1	C	0	0	0	1	0	0
10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
11	C	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
13	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
14	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
15	1	C	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	1	0	0	0	0	C	0	1
17	2	C	0	0	0	0	0	1

SPECIES	ATOMS PER MOLECULE	CHEMICAL CONSTANT	CHAR. VIBRATIONAL TEMP.	ENTHALPY OF FORMATION	ELECTRONIC LEVELS
E-	1.00000000 00	-1.4927600 01	0.0	0.0	1
AR	1.00000000 00	1.8663000 00	0.0	0.0	1
AR*M	1.00000000 00	1.8663000 00	0.0	2.6635000 05	1
AR*R	1.00000000 00	1.8663000 00	0.0	2.6797000 05	1
ARZ	1.00000000 00	1.8663000 00	0.0	3.6333000 05	2
ARZC	1.00000000 00	1.8663000 00	1.1540000 00	1.7700000 00	1

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

SPECIES (DEGENERACY, ELECTRONIC ENERGY LEVEL)

2.0 0.0  
 1.0 0.0  
 AR\* 6.0 0.0  
 AR\*\* 6.0 0.0  
 AR 4.0 0.0  
 AR2 2.0 0.0  
 2.0 4.0940000 03

ELECTRON THERMAL NONEQUILIBRIUM PARAMETERS

IR	KTF	KTF	ITR	EPAR(1,IR)	EPAR(2,IR)	IPA
1	2	2	5	9.6970D 04	0.0	0
2	2	2	5	9.5360D 04	0.0	0
3	2	0	1	9.6970D 04	7.0000D-01	0
4	2	0	1	9.5360D 04	7.0000D-C1	0
5	4	0	1	3.6330D 05	1.0000D 00	?
6	2	2	5	2.6635D 05	0.0	0
7	2	2	5	2.6797D 05	0.0	0
8	5	0	6	2.6797D 05	0.0	0
9	2	2	5	1.6000D 03	0.0	0
10	1	1	3	0.0	0.0	0
11	1	0	6	2.2600D 05	0.0	0
12	1	1	3	0.0	0.0	0
13	1	0	6	2.2600D 05	0.0	0
14	1	1	3	0.0	0.0	0
15	3	2	5	7.0680D 04	0.0	0
16	3	2	5	6.9070D 04	0.0	0
17	2	2	5	3.3704D 05	0.0	0

LEWIS NUMBER CALCULATIONS BASED ON BINARY DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT FOR ARG - AR (AMBIPOLAR) (NOT USED)

BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS NEGLECTED

INPUT DATA FOR MODEL PARAMETER CALCULATIONS

3 MODEL POINTS IN A GEOMETRIC PROGRESSION FROM X= 2.000 01 TO X= 4.000 01 INCHES BEYOND THROAT  
 MODEL TEMPERATURE= 300. DEG K, FLAT PLATE TEMPERATURE= 300. DEG K  
 BOTH EQUILIBRIUM AND FROZEN SHOCK LAYERS ON MODEL CALCULATED  
 SURFACE CATALYTIC FACTOR = 1.000  
 AXIALLY-SYMMETRIC MODEL GEOMETRY

\*1\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 0.02 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 1. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

SPECIFIC HEAT OF COLD GAS= 0.1244 BTU/LB-DEG R AT 300.00 DEG K

FIGURE 86 - RESERVOIR CONDITION OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 5

RESERVOIR CONDITIONS -

NCZ7LE - OCA = 0.750 INCH THROAT DIAMETER  
 PRESSURE = 1.000 ATM  
 TEMPERATURE = 10000. DEG K  
 ENTHALPY = 2622. BTU/LB  
 ENTROPY = 1.39 BTU/LB-DEG R  
 DENSITY = 0.00258 LB/CU FT  
 VELOCITY = 0. FT/SEC  
 MASS FLUX = 0.0 LB/SQ FT-SEC  
 COMPUTED FLOW = 0.0 LB/SEC  
 GAMMA = 1.667  
 MOLECULAR WEIGHT = 39.14 GM/MOLE  
 ELECTRON DENSITY = 1.48D 16 ELECTRONS/CC

SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS

E- = 2.019D-C2  
 AF = 9.556D-C1  
 AR\*M = 8.655D-C6  
 AR\*R = 8.014D-0K  
 AP\* = 2.018D-C2  
 AR2E = 1.974D-C6

\*\*\*\*\*ELAPSED TIME= 0.03 MINUTES SINCE START OF RUN. 1. SECONDS SINCE LAST PRINTED TIME

RESERVOIR TRANSPORT PROPERTIES

VISCOSITY = 1.56D-C4 LBM/FT-SEC  
 PRANDTL NUMBER = 0.26932  
 SIGMA = 2.90D C1 MHU/CM  
 LENTS NUMBER = 0.145



FIGURE 88 - NONEQUILIBRIUM SOLUTION FOR TEST PROBLEM NO. 5 (TYPICAL)

X=-3.0 D-01 DLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8468.73 TEP= 8. 079 CHA= 2.8618338D 00 ODPE=-7.661D-01 ICOUNT= 0  
 \*\*\*\*\*ACNEEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 6 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

X = -0.121 T = 8469. H = 2256. P = 6.510D-01 R = 2.291D-03  
 DIAM = 0.780 V = 4235. M = 0.752 S = 1.39 GAMMA = 1.667  
 ARATEF = 0.980 REPF = 5.610D 04 MW = 39.18 MU = 1.729D-04 SIGMA = 2.354D 01  
 TELFC = 8615. OPAD = 7.300D 00 CELET = -7.661D-01 HS = 2.615D 03  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 E- = 1.087D 15 AR = 9.014D-01 AR\*M = 1.533D-05 ARE = 1.927D-02  
 AR2E = 1.681D-06

REACTION RATE DATA

PI 9 5.9D-07 1 8.6D-03 2 8.5D-03 3 6.4D-06 4 6.4D-06 5 2.5D-07 6 2.8D-05 7 3.7D-06 8 2.4D-07  
 9 5.7D-09 11 2.6D-09 12 8.8D-09 13 2.3D-09 14 1.8D-05 15 1.3D-05 16 1.3D-05 17 4.1D-07  
 CHI 1 1.6D-03 2 5.3D-04 3 1.0D 00 4 1.0D 00 5 1.0D 00 6 9.4D-01 7 9.4D-01 8 1.0D 00  
 9 9.5D-01 11 1.0D 00 12 9.5D-01 13 1.0D 00 14 2.0D-02 15 3.3D-04 16 -7.7D-04 17 9.4D-01  
 P1CHI 1 1.4D-05 2 4.0D-06 3 6.4D-06 4 6.4D-06 5 2.5D-07 6 2.6D-05 7 3.4D-06 8 2.4D-07  
 9 9.2D-09 11 2.6D-09 12 8.4D-09 13 2.3D-09 14 3.7D-07 15 4.4D-05 16 -1.0D-08 17 3.9D-07  
 DLG E- -6.5D-02 AR 1.2D-03 AR\*M 1.5D 00 AR#R 1.8D 00 ARE -6.5D-02 AR2E -7.6D-01

X=-3.07315D-01 DELTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8468.78 TEP= 8613.01 CHA= 2.8618319D 00 ODPE=-7.352D-01 ICOUNT= 0  
 X=-3.06591D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8464.83 TEP= 8611.22 CHA= 2.8618300D 00 ODPE=-7.614D-01 ICOUNT= 1  
 CAUSTS CF STEP FAILURES -40

X=-3.06966D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8462.88 TEP= 8609.43 CHA= 2.8618281D 00 ODPE=-7.308D-01 ICOUNT= 0  
 X=-3.05442D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8460.93 TEP= 8607.65 CHA= 2.8618262D 00 ODPE=-7.566D-01 ICOUNT= 0  
 X=-3.04819D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8458.98 TEP= 8605.86 CHA= 2.8618243D 00 ODPE=-7.265D-01 ICOUNT= 0  
 X=-3.04132D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8456.83 TEP= 8603.89 CHA= 2.8618213D 00 ODPE=-7.529D-01 ICOUNT= 0

\*\*\*\*\*ACNEEQUILIBRIUM\*\*\*\*\* 6 STEPS\*\*\*\*\*INEQ=1

X = -0.120 T = 8457. H = 2253. P = 6.486D-01 R = 2.285D-03  
 DIAM = 0.779 V = 4252. M = 0.755 S = 1.39 GAMMA = 1.667  
 ARATEF = 0.979 REPF = 5.626D 04 MW = 39.18 MU = 1.727D-04 SIGMA = 2.349D 01  
 TELFC = 8604. OPAD = 7.270D 00 CELET = -7.529D-01 HS = 2.615D 03  
 SPECIES MOLE FRACTIONS IN THE FREE STREAM  
 E- = 1.004D 15 AR = 9.014D-01 AR\*M = 1.534D-05 ARE = 1.927D-02  
 AR2E = 1.679D-06

REACTION RATE DATA

PI 9 5.9D-07 1 8.6D-03 2 8.5D-03 3 6.3D-06 4 6.3D-06 5 2.5D-07 6 2.8D-05 7 3.7D-06 8 2.4D-07  
 9 5.6D-09 11 2.6D-09 12 8.8D-09 13 2.3D-09 14 1.8D-05 15 1.3D-05 16 1.3D-05 17 4.1D-07  
 CHI 1 1.6D-03 2 5.4D-04 3 1.0D 00 4 1.0D 00 5 1.0D 00 6 9.4D-01 7 9.4D-01 8 1.0D 00  
 9 9.6D-01 11 1.0D 00 12 9.6D-01 13 1.0D 00 14 2.0D-02 15 3.7D-04 16 -7.3D-04 17 9.4D-01  
 P1CHI 1 1.4D-05 2 4.0D-06 3 6.3D-06 4 6.3D-06 5 2.5D-07 6 2.6D-05 7 3.4D-06 8 2.4D-07  
 9 9.2D-09 11 2.6D-09 12 8.4D-09 13 2.3D-09 14 3.7D-07 15 5.0D-09 16 -9.7D-09 17 3.9D-07  
 DLG E- -6.5D-02 AR 1.2D-03 AR\*M 1.5D 00 AR#R 1.8D 00 ARE -6.5D-02 AR2E -2.6D-01

X=-3.03445D-01 DELTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8454.67 TEP= 8601.92 CHA= 2.8618202D 00 ODPE=-7.167D-01 ICOUNT= 0  
 X=-3.02821D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8452.71 TEP= 8600.12 CHA= 2.8618183D 00 ODPE=-7.483D-01 ICOUNT= 1  
 CAUSTS CF STEP FAILURES -40

X=-3.02115D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8450.75 TEP= 8598.33 CHA= 2.8618164D 00 ODPE=-7.127D-01 ICOUNT= 0  
 X=-3.01573D-01 DFLTAX= 6.242D-04 T= 8448.79 TEP= 8596.54 CHA= 2.8618145D 00 ODPE=-7.440D-01 ICOUNT= 1

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

perturbation technique. The numerical integration then begins. Stability requirements force the use of a very small step size.

The input ISW6B = -1 in test problem no. 5 (figure 65) gives the output of reaction rate data (PI, CHI, PICHI, DIG) in each step (see Section 3.5). The input ISW5B = -1000000 gives a one-line message (X, DELTAX, T, etc.) for every completed integration step. The data included in this message are as follows:

X	Axial coordinate (cm)
DELTAX	Integration step size (cm)
T	Heavy-particle temperature (°K)
TEP	Electron temperature (°K)
CHA	Nondimensional stagnation enthalpy
QDPE	Energy transfer to the electron gas (cal/cm <sup>3</sup> sec)
ICOUNT	Number of step-size reductions required to achieve a successful integration step

The messages "CAUSES OF STEP FAILURE" in figures 87 and 88 are also triggered by the negative ISW5B value, and indicate the location and nature of the flunked validity check responsible for each step size reduction. The numerical code used in this message is documented in Section 4.55 of Volume III of this report.

## APPENDIX D

### USER'S MANUAL FOR THE NOZFIT CODE

#### D.1 Introduction

The geometries of nozzles and channels are specified, in NATA, by analytical curvefits to the profiles of the surfaces confining the gas flow. In these curvefits, each profile is represented by means of a sequence of straight line segments and circular arcs. The details of this system of geometric specifications have been documented in Section 4 of Volume I (ref. 1).

In order for the curvefits to be usable in NATA, the various sections must join together continuously, and with continuous slopes, to high accuracy. The NOZFIT program has been developed to facilitate the preparation of such curvefits. The main inputs to NOZFIT are geometric data, most of which can be read directly from nozzle design drawings. The outputs include

- (1) Printout of the parameters in the profile curvefit;
- (2) Punched cards, containing a Fortran DATA statement, which can be incorporated directly into NATA, to add the curvefit to the set of precoded standard profiles;
- (3) Printout of the throat region of the profile in tabular form; and
- (4) A computer-generated plot of the profile in the throat region.

Section D.2 of this appendix defines the inputs to NOZFIT, and Section D.3 discusses the various types of output. Section D.4 presents a sample run of the code with its printed and plotted output and a listing of the punched output.

#### D.2 Inputs to NOZFIT

The profile curvefits produced by NOZFIT consist of sections joined end to end with continuity of slope, each section being a straight line, a circular arc concave upward, or a circular arc concave downward. Array dimensions in NATA limit the

total number of sections to 12. In the analysis to determine the profile curvefit parameters, the sections are separated into two groups, those lying upstream of the throat, and those lying downstream. The analysis for each group starts at the throat and determines the sections sequentially, proceeding away from the throat. In each group, the section having a boundary at the throat ( $x = 0$ ) is always assumed to be a circular arc concave upward with zero slope at the throat. Thus, the profile ordinate is a minimum at the throat. For the profile to be usable in NATA, it is necessary that the ordinate be a monotonically decreasing function of  $x$  upstream of the throat and a monotonically increasing function of  $x$  downstream.\*

The input to a NOZFIT case begins with a card containing alphanumeric information describing and identifying the nozzle or channel whose profile is to be fitted. This card is read with an A format. The information is printed at the head of the output and reproduced as a comment card preceding the data cards produced. The first 48 characters are also used as a title for the nozzle profile plot. Finally, the first 4 characters on this header card are incorporated into the punched DATA statement and are used, by NATA, as a facility name (DCI, etc.).

The remaining inputs are all read in under the namelist name INPUT, using the usual namelist format (see Section 2.1). They are defined below:

Variable Name	Dimensions	Preset Values	Definition
NSECTS(I)	2	2*0	NSECTS(1) = number of sections in nozzle profile upstream of throat. NSECTS(2) = number of sections in nozzle profile downstream of throat.

\*More precisely, the area ratio  $A_g$  must have  $dA_g/dx < 0$  for  $x < 0$ ,  $dA_g/dx > 0$  for  $x > 0$ . In a  $g$  channel, it is not necessary for both of the profiles to decrease and increase as described above, so long as the area ratio has the required behavior..



Variable Name	Dimensions	Preset Values	Definition
ISHAPE(J)	12	12*0	Index specifying shape of the Jth section (counting from the upstream inlet)  1 Straight section 2 Circular arc convex toward axis 3 Circular arc concave toward axis
PAR(I,J)	2,12	24*0	Parameter values for the Jth section: For ISHAPE(J) = 1, PAR(1,J) = angle of inclination to nozzle axis in degrees (positive value) For ISHAPE(J) = 2 or 3, PAR(1,J) = circle radius in inches (See ICOND for PAR(2,J))
DTH	1	-	Throat diameter in inches.
ICOND(J)	12	12*0	Index specifying condition defining the Jth section.  ICOND(J) = 1 Throat condition* ICOND(J) = 2 Straight section (J) is tangent to adjacent circular section nearer the throat. ICOND(J) = 3 Circular section (J) is tangent to adjacent straight section (nearer the throat) at an axial distance of PAR(2,J) inches from the throat** ICOND(J) = 4 Circular section (J) is used to break a sharp angle between two straight sections which intersect at an axial distance of PAR(2,J) inches from the throat**

\*Note - there are always two throat sections, one upstream and one downstream of the throat.

\*\*Note - PAR(2,J) is negative if it represents a point upstream of the throat.

Variable Name	Dimensions	Preset Values	Definition
XSTART	1	-	Upstream limit on $Z$ for calculation of nozzle profile (negative value, inches). The profile is calculated for a nozzle section 6 inches long.
XZERØI	1	-	Inlet position in inches above the throat (negative); for use in NATA boundary layer calculations.
NØZZLE	1	-	Nozzle index for use in NATA (integer value between 1 and 20).
CARDS	1	.TRUE.	Set to .FALSE. to suppress card output.
PLØTS	1	.TRUE.	Set to .FALSE. to suppress plot output.
ENDJØ3	1	.TRUE.	Set to .FALSE. if there is another case in the job following the current case. Set to .TRUE. in last case.

### D.3 Outputs of NOZFIT

The outputs of NOZFIT are illustrated by the results for the test problem in the next section. The printed output consists of the following:

- (1) A listing of the values of all the input variables in Namelist format.
- (2) The image of the "header" card containing alphanumeric identifying information.
- (3) A table headed "nozzle profile parameters." This table contains the following five columns:

**J**                    Nozzle section index, starting  
                           from the upstream end.

**ATP**                    Position coordinate of the down-  
                           stream boundary of the profile  
                           section (cm, positive downstream).

**PARAM(1,J)**    See below.

**PARAM(2,J)**    See below.

**PARAM(3,J)**    See below.

The parameter values are coefficients in the analytical  
 expressions for the profile sections. Let  $P_1 \equiv \text{PARAM}(1,J)$   
 $P_2 \equiv \text{PARAM}(2,J)$ , and  $P_3 \equiv \text{PARAM}(3,J)$ . Then:

For  $\text{ISHAPE}(J) = 1$ ,

$$Y = P_1 + P_2 X \quad (D-1)$$

For  $\text{ISHAPE}(J) = 2$ ,

$$Y = P_1 - \sqrt{P_3^2 - (X - P_2)^2} \quad (D-2)$$

For  $\text{ISHAPE}(J) = 3$

$$Y = P_1 + \sqrt{P_3^2 - (X - P_2)^2} \quad (D-3)$$

where Y is the profile ordinate and X the axial co-  
 ordinate. The units of  $P_1$ ,  $P_2$  and  $P_3$  are such as to  
 yield Y in centimeters when X is expressed in centi-  
 meters. For  $\text{ISHAPE}(J) = 2$  or 3, the profile section  
 is a circular arc,  $P_3$  is the circle radius, and the  
 circle center is at  $X = P_2$ ,  $Y = P_1$ .

- (4) Printed images of the DATA cards produced.
- (5) A two-column table headed "nozzle profile," giving the  
 x- and y-coordinates (in inches) of points on a section  
 of the profile 6 inches long, beginning at XSTART. These  
 are the same data that are represented in the plot output.

The punched output consists of 12 punched cards for each case. Their format is illustrated by the printed card images in the output for the sample problem. They consist of a comment card followed by an eleven-card DATA statement defining an array ZPn, where n is the profile index (equal to the NOZFIT input NOZZLE). The newly fitted profile can be incorporated into NATA by inserting this DATA statement into the block data routine BLKD1 and recompiling the routine. Note that n must be less than or equal to 20, and must be different from the indices of all the other profiles defined in BLKD1.

All of the entries in ZPn are floating-point numbers. Some of these values represent integers. To ensure rounding-down to the correct integer values, NOZFIT increases such values by 0.1 in the DATA statement. The entries in ZPn are all defined in Section 4.7.

The plot output consists of one plot per case, showing a section of the computed profile 6 inches long in the axial direction. The coordinate scales along the x and y axes are the same so that the shape is not distorted. The plot is a little larger than full scale.

#### D.4 NOZFIT Test Problem

The following pages (figures 88-93) present the printed output from a NOZFIT run on the IBM 360/75 at Avco Systems Division. The values of the input variables for this test problem are listed on the first page of the output. Figure 55 shows the plot produced.

FIGURE 89 - OUTPUT OF NY T TEST PROBLEM (First Page)

```

CINPUT . . .
NSECTS= 1. 0. 6. 2.1SHAPE= 1. 3. 1. 2.
        0. 0. 0. PAR= 10.000000 0.0 0.12500000 0. -3.0599995
        0.87500000 -2.2500000 0.0 0.59999999E-01. 0.0
        15.000000 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
        0.0 0.0 0.0 .ICOND= 2. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
        1. 0. 0. 0. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
        .XZEROI= -3.1499996 .NOZZLE= 9.CARDS=T.PLOTS=T
        1. 0. 0. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
        -4.000000 .ENDJOB=T.XSTART=
CEND
    
```

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

NOZZLE PROFILE PARAMETERS

J	ATP	PARAM(1,J)	PARAM(2,J)	PARAM(3,J)
1	-7.918200E 00	3.554496E 00	-1.763268E-01	0.0
2	-7.698371E 00	4.738010E 00	-7.973334E 00	3.175000E-01
3	-7.446036E 00	-8.437203E 00	-1.732050E 00	0.0
4	-5.714959E 00	5.570952E 00	-5.521296E 00	2.222500E 00
5	-1.328252E-02	2.856915E 00	-9.748853E-02	0.0
6	0.0	3.009897E 00	0.0	1.524000E-01
7	7.944400E-02	3.009897E 00	0.0	1.524000E-01
8		2.852120E 00	2.67791E-01	0.0

DATA CARDS PRODUCED

C	10M#	2.25-INCH	NOZZLE	NOZZ	9				
1	DATA	ZP	9 /	2.85750,	-8.00100,	6.1,	2.1,	NOZZ	9
2	-7.918200,	-7.698371,	-7.446036,	-5.714999,	-0.013263,	0.0	0.1,	NOZZ	9
3	0.039444,	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NOZZ	9
4	3.654496,	-0.176327,	0.0	4.738010,	-7.973334,	0.317500,	NOZZ	9	
5	-8.437203,	-1.732050,	0.0	5.570952,	-5.521296,	2.222500,	NOZZ	9	
6	2.856915,	-0.087489,	0.0	3.009897,	0.0	0.152400,	NOZZ	9	
7	3.009897,	0.0	0.152400,	2.852120,	0.267949,	0.0	NOZZ	9	
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NOZZ	9	
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	NOZZ	9	
A	4H10M#							NOZZ	9

NOZZLE PROFILE

X (INCH)	Y (INCH)
-4.000E 00	2.144E 00
-3.970E 00	2.139E 00
-3.940E 00	2.134E 00
-3.910E 00	2.128E 00
-3.880E 00	2.123E 00
-3.850E 00	2.118E 00
-3.820E 00	2.112E 00
-3.790E 00	2.107E 00
-3.760E 00	2.102E 00
-3.730E 00	2.096E 00
-3.700E 00	2.091E 00
-3.670E 00	2.086E 00
-3.640E 00	2.091E 00
-3.610E 00	2.075E 00
-3.580E 00	2.070E 00
-3.550E 00	2.065E 00
-3.520E 00	2.059E 00
-3.490E 00	2.054E 00
-3.460E 00	2.049E 00
-3.430E 00	2.044E 00
-3.400E 00	2.038E 00
-3.370E 00	2.033E 00
-3.340E 00	2.028E 00

FIGURE 91 - OUTPUT OF NØZFTT TEST PROBLEM (Third Page)

.310E 00	2.022E 00
.290E 00	2.017E 00
-3.250E 00	2.012C 00
-3.220E 00	2.007E 00
-3.190E 00	2.001E 00
-3.160E 00	1.996E 00
-3.130E 00	1.991E 00
-3.100E 00	1.984E 00
-3.070E 00	1.979E 00
-3.040E 00	1.942E 00
-3.010E 00	1.892E 00
-2.980E 00	1.840E 00
-2.92E 00	1.788E 00
-2.920E 00	1.736E 00
-2.890E 00	1.691E 00
-2.860E 00	1.650E 00
-2.830E 00	1.615E 00
-2.800E 00	1.582E 00
-2.770E 00	1.553E 00
-2.740E 00	1.526E 00
-2.710E 00	1.502E 00
-2.680E 00	1.480E 00
-2.650E 00	1.459E 00
-2.620E 00	1.441E 00
-2.590E 00	1.424E 00
-2.560E 00	1.408E 00
-2.530E 00	1.394E 00
-2.500E 00	1.381E 00
-2.470E 00	1.370E 00
-2.440E 00	1.360E 00
-2.410E 00	1.351E 00
-2.380E 00	1.343E 00
-2.350E 00	1.336E 00
-2.320E 00	1.331E 00
-2.290E 00	1.326E 00
-2.260E 00	1.323E 00
-2.230E 00	1.320E 00
-2.200E 00	1.317E 00
-2.170E 00	1.315E 00
-2.140E 00	1.312E 00
-2.110E 00	1.309E 00
-2.080E 00	1.307E 00
-2.050E 00	1.304E 00
-2.020E 00	1.301E 00
-1.990E 00	1.299E 00
-1.960E 00	1.296E 00
-1.930E 00	1.294E 00
-1.900E 00	1.291E 00
-1.870E 00	1.288E 00
-1.840E 00	1.286E 00
-1.810E 00	1.283E 00
-1.780E 00	1.280E 00
-1.750E 00	1.278E 00
-1.720E 00	1.275E 00
-1.690E 00	1.273E 00
-1.660E 00	1.270E 00
-1.630E 00	1.267E 00
-1.600E 00	1.265E 00
-1.570E 00	1.262E 00
-1.540E 00	1.260E 00
-1.510E 00	1.257E 00
-1.480E 00	1.254E 00
-1.450E 00	1.252E 00

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

FIGURE 92 - OUTPUT OF NØ<sup>SHORT</sup> TEST PROBLEM (Fourth Page)

1.249E 00	1.420E 00
1.246E 00	1.390E 00
1.244E 00	-1.360E 00
1.241E 00	-1.330E 00
1.239E 00	-1.300E 00
1.236E 00	-1.270E 00
1.233E 00	-1.240E 00
1.231E 00	-1.210E 00
1.228E 00	-1.180E 00
1.225E 00	-1.150E 00
1.223E 00	-1.120E 00
1.220E 00	-1.090E 00
1.218E 00	-1.060E 00
1.215E 00	-1.030E 00
1.212E 00	-1.000E 00
1.210E 00	-9.700E-01
1.207E 00	-9.400E-01
1.204E 00	-9.100E-01
1.202E 00	-8.800E-01
1.199E 00	-8.500E-01
1.197E 00	-8.200E-01
1.194E 00	-7.900E-01
1.191E 00	-7.600E-01
1.189E 00	-7.300E-01
1.186E 00	-7.000E-01
1.183E 00	-6.700E-01
1.181E 00	-6.400E-01
1.178E 00	-6.100E-01
1.176E 00	-5.800E-01
1.173E 00	-5.500E-01
1.170E 00	-5.200E-01
1.168E 00	-4.900E-01
1.165E 00	-4.600E-01
1.162E 00	-4.300E-01
1.160E 00	-4.000E-01
1.157E 00	-3.700E-01
1.155E 00	-3.400E-01
1.152E 00	-3.100E-01
1.149E 00	-2.800E-01
1.147E 00	-2.500E-01
1.144E 00	-2.200E-01
1.141E 00	-1.900E-01
1.139E 00	-1.600E-01
1.136E 00	-1.300E-01
1.134E 00	-1.000E-01
1.131E 00	-7.000E-02
1.128E 00	-4.000E-02
1.126E 00	-1.000E-02
1.128E 00	2.000E-02
1.136E 00	5.000E-02
1.144E 00	8.000E-02
1.152E 00	1.100E-01
1.160E 00	1.401E-01
1.168E 00	1.700E-01
1.176E 00	2.000E-01
1.185E 00	2.300E-01
1.193E 00	2.600E-01
1.201E 00	2.900E-01
1.209E 00	3.200E-01
1.217E 00	3.500E-01
1.225E 00	3.800E-01
1.233E 00	4.100E-01
1.241E 00	4.400E-01



FIGURE 93 - OUTPUT OF NØZFIT TEST PROBLEM (Fifth Page)

4.700E-01	1.249E 00
5.00E-01	1.257E 00
5.300E-01	1.265E 00
5.600E-01	1.273E 00
5.900E-01	1.281E 00
6.200E-01	1.289E 00
6.500E-01	1.297E 00
6.800E-01	1.305E 00
7.100E-01	1.313E 00
7.400E-01	1.321E 00
7.700E-01	1.329E 00
8.000E-01	1.337E 00
8.300E-01	1.345E 00
8.600E-01	1.353E 00
8.900E-01	1.361E 00
9.200E-01	1.369E 00
9.500E-01	1.377E 00
9.800E-01	1.385E 00
1.010E 00	1.394E 00
1.040E 00	1.402E 00
1.070E 00	1.410E 00
1.100E 00	1.418E 00
1.130E 00	1.426E 00
1.160E 00	.434E 00
1.190E 00	1.442E 00
1.220E 00	1.450E 00
1.250E 00	1.458E 00
1.280E 00	1.466E 00
1.310E 00	1.474E 00
1.340E 00	1.482E 00
1.370E 00	1.490E 00
1.400E 00	1.498E 00
1.430E 00	1.506E 00
1.460E 00	1.514E 00
1.490E 00	1.522E 00
1.520E 00	1.530E 00
1.550E 00	1.538E 00
1.580E 00	1.546E 00
1.610E 00	1.554E 00
1.640E 00	1.562E 00
1.670E 00	1.57 E 00
1.700E 00	1.578E 00
1.730E 00	1.586E 00
1.760E 00	1.594E 00
1.790E 00	1.603E 00
1.820E 00	1.611E 00
1.850E 00	1.619E 00
1.880E 00	1.627E 00
1.910E 00	1.635E 00
1.940E 00	1.643E 00
1.970E 00	1.651E 00
2.000E 00	1.659E 00

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

## REFERENCES

1. Bade, W. L.; and Yos, J. M.: The NATA Code - Theory and Analysis, Volume I. NASA CR-2547.
2. Anon.: UNIVAC 1108 Multi-Processor System, Fortran V Programmer's Reference Manual. UNIVAC Federal Systems Division, Sperry Rand Corp.
3. Anon.: IBM System/360, FORTRAN IV Language. IBM Corp., Programming Publications (New York).
4. Lordi, J. A.; Mates, R. E.; and Moselle, J. R.: Computer Program for the Numerical Solution of Nonequilibrium Expansions of Reacting Gas Mixtures. NASA CR-472, 1966.
5. JANAF Thermochemical Data, Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
6. Moore, C. E.: Atomic Energy Levels. Nat. Bureau of Standards Circular 467, Vol. I. U. S. Government Printing Office, 1949.
7. Hodgman, C. D., ed.: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. Chemical Rubber Publ. Co. (Cleveland).
8. Herzberg, G.: Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure. I. Spectra of Diatomic Molecules. D. Van Nostrand Co. (New York), 1950.
9. Ginter, M. L.; and Brown, C. M.: Dissociation Energies of  $X^2 \Sigma^+ (He_2^+)$  and  $A^1 \Sigma^+ (He_2)$ . J. Chem. Phys., vol. 56, no. 1, 1 Jan. 1972, pp. 672-674.
10. Predvoditelev, A. S., et al.: Tables of Thermodynamic Functions of Air for the Temperature Range 6000-12000°K and Pressure Range 0.001-1000 atm. Infoscarch, Ltd. (London), 1958.
11. Herzberg, G.: Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure. III. Electronic Spectra and Electronic Structure of Polyatomic Molecules. D. Van Nostrand Co. (New York), 1966, p. 598.

12. Ginter, M. L.; and Ginter, D. S.: Spectrum and Structure of the He<sub>2</sub> Molecule. V. Characterization of the Triplet States Associated with the UAO's 6-17 pπ and 7-12 pσ. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 48, no. 5, 1 Mar. 1968, pp. 2284-2291.
13. Teng, H. H.; and Conway, D. C.: Ion-Molecule Equilibria in Mixtures of N<sub>2</sub> and Ar. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 59, no. 5, 1 Sept. 1973, pp. 2316-2323.
14. Kang, S.-W.; Dunn, M. G.; and Jones, W. L.: Theoretical and Measured Electron-Density Distributions for the RAM Vehicle at High Altitudes. AIAA Paper No. 72-689, 1972.
15. Dunn, M. G.: Experimental Plasma Studies. NASA CR-1958, 1972.
16. McKenzie, R. L.; and Arnold, J. O.: Experimental and Theoretical Investigations of the Chemical Kinetics and Non-equilibrium CN Radiation Behind Shock Waves in CO<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub> Mixtures. AIAA Paper No. 67-322, 1967.
17. Wray, K.L.: Chemical Kinetics of High Temperature Air. Hypersonic Flow Research, F. Riddell, ed., Academic Press, 1962, pp. 181-204.
18. Dunn, M. G.; and Treanor, C. E.: Electron and Ion Chemistry in Flow Fields, J. Defense Research, Section A (Strategic Warfare), Spring 1970, pp. 23-52.
19. Bowen, S. W.; and Park, C.: Computer Study of Nonequilibrium Excitation in Recombining Nitrogen Plasma Nozzle Flows. AIAA J., vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1971, pp. 493-499.
20. Monchick, L.: Collision Integrals for the Exponential Repulsive Potential. Phys. Fluids, vol. 2, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1959, pp. 695-700.
21. Kihara, T; Taylor M. H.; and Hirschfelder, J. O.: Transport Properties for Gases Assuming Inverse Power Molecular Potentials. Phys. Fluids, vol. 3, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1960, pp. 715-720.
22. Yos, J. M.: Transport Properties of Nitrogen, Hydrogen, Oxygen, and Air to 30,000°K. Rep. RAD-TM-63-71 Avco Research and Advanced Development Division, Mar. 1963.

23. Yos, J. M.: Theoretical and Experimental Studies of High-Temperature Gas Transport Properties. Rep. RAD-TR-65-7, Avco Research and Advanced Development Division, 1965, Section III.
24. Massey, H. S. W.; and Burhop, E. H. S.: Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena. Clarendon Press (Oxford), 1952.
25. Pack, J. L.; and Phelps, A. V.: Drift Velocities of Slow Electrons in Helium, Neon, Argon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen. Phys. Rev., vol. 121, no. 3, 1 Feb. 1961, pp. 798-806.
26. Kivel, B.: Elastic Scattering of Low Energy Electrons by Argon. Phys. Rev., vol. 116, no. 4, 15 Nov. 1959, pp. 926-927.
27. Kivel, B.: Electron Scattering by Noble Gases in the Limit of Zero Energy. Phys. Rev., vol. 116, no. 6, 15 Dec. 1959, pp. 1484-1485.
28. O'Malley, T. F.: Extrapolation of Electron-Rare Gas Atom Cross Sections to Zero Energy. Phys. Rev., vol. 130, no. 3, 1 May 1963, pp. 1020-1029.
29. Pack, J. L.; Voshall, R. E.; and Phelps, A. V.: Drift Velocities of Slow Electrons in Krypton, Xenon, Deuterium, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Water Vapor, Nitrous Oxide, and Ammonia. Phys. Rev., vol. 127, no. 6, 15 Sept. 1962, pp. 2084-2089.
30. Cooper, J. W.; and Martin, J. B.: Electron Photodetachment from Ions and Elastic Cross Sections for O, C, Cl, and F. Phys. Rev., vol. 126, no. 4, 15 May 1962, pp. 1482-1488.
31. Amdur, I.; Mason, E. A.; and Jordan, J. E.: Scattering of High Velocity Neutral Particles. X. He-N<sub>2</sub>; A-N<sub>2</sub>. The N<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub> Interaction. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 27, no. 2, Aug. 1957, pp. 527-531.
32. Amdur, I.; and Mason, E. A.: Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles, III. Argon-Argon. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1954, pp. 670-671.
33. Cloney, R. D.; Mason, E. A.; and Vanderslice, J. T.: Binding Energy of Ar<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> from Ion Scattering Data. J. Chem. Phys. vol. 36, no. 4, 15 Feb. 1962, pp. 1103-1104.

34. Vanderslice, J. T.; Mason, E. A.; and Lippincott, E. R.: Interactions Between Ground State Nitrogen Atoms and Molecules. The N-N, N-N<sub>2</sub>, and N<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub> Interactions. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1959, pp. 129-136.
35. Vanderslice, J. T.; Mason, E. A.; and Maisch, W. G.: Interactions Between Oxygen and Nitrogen: O-N, O-N<sub>2</sub>, and O<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub>. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 31, no. 3, Sept. 1959, pp. 738-746.
36. Vanderslice, J. T.; Mason, E. A.; and Maisch, W. G.: Interactions Between Ground State Oxygen Atoms and Molecules: O-O and O<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub>. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1960, pp. 515-524.
37. Vanderslice, J. T.; Mason, E. A.; Maisch, W. G.; and Lippincott, E. R.: Potential Curves for N<sub>2</sub>, NO, and O<sub>2</sub>. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 33, no. 2, Aug. 1960, pp. 614-615.
38. Fallon, R. J.; Vanderslice, J. T.; and Cloney, R. D.: Potential Curves and Rotational Perturbations of CN. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 37, no. 5, 1 Sept. 1962, pp. 1097-1100.
39. Tobias, I.; Fallon, R. J.; and Vanderslice, J. T.: Potential Energy Curves for CO. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 33, no. 6, Dec. 1960, pp. 1638-1640.
40. Read, S. M.; and Vanderslice, J. T.: Potential Energy Curves for C<sub>2</sub>. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 36, no. 9, 1 May 1962, pp. 2366-2369.
41. Clementi, E.: Accurate Partition Functions in the Determination of the C<sub>2</sub> Abundance. Astrophys. J., vol. 133, no. 1, Jan. 1961, pp. 303-308.
42. Amdur, I.; and Shuler, L. M.: Diffusion Coefficients of the Systems CO-CO and CO-N<sub>2</sub>. J. Chem. Phys., vol. 38, no. 1, 1 Jan. 1963, pp. 188-192.
43. Walker, R. E.; and Westenberg, A. A.: Molecular Diffusion Studies in Gases at High Temperature. II. Interpretation of Results on the He-N<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub> Systems. J. Chem. Phys. vol. 29, no. 5, Nov. 1958, pp. 1147-1153.

44. Walker, R. E.; and Westenberg, A. A.: Molecular Diffusion Studies in Gases at High Temperature. IV. Results and Interpretation of the  $\text{CO}_2\text{-O}_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_4\text{-O}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{-O}_2$ ,  $\text{CO-O}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O-O}_2$  Systems. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1960, pp. 436-442.
45. Ember, G.; Ferron, J. R.; and Wohl, K.: Self-Diffusion Coefficients of Carbon Dioxide at 1180<sup>o</sup>-1680<sup>o</sup>K. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 37, no. 4, 15 Aug. 1962, pp. 891-897.
46. Weissman, S.; and Mason, E. A.: Note on the Viscosity of  $\text{N}_2\text{-CO}_2$  Mixtures. *Physica*, vol. 26, 1960, pp. 531-532.
47. Hirschfelder, J. O.; Curtiss, C. F.; and Bird, R. B.: *Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids*. John Wiley and Sons, 1954.
48. Mason, E. A.; and Rice, W. E.: The Intermolecular Potentials for Some Simple Nonpolar Molecules. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 22, no. 5, May 1954, pp. 843-851.
49. Blais, N. C.; and Mann, J. B.: Thermal Conductivity of Helium and Hydrogen at High Temperatures. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 32, no. 5, May 1960, pp. 1459-1465.
50. Fallon, R. J.; Mason, E. A.; and Vanderslice, J. T.: Energies of Various Interactions Between Hydrogen and Helium Atoms and Ions. *Astrophys. J.*, vol. 131, no. 1, Jan. 1960, pp. 12-14.
51. Appleton, J. P.; and Bray, K. N. C.: The Conservation Equations for a Nonequilibrium Plasma. *J. Fluid Mech.*, vol. 20, no. 4, Dec. 1964, pp. 659-672.
52. Crompton, R. W.; Elford, M. T.; and Robertson, A. G.: The Momentum Transfer Cross Section for Electrons in Helium Derived from Drift Velocities at 77<sup>o</sup>K. *Austral. J. Phys.*, vol. 23, no. 5, Oct. 1970, pp. 667-681.
53. LaBahn, R. W.; and Callaway, J.: Differential Cross Sections for the Elastic Scattering of 1- to 95-ev Electrons from Helium. *Phys. Rev. A*, vol. 2, no. 2, Aug. 1970, pp. 366-369.
54. Griem, H. R.: *Plasma Spectroscopy*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

55. Bates, D. R.; Kingston, A. E.; and McWhirter, R. W. P.: Recombination Between Electrons and Atomic Ions. I. Optically Thin Plasmas. Proc. Roy. Soc., Series A, vol. 267, no. 1330, 22 May 1962, pp. 297-312.
56. Bates, D. R.; and Khare, S. P.: Recombination of Positive Ions and Electrons in a Dense Neutral Gas. Proc. Phys. Soc., vol. 85, part 2, Feb. 1965, pp. 231-243.
57. Bates, D. R.; Bell, K. L.; and Kingston, A. E.: Excited Atoms in Decaying Optically Thick Plasmas. Proc. Phys. Soc., vol. 91, part 2, June 1967, pp. 288-299.
58. Johnson, L. C.; and Hinnov, E.: Rates of Electron Impact Transitions Between Excited States of Helium. Rep. no. MATT-610, Princeton Univ. Plasma Physics Laboratory, July 1969.
59. Hinnov, E.; and Herschberg, J. G.: Electron-Ion Recombination in Dense Plasmas. Phys. Rev., vol. 125, no. 3, 1 Feb. 1962, pp. 795-801.
60. Collins, C. B.; Hicks, H. S.; Wells, W. E.; and Burton, R.: Measurement of the Rate Coefficient for the Recombination of  $\text{He}^+$  with Electrons, Phys. Rev. A, vol. 6, no. 4, Oct. 1972, pp. 1545-1558.
61. Bates, D. R.; and Kingston, A. E.: Recombination and Energy Balance in a Decaying Plasma. II.  $\text{He-He}^+-e$  Plasma. Proc. Roy. Soc., Series A, vol. 279, no. 1376, 12 May 1964, pp. 32-38.
62. Bates, D. R.; and Dalgarno, A.: Electronic Recombination. Atomic and Molecular Processes, D. R. Bates, ed., Academic Press, 1962, pp. 245-271.
63. Burgess, A.; and Seaton, M. J.: A General Formula for the Calculation of Atomic Photo-Ionization Cross Sections. Monthly Not. Roy. Astron. Soc., vol. 120, no. 2, 1960, pp. 121-151.
64. Schulz, G. J.; and Fox, R. E.: Excitation of Metastable Levels in Helium Near Threshold. Phys. Rev., vol. 106, no. 6, 15 June 1957, pp. 1179-1181.

65. Moiseiwitsch, B. L.; and Smith, S. J.: Electron Impact Ionization of Atoms. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, vol. 40, no. 2, Apr. 1968, pp. 238-353.
66. Rice, J. K.; Truhlar, D. G.; Cartwright, D. C.; and Trajmar, S.: Effect of Charge Polarization on Inelastic Scattering: Differential and Integral Cross Sections for Excitation of the  $2^1S$  State of Helium by Electron Impact. *Phys. Rev. A*, vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1972, pp. 762-782.
67. Phelps, A. V.: Absorption Studies of Helium Metastable Atoms and Molecules. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 99, no. 4, 15 Aug. 1955, pp. 1307-1313.
68. Dalgarno, A.; and Kingston, A. E.: Van der Waals Forces. *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, vol. 73, part 3, Mar. 1959, pp. 455-464.
69. Massey, H.S. W.; Burhop, E. H. S.; and Gilbody, H. B.: *Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena*. Second ed., vol. III, Clarendon Press (Oxford), 1969.
70. Ginter, M. L.: Spectrum and Structure of the  $He_2$  Molecule. I. Characterization of the States Associated with the UAO's  $3p\sigma$  and  $3s$ . *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 42, no. 2, 15 Jan. 1965, pp. 561-568.
71. Beaty, E. C.; and Patterson, P. L.: Mobilities and Reaction Rates of Ions in Helium. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 137, no. 2A, 18 Jan. 1965, pp. A346-A357.
72. Niles, F. E.; and Robertson, W. W.: Temperature Dependence of the Rate of Conversion of  $He^+$  into  $He_2^+$ . *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 42, no. 9, 1 May 1965, pp. 3277-3280.
73. Gerber, R. A.; Sauter, G. F.; and Oskam, H. J.: Studies of Decaying Helium Plasmas. *Physica*, vol. 32, no. 11/12, Nov.-Dec. 1966, pp. 2173-2191.
74. Wellenstein, H. F. and Robertson, W. W.: Collisional Relaxation Processes for the  $n = 3$  States of Helium. II. Associative Ionization. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 66, no. 3, 1 Feb. 1972.
75. Bardsley, J. N.; and Biondi, M. A.: Dissociative Recombination. *Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics*, D. R. Bates and I. Esterman, eds., vol. 6, Academic Press, 1970, pp. 1-57.



76. Johnson, A. W.; and Gerardo, J. B.: Electronic Recombination Coefficient of Molecular Helium Ions. *Phys. Rev. Letters*, vol. 27, no. 13, 27 Sept. 1971, pp. 835-838.
77. Berlande, J.; Cheret, M.; Deloche, R.; Gonfalone, A.; and Manus, C.: Pressure and Density Dependence of the Electron-Ion Recombination Coefficient in Helium. *Phys. Rev. A*, vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1970, pp. 887-896.
78. Born, G. K.: Recombination of Electrons and Molecular Helium Ions. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 169, no. 1, 5 May 1968, pp. 155-164.
79. Jordan, J. E.; and Amdur, I.: Scattering of High-Velocity Neutral Particles. XIV. He-He Interactions Below 1.1 Å. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 46, no. 1, 1 Jan. 1967, pp. 165-183.
80. Mulliken, R. S.: Rare-Gas and Hydrogen Molecule Electronic States, Noncrossing Rule, and Recombination of Electrons with Rare-Gas and Hydrogen Ions. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 136, no. 4A, 16 Nov. 1964, pp. A962-A965.
81. Collins, C. B.: Chemistry of the Low Pressure Helium Afterglow. Ninth International Conf. on Phenomena in Ionized Gases, Bucharest, Romania, Sept. 1-6, 1969, Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, p. 51.
82. Stevefelt, J.: The Decay of Optically Thick Helium Plasmas Taking Into Account Ionizing Collisions Between Metastable Atoms or Molecules. *J. Physics D: Appl. Phys.*, vol. 4, no. 7, July 1971, pp. 899-906.
83. Frost, L. S.; and Phelps, A. V.: Momentum Transfer Cross Sections for Slow Electrons in He, Ar, Kr, and Xe from Transport Coefficients. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 136, no. 6A, 14 Dec. 1964, pp. A1538-A1545.
84. Golden, D. E.: Comparison of Low-Energy Total and Momentum Transfer Scattering Cross Sections for Electrons on Helium and Argon. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 151, no. 1, 4 Nov. 1966, pp. 48-51.
85. Celotta, R.; Brown, H.; Molof, R.; and Bederson, B.: Measurements of the Total Cross Section for the Scattering of Low-Energy Electrons by Metastable Argon. *Phys. Rev. A*, vol. 3, no. 5, May 1971, pp. 1622-1628.

86. Robinson, E. J.: Electron Scattering by the Metastable Rare Gases. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 182, no. 1, 5 June 1969, pp. 169-200.
87. Biberman, L. M.; Yakubov, I. T.; and Vorobev, V. S.: Kinetics of Collisional-Radiation Recombination and Ionization in Low-Temperature Plasma. *Proc. IEEE*, vol. 59, no. 4, April 1971, pp. 555-572.
88. Funahashi, A.; and Takeda, S.: Three-Body Electron-Ion Recombination in Argon Plasmas. *J. Phys. Soc. Japan*, vol. 25, no. 1, July 1968, pp. 298-299.
89. Gusinow, M. A.; Gerado, J. B.; and Kerdeyen, J. T.: Investigation of Electronic Recombination in Helium and Argon Afterglow Plasmas by Means of Laser Interferometric Measurements. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 149, no. 1, 9 Sept. 1966, pp. 91-96.
90. Lee, J. B.; and Incropera, F. P.: Spectral Distribution of Radiation from the Cascade Arc Plasma. *J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer*, vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1973, pp. 1539-1552.
91. Morris, J. C.; and Yos, J. M.: Radiation Studies of Arc Heated Plasmas. ARL 71-0317, Dec. 1971.
92. Dobbins, R. A.: Precursor Photoexcitation and Photoionization of Argon in Shock Tubes. *AIAA J.*, vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1970, pp. 407-414.
93. Samson, J. A. R.: Experimental Photoionization Cross Sections in Argon from Threshold to 280 Å. *J. Opt. Soc. Am.*, vol. 54, no. 3, Mar 1964, pp. 420-421.
94. Chen, C. J.: Collisional-Radiative Electron-Ion Recombination Rate in Rare-Gas Plasmas. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 50, no. 4, 15 Feb. 1969, pp. 1560-1566.
95. Petschek, H.; and Byron, S.: Approach to Equilibrium Ionization Behind Strong Shock Waves in Argon. *Am. Phys.*, vol. 1, no. 3, June 1957, pp. 270-315.
96. Wong, H.; and Bershadar, D.: Thermal Equilibration Behind an Ionizing Shock. *J. Fluid Mech.*, vol. 26, part 3, Nov. 1966, pp. 459-480.
97. Merila, M.; and Morgan, E. J.: Total Ionization Times in Shock-Heated Noble Gases. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 52, no. 2, 1 Mar. 1970, pp. 2192-2198.

98. Pichanick, F. M. J.; and Simpson, J. A.: Resonances in the Total Cross Sections for Metastable Excitation of Noble Gases by Electron Impact. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 168, no. 1, 5 Apr. 1968, pp. 64-70.
99. Olmstead, J.; Newton, A. S.; and Street, K.: Determination of the Excitation Functions for Formation of Metastable States of Some Rare Gases and Diatomic Molecules by Electron Impact. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 42, no. 7, Apr. 1965, pp. 2321-2327.
100. Borst, W. L.: Excitation of Metastable Argon and Helium Atoms by Electron Impact. *Phys. Rev. A*, vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1974, pp. 1195-1200.
101. Lloyd, C. R.; Weigold, E.; Teubner, P. J. O.; and Hood, S. T.: Excitation Functions for the Formation of Metastable He and Ar by Electron Impact. *J. Phys. B*, vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1972, pp. 1712-1718.
102. McConkey, J. W.; and Donaldson, F. G.: Excitation of the Resonance Lines of Ar by Electrons. *Can. J. Phys.*, vol. 51, no. 9, 1 May 1973, pp. 914-921.
103. LeCalvé, J. ; and Bourène, M.: Pulse Radiolysis Study of Argon-Nitrogen Mixtures. Measurement of the Rate Constant of Metastable Argon De-excitation by Nitrogen. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 58, no. 4, 15 Feb. 1973, pp. 1446-1451.
104. Phelps, A. V.: Diffusion, De-excitation, and Three-Body Collision Coefficients for Excited Neon Atoms. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 114, no. 4, 15 May 1959, pp. 1011-1025.
105. Holstein, T.: Imprisonment of Resonance Radiation in Gases. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 72, no. 12, 15 Dec. 1947, pp. 1212-1233.
106. Holstein, T.: Imprisonment of Resonance Radiation in Gases. II. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 83, no. 6, 15 Sept. 1951, pp. 1159-1168.
107. Ellis, E.; and Twiddy, N. D.: Time-Resolved Optical Absorption Measurements of Excited-Atom Concentrations in the Argon Afterglow, *J. Phys. B (Atom. Molec. Phys.)*, vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1969, pp. 1366-1377.

108. Phelps, A. V.; and McCoubrey, A. O.: Experimental Verification of the "Incoherent Scattering" Theory for the Transport of Resonance Radiation. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 118, no. 6, 15 June 1960, pp. 1561-1565.
109. Breene, R. G., Jr.: Line Width. *Handbuch der Physik*, S. Flugge, ed., vol. XXVII, Springer-Verlag, 1964, pp. 1-79.
110. Copley, G. H.; and Camm, D. M.: Pressure Broadening and Shift of Argon Emission Lines. *J. Quant. Spectroscop. Radiat. Transfer*, vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1974, pp. 899-907.
111. Wiese, W. L.; Smith, M. W.; and Miles, B. M.: Atomic Transition Probabilities, Vol. II. Sodium Through Calcium. *Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.)*, NSRDS-NBS 22, Oct. 1969.
112. Phelps, A. V.; and Molnar, J. P.: Lifetimes of Metastable States of Noble Gases. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 89, no. 6, 15 Mar. 1953, pp. 1202-1208.
113. Futch, A. H.; and Grant, F. A.: Mean Life of the  $^3P_2$  Metastable Argon Level. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 104, no. 2, 15 Oct. 1956, pp. 356-361.
114. Harwell, K. E.; and Jahn, R. G.: Initial Ionization Rates in Shock-Heated Argon, Krypton and Xenon. *Phys. Fluids.*, vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1964, pp. 214-222.
115. Kelly, A. J.: Atom-Atom Ionization Cross Sections of the Noble Gases - Argon, Krypton, Xenon. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 45, no. 5, 1 Sept. 1966, pp. 1723-1732.
116. McLaren, T. I.; and Hobson, R. M.: Initial Ionization Rates and Collision Cross Sections in Shock-Heated Argon. *Phys. Fluids*, vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1968, pp. 2162-2172.
117. Schneider, K. P.; and Gronig, H.: Ionization Measurements Behind Shocks in Argon with Microwaves and a Pulsed Langmuir Probe. *Z. Naturforsch.*, vol. 27A, no. 12, Dec. 1972, pp. 1717-1730.
118. Kochler, H. A.; Ferderber, L. J.; Redhead, D. L.; and Ebert, P. J.: Vacuum-Ultraviolet Emission from High-Pressure Xenon and Argon Excited by High-Current Relativistic Electron Beams. *Phys. Rev. A*, vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1974, pp. 768-781.

119. Huffman, R. E.; and Katayama, D. H.: Photoionization Study of Diatomic-Ion Formation in Argon, Krypton, and Xenon. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 45, no. 1, 1 July 1966, pp. 138-146.
120. Kebarle, P.; Haynes, R. M.; and Searles, S. K.: Mass-Spectrometric Study of Ions in Xe, Kr, Ar, Ne at Pressures up to 40 Torr: Termolecular Formation of the Rare-Gas Molecular Ions. Bond Dissociation Energy of  $\text{Ar}_2^+$  and  $\text{Ne}_2^+$ . *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 47, no. 5, 1 Sept. 1967, pp. 1684-1691.
121. Mulliken, R. S.: Potential Curves of Diatomic Rare-Gas Molecules and Their Ions, with Particular Reference to  $\text{Xe}_2$ . *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 52, no. 10, 15 May 1970, pp. 5170-5180.
122. O'Malley, T. F.; Cunningham, A. J.; and Hobson, R. M.: Dissociative Recombination at Elevated Temperatures. II. Comparison Between Theory and Experiment in Neon and Argon Afterglows. *J. Phys. B*, vol. 5 no. 11, Nov. 1972, pp. 2126-2133.
123. LeRoy, R. J.: Improved Spectroscopic Dissociation Energy for Ground-State  $\text{Ar}_2$ . *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 57, no. 1, 1 July 1972, pp. 573-574.
124. Liu, W. F.; and Conway, D. C.: Ion-Molecule Reaction Rates in Ar at 295°K. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 60, no. 3, 1 Feb. 1974, pp. 784-792.
125. Bhattarcharya, A. K.: Mass Spectrometric Study of Argon Afterglow Plasmas. *J. Appl. Phys.*, vol. 41, no. 5, 15 Mar. 1970, pp. 1707-1710.
126. Smith, D.; Dean, A. G.; and Plumb, I. C.: Three-Body Conversion Reactions in Pure Rare Gases. *J. Phys. B*, vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1972, pp. 2134-2142.
127. Chen, C. J.: Temperature Dependence of Dissociative Recombination and Molecular-Ion Formation in He, Ne, and Ar Plasmas. *Phys. Rev.*, vol. 177, no. 1, 5 Jan. 1969, pp. 245-254.
128. Smith, D.; and Cromey, P. R.: Conversion Rates and Ion Mobilities in Pure Neon and Argon Afterglow Plasmas. *J. Phys. B*, vol. 1, no. 4, July 1968, pp. 638-649.
129. Becker, P. M.; and Lampe, F. W.: Mass-Spectrometric Study of the Bimolecular Formation of Diatomic Argon Ion. *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 42, no. 11, 1 June 1965, pp. 3857-3863.

30. Mehr, P. S.; and Biondi, M. A.: Electron-Temperature Dependence of Electron-Ion Recombination in Argon. Phys. Rev., vol. 176, no. 1, 5 Dec. 1968, pp. 322-326.

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**